



WHY WE NEED THE COMPANY OF WOLVES

TIMES CHRISTMAS APPEAL
DETAILS PAGE 9



NIGELLA LAWSON

Once again, I'm not sending Christmas cards

PAGE 16



TELEVISION THE GHOSTS OF CHRISTMAS PAST

PAGE 30



ALAN COHEN

My wedding present for Ffion

PAGE 18

Suspended Glasgow Labour MP accused of election fraud



Sarwar in court today

By STEVE ENGLISH AND JILL SHEPHERD

A WARRANT for the arrest of Mohammed Sarwar, the suspended Labour MP for Glasgow Govan, was issued last night on charges of election fraud.

Mr Sarwar, 44, the millionaire businessman who became Britain's first Muslim MP on May 1, was due to appear voluntarily today at Glasgow Sheriff Court.

The Crown Office said he was facing criminal charges relating to the late registration of voters, attempting to pervert the course of justice and contraventions of the Representation of the People Act in connection with election expenses.

Mr Sarwar was interviewed by Strathclyde police last week after a seven-month inquiry. He had hoped to make his maiden speech in the House of Commons this Friday. Last night he was in Glasgow and was said to be "aware" that he was going to be charged.

He triggered the Government's first sleaze crisis in May when he was suspended by the Labour Party amid allegations published by the *News of the World* that he had offered a £5,000 bribe to Badar Islam, an election rival, to scale down his campaign. Mr Sarwar claimed the money was a loan. Later other allegations emerged concerning expenses fiddles and attempts to rig the election register. Through-

out, although isolated, Mr Sarwar maintained his innocence and promised to clear his name.

The scale of the charges against Mr Sarwar and their associations with sleaze will be embarrassing for Tony Blair, who has always made clear that he would not tolerate financial scandal in his party. Two other MPs have already been suspended from the parliamentary party this year. Bob Wareing, Labour MP for Liverpool West Derby, was suspended in June for failing to declare financial interests with a Serbian company. He has since been reinstated.

In August Tommy Graham, the MP for West Renfrewshire who was named in the suicide note of Gordon

McMaster in which he was accused of orchestrating a whispering campaign against the late MP, was suspended because he brought the party into disrepute by publicly criticising colleagues. He was cleared of any link with the suicide.

Conservative MPs were seeking to clarify last night whether Mr Sarwar would be allowed permission to enter the House of Commons while the legal proceedings were continuing. He was seen in the Commons late last week but has not attended regularly since his suspension.

David Maclean, the former Tory minister, raised a point of order in the Commons in which he said the warrant issued was for "one of the

most grave charges which exists" for an MP.

Yesterday Margaret Curran, Mr Sarwar's election agent, refused to comment and was referring all calls to Labour Party headquarters. In a prepared statement, a Labour spokesman said: "When the police inquiries began the Labour Party took action in two ways. Sarwar was suspended from membership of the Parliamentary Labour Party and the Labour Party deprived him of the right to represent the party at any level. We made it clear that this action was pending the outcome of the inquiry. Now that Mr Sarwar has been charged he will continue to be suspended."

Mike Russell, chief executive of

the Scottish National Party, called on Mr Sarwar to resign "in the interests of democracy and the representation of the people of Govan." He said that a by-election offering constituents the chance to choose again was the only realistic option and should be taken either voluntarily by Mr Sarwar or at the behest of the Labour Party. The SNP gave Labour a close fight in Govan on May 1.

Mr Russell said: "Clearly Mr Sarwar will now have the opportunity to clear his name in court, but having an MP disabled by allegations since May 1, Govan now has an MP likely to be disabled by fighting criminal charges in court for a lengthy period of time."

Smuggled art clampdown by Sotheby's

By DALYA ALBERGE AND DANIEL MCGROARY

SOOTHEBY'S is to tighten up its sale procedures to make sure they are "clean as a whistle" after an inquiry into allegations that it was involved in smuggling art treasures. The auction house also said that it would not handle anything if there was any suspicion that it might have been looted abroad.

The new code of conduct was announced at an emergency staff meeting last night at the end of an \$11 million investigation set up after *The Times* and an undercover team from Channel 4 reported that staff had been rigging auctions and illegally exporting works of art.

The inquiry found up to 20 cases in which Sotheby's staff may have broken a country's laws, but no one has been disciplined. A director suspended in February has been reinstated.

Dede Brooks, Sotheby's chief executive, denied that the report was a whitewash and said: "It's been a very painful process. Our changes are not a reflection of anything we found wrong, but more making certain that everything is clean as a whistle."

She said the report's findings would remain confidential, but admitted to a number of shortcomings in the company's operations — including staff training and record-keeping, which she described as absolutely inadequate.

The inquiry began after Roland Kollwijn, Sotheby's Old Masters expert in Milan, was filmed arranging to smuggle an 18th century portrait to London. Within days, Kollwijn had resigned and George Gordon, a senior di-

rector of the London Old Masters department, was suspended. He has now been reinstated.

Mrs Brooks insisted yesterday that the Kollwijn affair was an isolated case, although the inquiry did find evidence of wrongdoing by a handful of staff. Sotheby's refused to say how many or name the works of art involved.

The inquiry — carried out by two law firms from New York and London under the chairmanship of the Sotheby's non-executive director Max Fisher — examined 8,000 transactions representing almost all of the past year's sales of Old Master paintings.

The move was welcomed by critics of auction house practices, including Sir Hugh Leggat, the former museums and galleries commissioner, who described it as a great step forward that should have been introduced years ago.

Neil Brodie, co-ordinator of the illicit antiquities research centre at the McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research at Cambridge, said: "I would like to hope other auction houses and dealers would follow their example."

The move was welcomed by critics of auction house practices, including Sir Hugh Leggat, the former museums and galleries commissioner, who described it as a great step forward that should have been introduced years ago.

Henry King, senior partner

with the New York firm Davis Polk & Wardwell, said that they had found evidence of "some deviation" from the company's policy that employees should not break any country's laws in "less than 20 cases". He was satisfied that individuals had acted from ignorance and said no one should be sacked.

Mrs Brooks said that the new code of practice meant the company had already turned away up to £10 million of business, including pre-Columbian artefacts and Old Master paintings. But that was balanced by the chance to restore Sotheby's credibility.

"The dramatic change is that if any employee has actual knowledge that a work has been illegally exported from any country — not just those that we do business with — then, regardless of US or EC law, we will not sell it. We are the only auction business to state this," Sotheby's has also introduced a more detailed warranty on contracts in which the owner states that the property was legally exported and imported.

The move was welcomed by critics of auction house practices, including Sir Hugh Leggat, the former museums and galleries commissioner, who described it as a great step forward that should have been introduced years ago.

Smuggling dossier, page 8



Dede Brooks, Sotheby's chief executive, yesterday: "It's been a very painful process"

Avian flu may be spreading among humans

By JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG AND NIGEL HAWKES

CHICKEN FLU, which has killed two people, may be spreading from person to person, health authorities in Hong Kong believe.

If so, the danger of a worldwide epidemic will be greatly increased. Until now it had been thought all 11 cases of the disease so far identified or suspected had caught it directly from birds. But yesterday Dr Margaret Chan, Hong Kong's Director of Health, disclosed that two children, cousins of a five-year-old girl with avian flu, had the disease. Tests were being done to prove the link "beyond all doubt".

While "such man-to-man transmission is occurring at a very low level," she said, "we are nevertheless concerned by the constellation of cases. We need to expand our surveillance of the source of transmission and whether the virus has undergone any genetic changes or is still pure bird virus."

On Monday, Dr Robert Webster, of the World Health Organisation's flu team, and

an expert at St Jude's Children's Research Hospital in Memphis, Tennessee, said it was only a matter of time before person-to-person infection began. When that happened, he said, the virus could rage around the globe and existing flu vaccines would offer no protection.

The WHO said it would send testing kits for avian flu to 110 centres in 82 countries around the world, to try to identify any cases outside Hong Kong, which would almost certainly be conclusive proof of a person-to-person spread.

The virus, which is called H5N1, has been known for many years, and had only been found in birds until May this year, when the first human victim, a three-year-old boy, died after infection with a virus which tests showed to be identical.

This is the first time that any flu virus has jumped directly from birds to humans. Most new strains of flu develop in pigs and are then passed to humans.

Freezing snow is blown in from East

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH

BITTER winds from the Russian Steppes will keep temperatures below freezing across Britain, with snow in many places today. The Meteorological Office said that driving conditions could be hazardous and rail journeys disrupted.

Last night temperatures were a degree or so either side of freezing throughout the country and they are expected to stay much the same today. "But the wind-chill factor will make it feel 10 to 15 degrees colder. If anything the winds will be a touch stronger than they have been already during this cold snap," a Meteorological Office spokesman said.

A band of snow was expected to sweep across the South and West last night, reaching the Thames Valley by dawn, but as it moves north it is likely to become cold rain. "There will be fairly signifi-

cant problems on the roads and rail," the spokesman said.

"However, the milder air which has been keeping temperatures up throughout the autumn and beginning of the winter will once again come in from the West, bringing the temperatures slowly up by Thursday in the South and everywhere else by Friday."

The longer-term outlook was for that milder weather to be sustained, although he did not rule out another cold snap.

Help the Aged called for the wind-chill factor to be taken into account when calculating cold weather payments for the elderly. The bookmaker Coral cut the odds on a second successive white Christmas from 4-1 to 7-2 after yesterday's flurries inspired bets totalling more than £10,000.

Homeless die, page 14
Forecast, page 22

Gang trio jailed for attack on witness

By LIN JENKINS AND PETER FOSTER

THREE youths who tried to "terrify and intimidate" the key witness in the Philip Lawrence murder trial were jailed yesterday.

They were sentenced at the end of the last trial in a series involving one gang that was responsible for violent crimes in London, including the stabbing of Mr Lawrence outside the school where he was headmaster, the gang rape of a tourist and the near-fatal stabbing of the husband of Dame Barbara Mills, the Director of Public Prosecutions.

Gregory Jananto, Ramon Quimbo and Roland Ramos, all 18, were convicted of attempting to pervert the course of justice, a crime the judge described as a "growing scourge". Jananto was jailed for seven years and the other two for six.

The attack on Antony Garcia, 20, occurred as he left a

birthday party in a Charing Cross Road club the night before he gave evidence that Leoro Chindamo had confessed over a game of pool that he had murdered Mr Lawrence. Mr Recorder David Farrer, QC, said that the attack had been planned and that the 200 mainly Filipino partygoers must have known about the campaign of intimidation. "I do not believe this was a spontaneous action. I think it was something which, at the least, a large number of people talked about and agreed upon."

Street warriors, page 7

TV/RADIO	42-43
WEATHER	23
CROSSWORDS	22-44
LETTERS	19
OBITUARIES	21
SIMON JENKINS	18
ARTS	30-32
CHESS & BRIDGE	39
COURT & SOCIAL	20
SPORT	34-42, 44
HOME	35
LAW REPORT	35

Buying The Times overseas:
Australia \$15.00, Belgium 8 Ffr 100,
Canada \$15.00, Canada \$15.00,
France 100 Ffr 100, Germany 100 Ffr 100,
Greece 100 Ffr 100, Hong Kong \$15.00,
Italy 100 Ffr 100, Japan 100 Ffr 100,
Netherlands 100 Ffr 100, Norway 100 Ffr 100,
Portugal 100 Ffr 100, Spain 100 Ffr 100,
Sweden 100 Ffr 100, Switzerland 100 Ffr 100,
USA 100 Ffr 100, UK 100 Ffr 100.



Thus saith Prophe

John Prescott would have made a marvellous Old Testament prophet.

"Madam Speaker, man-made climate change is the greatest environmental threat facing the world today."

"In the UK we have been suffering record drought for the last two and a half years. This year the world experienced the highest average temperatures ever recorded."

"Terrible floods have engulfed central Europe. Droughts and storms have followed from this year's El Niño. Forest fires have caused deadly pollution in South East Asia and Australia. Our polar icecaps are melting."

"And only this weekend Mexico

was hit by freak snowstorms. Already our sea levels are rising... it this continues, some island communities will disappear into the sea."

"Whole swaths of Britain's east coast could fall victim to rising sea levels. Man risks playing havoc with the world's weather systems."

"Unless we act now, we will be condemning our children to a world of drought and crop failures, mass migration and spreading disease."

"On and on the Deputy Prime Minister raged, his face black as thunder, his voice resonant with impending catastrophe."

Such was Mr Prescott's alarm that his text swam before his eyes as he warned in horrified tones of the

John ... and saith and saith and saith



MATTHEW PARRIS
POLITICAL SKETCH



threat from "greenhouse grass emissions".

Then he told us what he was going to do about it — what, indeed, he had already done. Britain had played "a major role" at the Kyoto conference.

"I myself chaired the meeting of developed countries," he said. "I met the leaders of a number of developed and developing countries." And, no doubt partly as a result, there was now "a window of credibility".

We had not (before he mentioned

it) pictured Mr Prescott as a window of credibility. More a catnap of inanity. True, he meets a wall of incredulity. Sometimes he seems on the threshold of insanity.

More rarely there is a peephole of rationality. His efforts are sprayed with the pebbledash of vanity. We paint his performances with a gloss of levity. And over the rest of his speech we draw the curtain of modesty.

Except that, such was the power of his delivery, such the insistence with

which he promised concerted world action against global warming, that by the time the Deputy Prime Minister sat down we began to fear lest Mr Prescott not only saved the world, but went too far.

Now he had travelled to Kyoto, it seemed, Planet Earth would unite to stop sea-levels rising. Another performance like this and Prescott looks in danger of causing them to fall. Could he provoke a reduction too far in carbon dioxide levels?

The Deputy Prime Minister must be stopped from attending any more international conferences lest the ocean begin rolling back like the Red Sea.

Another five years of John Pres-

cott, and Essex will become an inland plateau, Liverpool a hillside and all our docks dry ruins, many miles from the shrunken seas.

"Failure," roared the Prophet John, as he neared the termination of his speech, "would have condemned future generations to untold misery and disaster."

"We have taken the first, but only the first, crucial step to curbing climate change. There is still much to be done."

Stop, Mr Prescott! Stop before you crash through the window of credibility and tumble into the moat of prolixity! Stop before you stick fast in the mud of loquacity! Stop before we all drown in the waters of fatuity!

Watchdog to check minister's contacts with trust

By JILL SHERMAN
CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

SIR GORDON DOWNEY, the parliamentary watchdog, has been formally asked to investigate Geoffrey Robinson's financial affairs and to look "in confidence" at details of the Orion Trust.

Peter Lilley, the Shadow Chancellor, has written to Sir Gordon to complain formally about the failure to register the Paymaster General's involvement in an offshore trust with the Register of Members' Interests. Sir Gordon has already indicated that he will investigate Mr Robinson's affairs following such a complaint.

Mr Lilley has also asked Sir Gordon to rule on "an apparent conflict of interest" between Mr Robinson's ministerial role and the trust.

Last night a spokesman for Mr Robinson said the Paymaster General was "more than happy for Sir Gordon to look into this and will of course comply with any decision that he makes". The spokesman said that if Sir Gordon ruled that he should register the trust then he would do so, but this would mean that Tory MPs would have to do the same.

Sources close to Mr Robinson said they thought it unlikely that he would be asked to reveal details about the trust deed.

Sir Gordon said yesterday that Mr Lilley wrote to him eight days ago, raising a question about the registration of offshore trusts. He replied that he would look into the issue if a complaint was lodged. But he said that the question of a potential conflict of interest between Mr Robinson's relations with the trust and his ministerial responsibilities was a matter for the Prime Minister.

Mr Lilley said in his letter yesterday that statements by Mr Robinson and his solicitors plus interviews with three newspapers revealed that he and his family were the discretionary beneficiaries of the Orion Trust — the owner of 13 million shares in a company founded by Mr Robinson.

The Shadow Chancellor also highlights Mr Robinson's confirmation that he suggested the trust buy his rights to 10 million TransTec shares and shares in Coventry City Football Club. "All this indicates a close involvement with the trust and, through it, with his commercial interests," Mr Lilley says in the letter.

He added: "I understand that not all trusts have such a close link with their beneficiaries. But, where they do, they surely fall within the rule requiring disclosure."

Butchers defy beef ban amid backlash

By PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR, AND ADRIAN LEE

THE Government dismissed predictions of mass civil disobedience by meat traders yesterday after it faced a backlash at home and in Europe over its ban on the sale of beef on the bone and on European imports that did not match British standards.

After warnings that the new bone ban was "unenforceable" just hours after it came into effect, senior officials said that butchers were law-abiding citizens and would comply with the new regulations which would soon "settle down".

But throughout Britain yesterday they continued to sell beef on the bone. They were warned that they faced prosecution and possible jail sentences.

"If they lay down the gauntlet it is just a question of time before someone is brought before the courts," a leading enforcement officer said.

The row took an angry political turn when Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, accused William Hague of "breath-taking hypocrisy" for backtracking on his earlier support for the measure. The Tory leader backed opponents of the ban during a dawn tour of Smithfield, London's meat market. He accused the Government of "insufferable arrogance" by introducing the ban and failing to maintain support levels for the farming industry still reeling from the BSE crisis and the effects of the strong pound which had hit exports.

But Dr Cunningham responded by accusing Mr Hague of "hypocrisy so blatant it is breathtaking". The minister said Mr Hague had expressed support for the ban on the basis of advice from

scientists, but was now prepared to play "fast and loose" with public health to score political points.

Sources close to the minister have insisted that he had no choice but to impose the ban because he was acting on scientific advice.

Dr Kenneth Calman, the Government's chief medical officer, is understood to have told Dr Cunningham both before and after the advice from the Government's scientific committee arrived that there should be no question of allowing infected meat in the human food chain. "No responsible minister could have done anything else," said informed Government sources.

Last night Dr Cunningham rejected the criticisms of the regulations. In a statement issued after his return from Brussels he insisted it would be obvious to inspectors and customers if meat was being sold on the bone. "Environmental health officers visit butchers as part of their day-to-day enforcement duties," he said.

Meanwhile in Brussels Agriculture Commissioner Franz Fischler told a news conference that the legality of the move was still being investigated and warned it could breach EU rules.

However, despite calls from MEPs for immediate legal action, Britain could be saved from prosecution because it will be difficult to squeeze a case through the European Courts of Justice before the measures take effect across Europe in three months' time.

In the Isle of Man and Jersey, which have their own Parliaments, the sale of T-bone steak, oxtail, and rib will be allowed.



William Hague showing his opposition to the ban by tucking into steak and Guinness at the Cock Tavern, Smithfield, yesterday morning

Germany criticises curbs on imports

FROM CHARLES BREMNER
IN BRUSSELS

BRITAIN'S decision to impose tough anti-BSE rules on imported beef ran into opposition yesterday from Germany and other EU states yesterday, but the European Commission indicated that it was unlikely to act against London over the measures.

EU farm ministers told Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, that they were unhappy with Britain's move to require the removal of bone and offal from the meat, according to Franz Fischler, the Luxembourg minister who chaired the Brussels session. "You shouldn't go it alone when it comes to matters of public

health. A unilateral decision is not something that will restore consumer confidence," he said.

The strongest criticism came from Germany, which claims it has no native BSE and is resisting EU moves to impose the new hygiene rules on all member states. Jochen Borchert, its minister, said the British move was "legally unjustifiable". The EU rules that allowed states to take unilateral action did not apply in this case because they could only be invoked over a sudden emergency and there was none in this case.

Franz Fischler, the Farm Commissioner, said Brussels could only form an opinion once it saw a text of Britain's decision. Under EU law, a

unilateral import restriction could be illegal. Britain is arguing that its measures are not an import ban, but a requirement imposed on beef at the point of sale.

Herr Fischler confirmed that there was nothing illegal in Britain's ban on the sale of meat-on-the-bone. Officials indicated that even if Britain was considered to be breaking the letter of the single market rules, legal action would be unlikely. This was because the Commission has itself been pressing for the EU-wide removal of BSE "risk materials" and any case at the European court would not be heard until after the likely implementation of the new EU rules. The picture was complicated because Ireland and

France had already imposed their own hygiene requirements, although these did not include bans on meat-on-the-bone. However a Commission spokesman said: "We urge the British authorities not to do anything illegal."

The deadline was delayed from next January 1 to April 1 in a vote by the 14 other member states on Monday, the move that triggered Dr Cunningham's decision. The British minister played down differences with the EU yesterday, saying: "The atmosphere was good. We had a long amicable discussion... no one is falling out."

Dr Cunningham said that France and Ireland had already imposed similar rules and been subject to no action by the Commission.

Straw tells police to cut pensions bill

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

JACK STRAW yesterday ordered police forces to reduce early retirement on medical grounds after a report suggested that officers were being allowed to take sickness pensions.

The report by the Inspectorate of Constabulary proposes that forces should set up resettlement schemes so that officers can be helped to find civilian jobs. The system could be modelled on the redundancy schemes used in the Ser-

vices and the officers could receive a bonus to go.

Endorsing a call by the report for the average rate of medical retirements to fall from 45 per cent to 33 per cent within two years, Jack Straw said forces must take urgent action. He said there was no excuse for ill-health pensions to vary from 77 per cent of all retirements in Merseyside to 16 per cent in Wiltshire.

More than 50 per cent of officers retiring in a third of all

the 43 forces in England and Wales leave on medical grounds, which brings extra pension payments. Mr Straw said the report showed that many forces were not tackling sickness problems effectively.

The report reveals that in 1996-97 more than 1.5 million police working days were lost at a cost of £210 million across England and Wales. On any day 6,600 officers are reported sick, equal to the entire police coverage of Wales. The report

indicates there are a significant number of officers exploiting the pension system. An officer who left at the age of 51 after 27 years' service would get £279,500 by the time he was 70, but the pension would not be index-linked until he was 55. If he could get an ill-health pension, it would be index-linked at once and would be worth £328,900 by 70. If he claims a minor injury award as well the total would be £505,600.

Blair acts to protect press freedom

By PHILIP WEBSTER
POLITICAL EDITOR

TONY BLAIR told senior ministers yesterday that two key government Bills should not be allowed to become backdoor privacy laws.

The Prime Minister chaired a meeting of ministers at Downing Street at which he sought reassurance that both the new Data Protection Bill and the Human Rights Bill, incorporating the European convention into British law, would not damage press free-

dom. The Government has already decided that the data Bill should include changes to stop it being used to block investigative journalism.

After talks between Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, and Lord Wakeham, chairman of the Press Complaints Commission, the Government has come down against "prior restraint" — the principle of allowing people to seek protection before publication of an article or broadcast. Mr Blair is said by Cabinet colleagues to be

taking a close personal interest in the passage of both Bills.

He has been briefed personally by Mr Straw and Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, who is in charge of the Human Rights Bill.

The Prime Minister has always been against privacy laws and in favour of press self-regulation and ministers say that he is now looking at both measures with a lawyer's eye. The data Bill, expected last week or this, is now expected to be delayed until the new year so that "loose

ends" can be tied up. There will be continuing discussions following the meeting on changes that might be needed to the human rights Bill.

Lord Irvine admitted recently that the law might damage freedom of the press and interfere with the judgments of the PCC. He has said that the PCC might be considered a public body under the convention. As a result its ruling would be open to court challenge and newspapers would be subject to interim injunctions.

Go behind enemy lines this Christmas.

A BRILLIANTLY AUTHENTIC
ACCOUNT OF WAR
WITH AN SAS PATROL
IT'S A FANTASTIC READ
ANDY McNAB

MICHAEL JOSEPH

Available now in bookshops everywhere

Formula One team acquitted of Senna death charges



Frank Williams: relief

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

FRANK WILLIAMS and two other senior members of the Williams Formula One management were yesterday acquitted on charges of manslaughter arising from the death three years ago of the Brazilian motor-racing champion Ayrton Senna.

The decision by a district court at Imola, near Bologna, northern Italy, not far from the racetrack where Senna died on 1st May, 1994, was greeted with huge relief in the world of formula one racing.

Italian motor racing officials said

that if Mr Williams had been convicted, the future of Formula One in Italy would have been under threat.

Patrick Head, the Williams technical director, and Adrian Newey, the former chief designer, were also cleared.

The prosecution said that it may appeal against the acquittals.

Maurizio Passarini, the public prosecutor, had argued that modifications to the steering wheel of Senna's car made before the Imola Grand Prix had caused it to snap.

The steering column pierced Senna's helmet and killed him instantly

as the racing car hit the concrete wall of the track at 190mph. Mr Williams, who was paralysed in a car accident 11 years ago, appeared in a wheelchair at the Imola hearings at the end of October, and admitted that he had had "some doubts" about the steering wheel modifications, which were designed to give Senna more room behind the wheel.

But he said that he did not believe this was the cause of the accident, and insisted that the car's "engineering and integrity" were normal.

After the acquittal, Peter Goodman, one of the lawyers represent-

ing Mr Williams, said: "This is the right verdict. The trial was conducted correctly. Mr Williams will be pleased that it is over and has gone successfully for him."

Signor Passarini last month accepted that there was no material case against Mr Williams, and recommended that the charge against him be dropped.

But he called for both Mr Head and Mr Newey to be convicted and given a one-year suspended sentence each.

A Williams spokesman said that the team now looked forward to next year's season "with confidence and

enthusiasm". Ken Tyrrell, of Formula One, said that the court decision was "tremendous" news.

"The fact that Frank and the rest of the team have coped with this major problem during a championship year says something about them," Mr Tyrrell said.

He added that the FIA, the governing body of motor-racing, should have dealt with the matter, rather than it going before an Italian court of law.

Eddie Jordan, the Formula One team boss, said it would be difficult for him to send "a lot of engineers and designers who in their opinion

have built the best and safest car they can" to take part in a race in Italy which might end with them facing criminal charges in the event of an accident.

"In the very unlikely event of a driver fatality you could have an engineer or a team owner going to jail while their family thinks they are just pursuing their sport," Mr Jordan said.

The governing body said it would not comment on the verdict until it had studied the court's decision fully.

Three track officials who had been charged were also acquitted.

Diary spoof hurt Clark's colossal vanity, says QC

BY EMMA WILKINS

ALAN CLARK'S "colossal vanity" caused him to complain when a series of spoof journals appeared under his name in a newspaper, the High Court was told yesterday.

The Conservative MP and diarist, who is seeking damages and an injunction preventing the *Evening Standard* from further publication of "Alan Clark's Secret Political Diary", took his action to stamp out ridicule he richly deserved, it was claimed.

Mr Clark, a self-confessed philanderer, acknowledged that he was a fair target for satire on his sexual outlook. But he was "deeply offended" by the characterisation of his political views as akin to those of the Nazis, the court was told.

Mr Clark, who has written several military histories as well as his bestselling *Diaries* published in 1993, claims his reputation as a "serious man of letters" was damaged by the spoofs, which were written by Peter Bradshaw, a journalist. While Mr Bradshaw's name appears in bold print at the top of each diary, Mr Clark's name and photograph are prominently displayed.

Peter Prescott, QC, for the *Standard*, asked: "Are you indeed asserting, with all the gravitas becoming a witness giving evidence in a court of law, that these spoofs will damage your reputation as a serious man of letters?"

"Yes," replied Mr Clark. "And as a serious historian?"

"Yes."

Mr Clark added: "A huge number of people have complained to me that they were upset — not just misled — by what 'I' wrote." He

said that twice on the phone he asked Mr Bradshaw to stop writing the pieces and was referred to the *Standard's* Editor, Max Hastings. In May he complained to Mr Hastings when they met at the Chelsea Flower Show. Mr Hastings said that the series would continue as it was "the most popular thing in the paper".

The 65-year-old MP said: "I am concerned that there are many members of the public of whom I am unaware who will also have believed that I had written the articles and who were offended by the contents, and whose misapprehensions I cannot correct."

He believed this would re-

criticism you richly deserve. The other reason is because this spoof has injured your personal vanity, which is colossal."

Mr Prescott asked Mr Clark during nearly two hours of cross-examination: "Would it be fair to say that you are somewhat obsessed with your personal appearance, your physique and sexual attractiveness?"

Mr Clark replied: "Self-assessment is difficult enough when dealing with one's income tax. I think in relation to character, it's quite useless."

The spoofs, which first appeared shortly after Mr Clark was selected as a parliamentary candidate for Kensington and Chelsea, mocked him for being an "aging route". Mr Prescott said. In his own *Diaries*, counsel said, Mr Clark put a different gloss on his sexual adventures and came across as a "Don Juan with a wink in your eye".

Mr Clark said that on the contrary, his diaries contained references to his greying hair and physical decline. "I lament my physical failures of one sort or another. I don't think there are any entries of me being a winking Don Juan," he said.

When asked about his arrogance, Mr Clark agreed that he had described standing on a balcony at the Department of Employment and feeling the urge to relieve himself on the "ant-like crowds" below. He agreed that he had described Janet Foulkes, MP, as having a "vast arse", while Kenneth Clarke, the former Chancellor, was a "pudgy puffball". William Waldegrave was an "ambitious creep" and Tom King "blustering, bullying and stupid".

"You are pretty arrogant about the way of expressing yourself," Mr Prescott said. The MP replied that none of his colleagues had complained about the unflattering descriptions in his *Diaries*.

Mr Clark, who faced lengthy questioning on his succession of extramarital affairs, went on to say: "The most offensive part of Mr Bradshaw's so-called spoof is when he portrays me as some kind of Nazi sympathiser convening groups of people giving the Hitler salute." He read from *Barbarossa*, one of his historical works, in which he referred to the Nazi state as resting on a basis of total brutality and corruption. He agreed that he had seen some merit in a controversial account of the Second World War by David Irving, the extreme right-wing writer.

The case continues today.



Kyle wearing a pair of his silicone ears and displaying his spare set. He has one set for winter and one for summer

Deaf boy given artificial ears

BY IAN MURRAY
MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT

A BOY of ten, who was born without ears, has been fitted with an artificial pair that have given him hearing.

Kyle Williams was born without ears because he suffers from a rare condition called Treacher's syndrome. Now, thanks to a police identification expert and a specialist surgical team from the University Hospital in Birmingham, he can hear and has two pairs of silicone ears — a winter set and a

slightly sunburnt summer set — that are indistinguishable from the real thing.

Kyle, from Rawmarsh, South Yorkshire, was fitted with a hearing aid when he was four. This enabled him to listen to music played on a specially adapted personal stereo and to hear conversations fairly well. Although surgeons had the expertise to fit the ears, he was told that he would have to wait until he was older to have the operation. But Kyle persuaded David Proops, the surgeon heading the team, to give him his ears early.

They were modelled from Kyle's 11-

year-old sister, Leander, to ensure a family resemblance. Detective Constable Ian Bardell, South Yorkshire Police's facial identification expert, compiled a computer photofit to show him what they would look like.

The operation involves fitting two titanium screws into the bone of the skull where the ear normally is. Once these have become integrated into the bone, two small lugs are inserted into the screws and a small gold bar is placed across them. A synthetic ear is then fitted on to the bar.

The driver who was blind and drunk

BY SIMON DE BRUELLES

POLICE called to breath test a suspected drunk driver were astonished to find he was registered blind. Peter Langley, 40, could not see the end of his bonnet, but had managed to drive two miles before crashing into a parked car.

Magistrates at Newton Abbot heard that Langley's sight had worsened until he was registered blind in March this year. He had been out drinking with his girlfriend, who normally drove, but on this occasion she had been drinking too.

Langley, of Heathfield, Devon, admitted driving with more than twice the permitted level of alcohol in his breath. Magistrates in Newton Abbot adjourned sentence until January, but imposed an immediate driving ban on him.



Clark yesterday: lamented his physical failures

This is unfair, says woman in Aids rumours at Army camp

BY PAUL WILKINSON

A TEENAGER alleged to be at the centre of an Aids scare involving hundreds of soldiers at the biggest Army base in Britain yesterday denied having the virus.

More than 7,000 soldiers have been warned about at least two women in the area who are believed to be HIV-positive. The Army refused to identify them, but an 18-year-old living in a council estate at Colburn, on the edge of the sprawling camp, said that her life had been made a misery by rumours that she was HIV-positive and that she had slept with scores of soldiers.

She told a local radio station that she would take an Aids test to clear her name. She said: "People are making a big deal out of nothing. It is distressing me and the sooner I get the Aids test done, the better. I'd like to then get the test photocopied and send it around everywhere."

The teenager said she had a steady boyfriend but had attended parties at the two-bedroom ground floor flat of a close female friend which was visited by soldiers. She said: "This all started when I began hanging around with her and going out drinking and clubbing, but all the rumours are untrue. I don't want to go out into the street and show my face because of this, but I won't run away and move from the area."

Her friend, a 20-year-old woman who also lives in Colburn, accused people of attacking her because she liked to have a good time. The soldiers were given their Aids warning on December 10 in a "special routine order" from the garrison's deputy commander, Colonel Neil Donaldson. Yesterday he declined to identify the source of a tip-off.

His order said: "It has been

reported by a confidential source that at least two females living in the geographical area of Catterick Garrison have contracted the Aids virus and are HIV-positive. The same females are believed to be liberal with their affections, particularly to soldiers and are not averse to indulging in casual sex, often unprotected."

"All ranks are reminded that there is no known cure for Aids. In short, it is a killer. If you have had casual sex in this area, you are strongly advised to seek the advice of your medical officer without delay."

The response was so overwhelming that the base's confidential medical centre has had to roster visits. No test had proved positive so far. A neighbour of the 20-year-old woman said: "Her place was like the Nazis."

A spokesman for North



Colonel Donaldson: confidential tip-off

Yorkshire Health Authority said: "We have one of the lowest rates of Aids infection in the country. In the area we are talking about, there are in fact no people on record as having Aids. The Army has a duty of care to its soldiers, and it seems like a sensible precautionary step, but we would not wish to hype it up more than necessary."



Shot terrorist was ready to kill police who got in his way

DIARMUID O'NEILL, the IRA quartermaster shot by police in West London, threatened to kill any police officers who tried to stop him, Scotland Yard disclosed last night.

Tapes recorded secretly by MI5 were released by police yesterday as members of O'Neill's gang were jailed at the Old Bailey.

Details of the tapes were given to the SO19 officers briefed to arrest the suspects the night before the raids. They were warned to expect opposition. In fact O'Neill was unarmed. Yesterday the Yard released transcripts of a conversation between O'Neill and Patrick

Plan to 'whack' officers was captured by MI5 bug in hotel room of IRA suspects, writes Stewart Tendler

Kelly, who was jailed for 20 years. O'Neill: "When I'm out front and come in and say something like 'Mr Wilkinson, the police here want to talk to you,' you gotta go: 'What's going on here, mate. I dunno, mate. I'm just a member of the ... going to that lorry, just bought it ... It needs some work.' 'If I come in and say that, you come out. Just let Eddie (Brian McHugh, leader of the gang) do it. You come out and kill the cops out front.' Kelly: "Yeah."

O'Neill: "You got no fucking choice. No fucking choice." K: "Then the shit hits the fan, then."

O'Neill: "Then we have to whack the two of them. They'll have no idea. We have a ... bit of breathing space, three or four hours of breathing space. You're fucked anyhow. That's what I am saying to yer."

"If it gets to that stage you'd have to kill the coppers. You get caught otherwise. So if you are not prepared to shoot you leave your-

self open." K: "Yeah." Kelly also discussed attacking Belmarsh high-security prison in South London which holds many IRA terrorists.

Kelly: "I think I should organise a big operation and blast the fuck out of Belmarsh."

O'Neill: "Belmarsh jail is inside a jail. There are people in a jail within a jail and there's a steel cage over the top of it. So they would have to blast their way in to blast a way out."

K: "Yeah."

O'Neill: "They wouldn't send a squad over to do that."

K: "Be good for morale to bust a few fellas out."

The gang also discussed shooting down a police helicopter.

During the trial, the Old Bailey, was told that O'Neill was with two other members of the gang sharing a room in the Premier West hotel in Hammersmith, West London, when the raid started. Police hoped to slip into the room using a key but it did not work. They then tried to remove the lock with a

special ram but it slipped and made a hole.

The police fired CS gas through the hole but some of the officers were also overwhelmed by it. An officer codenamed Kilo was one of the raiders. The terrorists inside the room ignored calls to come out and then the door opened and Kilo could see a figure who seemed to react to nothing the officer said. He repeatedly called for the man to show his hands.

Kilo told the court: "He had not replied to anything I said. His

body language was aggressive. He leaned forwards me in a boxer-type stance. I felt I was about to be shot because I thought I had heard shots coming from inside the room. I fired two shots in his direction. They did not appear to have any effect whatsoever. So I fired another two shots quickly followed by another two."

Under cross-examination Kilo said he never heard shouts of "Whoa, whoa" and "We give up." He did not hear a colleague order the suspects on to the floor or a voice say they were down. He was some distance away and struggling to breathe because of the CS gas.

End of IRA gang that planned to devastate London

By Stewart Tendler, Crime Correspondent

IRA terrorists who plotted to devastate London with a series of massive lorry bombs were jailed for up to 25 years at the Old Bailey yesterday. Detectives believe the gang was going to attack one of London's largest shopping centres and the road system.

They were caught after the biggest surveillance operation ever carried out against terrorists on the British mainland. Hundreds of police and MI5 officers followed the gang for six weeks, recording their conversations and photographing them.

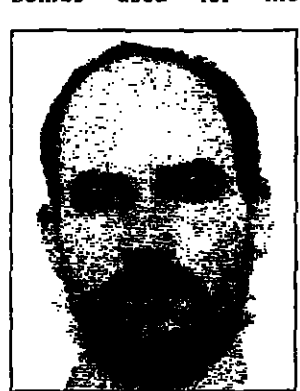
Yesterday Brian McHugh, 31, from Co Fermanagh, was jailed for 25 years as the commander of the gang. Patrick Kelly, also 31, from Co Longford, who was to have driven the lorry, got 20 years. James Murphy, 26, a groundsman at Latimer School, West London, was jailed for 17 years.

Michael Phillips, 22, a former British Airways engineer, was cleared of being in the plot. He hugged the convicted men before leaving the court.

IRA commanders based in South Armagh's "bandit country" had wanted to repeat the

1996 mayhem in Manchester city centre with a new attack in the capital. A single message passed from a telephone box in an Irish town close to the border would have sent a lorry bomb on its way.

The gang's quartermaster, Diarmuid O'Neill, later killed by a police marksman in a raid — had stockpiled 6.3 tonnes of homemade explosive, 22lb of Semtex and enough bombmaking equipment for up to four lorry bombs. Each would have been the equivalent to one of the bombs used for the

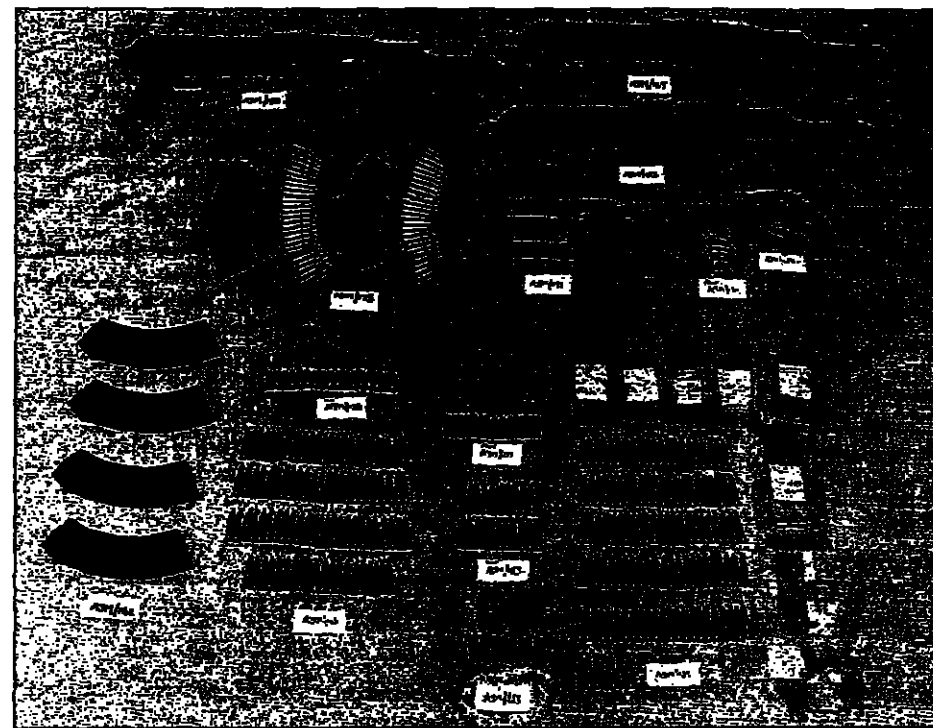


McHugh: commander of the bombers

Manchester attack. O'Neill and Kelly were heard discussing driving a four-tonne lorry bomb into the outskirts of London. It would have been the biggest device used on the mainland.

Police now believe that O'Neill may have been involved in helping to arrange the Manchester blast and had spent years setting up a network of stores around London. Passing sentence, Mr Justice Smedley told McHugh his claims that the bomb material was simply being stored were "sheer hypocrisy". The intention was a bombing campaign aimed at innocent people, and he had been sent to conduct the final stages. Kelly, said the judge, was not a sophisticated terrorist but a dedicated IRA member. Murphy had been seduced by O'Neill's charisma.

Detectives never discovered the actual targets. They know the gang were considering West and East London, possibly close to Docklands. Several car bombs were stockpiled for attacks on individuals. The gang was brought together by senior IRA planners in February last



Weapons and ammunition found in self-storage unit at Hornsey, North London

year. A series of police successes and IRA errors had left the commanders desperate for success. Police had arrested one of the IRA's top units as it prepared to attack the electricity system for London and the South East.

O'Neill had been active as part of the IRA supply network since at least 1993. The Londoner had been jailed in 1988 for embezzling funds for the republican cause, and was still carrying out frauds on the DSS and local authorities.

He had rented a storage unit in Fulham, close to Chelsea football ground. Posting as the owner of a transport firm, he also rented a steel unit at a

storage depot in Hornsey, North London, for "furniture storage". When the ceasefire ended in February last year, he was seen unloading five or six pallets of bags which appeared to be compost. They contained homemade explosive mixes.

O'Neill was joined by Murphy, and the gang grew to four with the arrival of Kelly and McHugh. The group used coded messages on pagers and mobile telephones. But they were under observation by teams of surveillance officers from MI5, Special Branch and the Yard's SO11 unit, which specialises in tailing leading criminals. Police will not say

how they launched the operation, codenamed Tinnis. Each of the suspects required up to 30 officers a day. Each surveillance team was backed by armed officers from the Yard's firearms branch.

On September 22, the police decided to strike. They believed the gang was getting close to action. It would only take a few minutes for a lorry to be loaded and sent to destruction. The first target might be decided the next morning. O'Neill died as the hotel room he shared with McHugh and Kelly was raided. A police marksman later said he acted in self-defence amid swirling CS gas.

Londoner was ready to bomb his home city

By Our Crime Correspondent

DIARMUID O'NEILL, the IRA quartermaster killed by police, was born in London and attended one of the capital's best state schools. But by his 20s O'Neill had become a fervent Republican activist, helping to run the terrorist supply routes and featuring on a Scotland Yard file of terrorist suspects.

He was born to an Irish family in west London in 1969 and was sent to the Oratory School in Kensington — now attended by one of the sons of the Prime Minister. At Oratory, O'Neill was regarded as a model pupil and left with good O levels to work first in an employment office and then for an Irish bank.

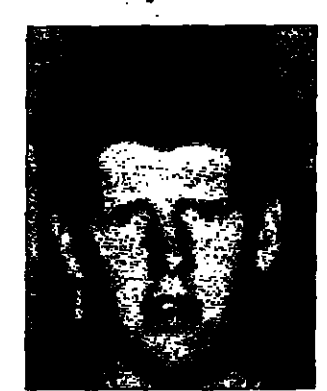
But even in his teens he was committed to the cause of a united Ireland. In 1988 he was jailed for nine months for embezzling £75,000 from the bank and giving half to Republican fund-raisers. Released from prison, O'Neill claimed to be a carpenter but earned a living from various crimes, including benefit fraud.

O'Neill, nicknamed Zoomer by his Republican friends, was also a key figure in the IRA support network. He visited Spain and kept a membership card for the political wing of the separatist

movement as well as regalia worn for marches. The IRA terrorists have long had connections with the IRA, helping them to develop weapons.

In London O'Neill attended rallies and campaigned for the transfer of IRA prisoners. He made no secret of his views and could be an impressive debater, hanting Irish public houses and meeting places.

He began the first moves to stockpiling IRA supplies in 1993 but although he was suspected by police of taking part in terrorist work he could not be caught. Last year the IRA alerted him to help their B team launch attacks across his home city.



O'Neill: stockpiled arms for the IRA

ADVERTISEMENT

Switching Mortgages is Easy

Competitive and flexible mortgages without moving. CALL 0800 810 810 — FREE

Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct offer mortgages that are widely recognised as being among the most competitive and flexible from any lender today. Less well known, however, is the fact that they are available to all home owners, not just to buyers of new properties.

At the heart of Bank of Scotland's mortgage policy is the concept that not only do individual customers have individual circumstances, those circumstances are likely to change, sometimes radically, over the mortgage term. 'Flexibility,' says Ronnie Macaulay, Director of Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct, 'is the key word. While many lenders claim flexibility, none can match what we have built into our Personal Choice and Preferential Rate Mortgages.'

With a Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct Personal Choice Mortgage you can:

- Reduce or increase your monthly payments* any time you want to, or take a payment holiday* of up to six months. Very helpful when your income fluctuates or is temporarily interrupted.**
- Make ten payments a year instead of twelve. Helps with the Christmas and holiday bills.**
- Repay lump sums of £500 or more or even repay your mortgage in full without penalty. Invest any unexpected capital in your property.**

- Enjoy a competitive interest rate of 8.69% variable (9.1% Typical APR) and borrow up to 95% of the property value.

- Waive providing income details for loans of up to 80% of the property value. Makes life easier particularly if you are self-employed.

- When you need cash, raise up to 5% of your property value with cheque book access and add it to your mortgage.*

- Use your mortgage to release capital from your property. Raise up to £50,000 from equity in your property — maybe useful for other projects.**

With a Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct Preferential Rate Mortgage you can:

- Obtain a preferential rate of 7.99% variable (8.3% Typical APR) when you borrow up to 85% of the property value.

- Use your mortgage to release capital from your property. Raise up to £50,000 from equity in your property — maybe useful for other projects.**

Remortgage your current property by switching to Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct.

The solicitors fees in connection with the remortgage are paid by the bank — provided you use the Bank's Panel Solicitors. The valuation fee is also refunded on drawdown of the mortgage.

*An unusual feature of the Personal Choice Mortgage is that there is no restriction on the number of times that monthly payments can be increased or decreased, or payment holidays taken. The only proviso is that an agreed overall balance is maintained.



Mr and Mrs Allen are aged 40 and 42 and live in Liverpool. They have two children who are at school: James (15) and Sarah (16) who is entering the sixth form this year. Mr Allen is a pharmacist and Mrs Allen is a college lecturer. The Allens are attracted to the flexibility of a Personal Choice Mortgage and the fact that mortgage payments can be reduced because Mrs Allen is going to become self-employed and work from home providing special courses to young students.

By transferring a mortgage of £70,000 against a property value of £120,000 they will be able to increase and decrease their monthly payments, take payment holidays and pay in lump sums from time to time depending on how well Mrs Allen is doing. They also intend to use their cheque book facility to help Sarah when she goes to University in two years time.

Susan Oliver is aged 29 and single. She lives in Oxford and works as a freelance journalist. Susan intends studying for an MBA while continuing her work and is remortgaging her flat with a loan of £35,000 against a value of £65,000. She will raise capital of £30,000 with the Personal Choice Mortgage and use it to help fund her studies. The free remortgage package and not having to provide income information were key factors in her decision to switch her mortgage to Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct.

Use Bank of Scotland's free remortgage package to transfer your mortgage. Just telephone 0800 810 810 any day of the week between 8am and 10pm. The call is free and you will speak to experienced mortgage staff who are friendly, expert and helpful. In most cases provisional acceptance of a remortgage can be given there and then.

TM/17.12

BANK OF SCOTLAND MORTGAGES DIRECT
CALL FREE ON
0800 810 810

The characters referred to are fictitious. All lending is subject to approval by the Bank of the applicant's financial status and situation of the property. Full details and a written customer credit questionnaire are available from Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct, PO Box 12304, Edinburgh EH12 9DY. The Bank requires security over the property and home building insurance for remortgage value. An acceptable life assurance policy is also required. To apply for a loan or mortgage you must be aged 18 or over. Bank of Scotland is a Representative only of STANDARD LIFE, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for life assurance, pensions and unit trust business. Typical example: A Personal Choice £60,000 Interest Only Mortgage over 25 years on property valued at £100,000 would have an annual interest rate of 9.09% (current Mortgages Direct Personal Choice Rate (Variable) typical APR 9.1%) and 300 gross monthly payments of £434.50 (net monthly payments of £401.91). MRAs calculated under current tax legislation and may vary. At the end of 25 years £60,000 is payable. The total amount payable is £100,480 (this includes £130 for Valuation Fees and £500 for Legal Fees). Rates correct at date of printing and are subject to variation. *The cheque book is not available on a mortgage of £50,000 or less. Bank of Scotland, Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct, Personal Choice and 0800 810 810 are registered trademarks of The Bank of Scotland and Company of the Bank of Scotland. **The option to underpay, overpay, take payment holidays, release equity from your property are all available within a pre-set limit. Telephone calls may be recorded for security purposes and may be monitored under the bank's quality control procedures. Bank of Scotland subscribes to the Banking Code (1997) and adheres to the Code of Mortgage Lending Practice.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Couple jailed for cruelty over death of baby girl

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

A COUPLE who escaped a murder charge over the death of their baby daughter because of a legal loophole were jailed for seven and five years yesterday.

An Old Bailey judge said that neither John Sherrington nor Lavinia Adams could be sentenced for the death of 18-month-old Sarah Adams as it was uncertain who had struck the fatal blows.

The couple pleaded guilty to cruelty and neglect of Sarah, who suffered persistent abuse at their hands and died of a fractured skull and brain haemorrhage last November.

Had they been convicted of murder, they would have received mandatory life sentences. Instead, Sherrington, 33, was jailed for seven years and Adams, 32, for five.

Jailing the impassive pair yesterday, Judge Richard Hawkins said it was clear from the evidence that Sarah was "repeatedly injured" while in their care, but that the prosecution was unable to say who was directly responsible



Lavinia Adams and John Sherrington in the dock

for her death. He could sentence them only for their "undoubted cruelty" to Sarah.

The prosecution having been unable to establish against Adams that she encouraged Sherrington to assault Sarah in a joint enterprise that envisaged serious bodily harm, the Crown were unable to proceed against either of you on the murder charge," the judge said.

Initially the couple had de-

nied cruelty and, after the case opened last month, the jury listened to tapes made by Sherrington, Sarah's acting

stepfather, taunting her as he held her in a tight leg lock. The child could be heard screaming in pain as Sherrington told her that he would give her a drink of "bleach mixed with carwash".

Orlando Pownall, for the prosecution, told the jury that Sherrington and Adams, who

met on the estate where they both lived in Sutton, Surrey, and moved in together within days, had repeatedly abused Sarah in the few months of their relationship.

When she was admitted to St Helier Hospital in Carshalton with fatal brain injuries, she had bite marks and bruising all over her body, including her feet. Yesterday the judge pointed out that the pair had gone shopping while their child lay dying in hospital.

On the second day of the trial, Sherrington, a bank messenger, admitted three charges of cruelty and wilful neglect. Adams, who was said to be suffering from mild mental retardation, also admitted three cruelty charges, including one of bir-

ching her daughter. Judge Hawkins was later told that Adams had been dominated by her new boyfriend, who had also terrorised his previous wife by trying to strangle her and threatening her with a knife.

Their case follows at least eight others whose children had been battered to death

while in their care but who have escaped murder or manslaughter charges because of the joint enterprise issue.

Child welfare workers and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children have campaigned for a change in the law, but police and the Crown Prosecution Service find themselves handicapped by an appeal court ruling that there must be specific evidence of who caused the fatal injury to justify a murder charge.

Yesterday Wendy Lydon, whose three-year-old nephew, Tommy Lee Bannister, was battered to death in 1991 by his mother, Jacqueline, and her boyfriend, Robert Harvey, said the present situation was a national disgrace.

Ms Bannister and Mr Harvey were originally charged with manslaughter, but the charges were dropped because it could not be established which of them had killed the child. "The guilty are making a mockery of the legal system," Ms Lydon said. "I hoped my nephew would be the last to be let down in this way."



Eighteen-month-old Sarah Adams was repeatedly injured while in the couple's care

Company drivers go out of way to beat tax

By KEVIN EASON
MOTORING EDITOR

COMPANY car drivers complete up to 8.2 billion miles a year in unnecessary journeys to cut their tax bills, says a report out today. Average business mileage almost triples in March and April, just before the end of the tax year, so that drivers can reduce their liability by 35 per cent, the survey says.

The tax system has two mileage thresholds, at 2,500 and 18,000 miles. Each time company motorists cross a threshold, there is a 35 per cent reduction in their tax bill.

Journeys are often hastily arranged trips to outposts of the company empire to clock up enough miles, the report suggests. Robert Blower, of Arriva Automotive Solutions, a fleet company that surveyed 5,000 company motorists over 18 months, said: "It is very curious the way the amount of mileage suddenly jumps at the same time each year."

"And so strange that so many company drivers seem to feel the need to visit their branch office in somewhere like Aberdeen shortly before the tax year ends."

But Arriva warns Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, against imposing taxes to force drivers out of company cars. It says that they would use the family's second car or buy a cheaper, older and more polluting replacement.

The company suggests that the Government adopt a six-band system at 3,000, 7,000, 10,000, 13,000, 18,000 and 24,000 miles, offering a 10 per cent tax reduction at each threshold crossed. This would take the incentive out of chasing huge mileages.

Smoking victims in warning to the young

By IAN MURRAY
MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT

A WOMAN who developed lung cancer at 34 is to start an anti-smoking campaign to warn young people about the dangers of tobacco. Tracey Cotton, who has two children, will be the first of three patients appearing on television advertisements.

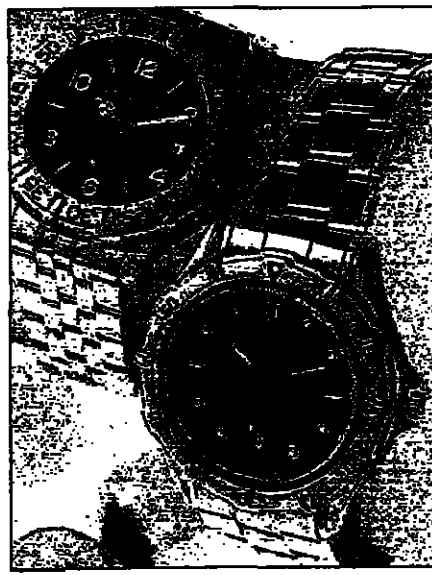
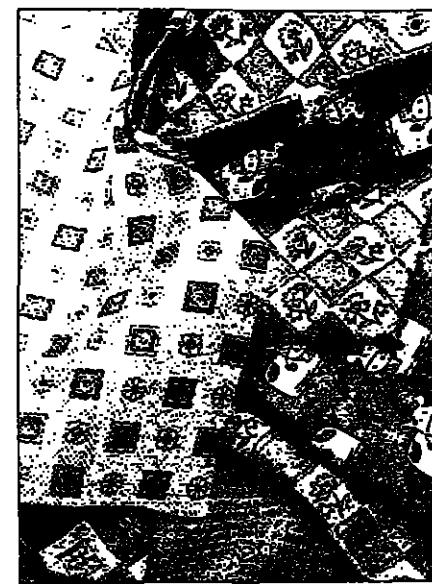
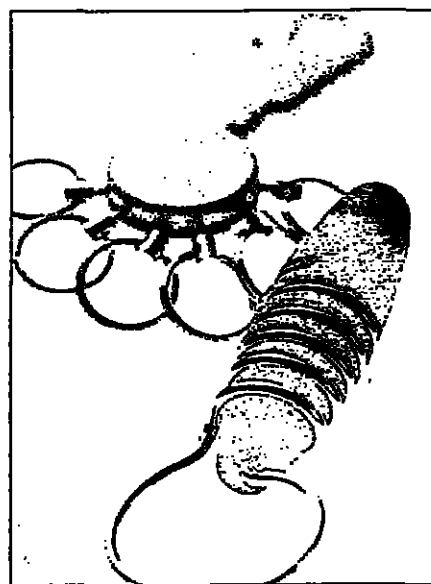
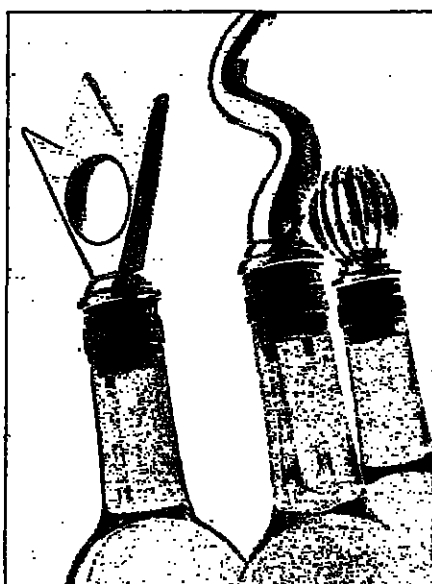
All three began smoking as teenagers, and all volunteered to appear in the £2.5 million, government-funded campaign, which will include magazine and radio advertisements. The Health Education Authority says that 35 per cent of men and 29 per cent of women aged 16 to 24 are regular smokers, and about half will die early as a result.

Mrs Cotton, from Nottingham, will be the first patient to appear in the television advertisements, from Boxing Day. She started smoking at 13, and was diagnosed with lung cancer and a brain tumour two years ago after coughing up blood. Now 36, she has lost one lung and has secondary cancer. She says: "I kept thinking, 'I'm too young for lung cancer.'"

The two other patients are Sylvester Khokar, 32, from London, who had three heart attacks last year, and David Vaughan, 51, from Lincolnshire, who has chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Mr Vaughan is shown wearing a mask, coughing and spluttering as he speaks.

Smokers suffer 60 per cent more minor ailments than non-smokers, according to Tony Ward, a health psychologist at Luton University. In a survey, smokers were more likely to have colds, toothache and eyestrain.

DEBENHAMS



Free Line Rental for 18 Months!

All inclusive package
New Maxx slimline gas mobile phone weighs just 195gms with 41 hour battery



- Free Line Rental for 18 Months (saving £220)
- Free connection (saving £35)
- Free guaranteed next day delivery
- New slimline phone with 12 months warranty
- Free battery and charger

£99.99

ODYSSEY direct

Call our credit card mail order hotline FREE 0500 740 000

Call us now sat 40p 134 00p + VAT per minute peak and 12p 116 21p + VAT 11 00p-peak. Peak 11 00p-18 00p, Monday-Friday. Delivery by the second day. All line rental included for 18 months. If you decide to carry on with the line rental after this time you pay £1.30 per month (including VAT per month).

SAVE over £350 in the first year!

© Vodafone
Main Office: Odyssey Corporation Plc, 15 Old Oak Common Lane, W10 7UL

The gift of Christmas at Debenhams

Top: Aluminium bottle stoppers £8.50 each. Contemporary keyrings from £5 each. Silk ties from £12 each. Middle: A selection of formal shirts from £14 each, silk tie £12. Metal photoframes £10. Bottom: Infinite men's sports watches £45 each. IQ and JCB leather belts £15/£16. Maine down-filled ski jacket £110, Maine thermal fleeced top £50, Maine Performance ski trousers £80, Maine two-colour fleece gloves £12, Performance boots £85. Wrap all your presents in our Christmas gift bags. Just £1 each with any purchase.

Available at most Debenhams stores including Browns of Chester. All products featured available while stocks last. <http://www.debenhams.co.uk>

DEBENHAMS

Students urged to cut drop-out rate by taking gap year

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

SCHOOL-LEAVERS were yesterday advised to take a year off, rather than rush to university, after research showed that the £178 million cost of drop-outs would be slashed by better preparation. Up to 10 per cent of undergraduates fail to finish their degrees, but half return to study within a year, often at another university, research has shown. The Higher Education Funding Council, which commissioned the study, said a year off would allow ill-prepared school-leavers to address the main reasons for dropping out: poor choice of course or institution, and cash problems.

The researchers concluded: "School-leavers who are unclear about the choice of programme should consider the advantages of taking a period of time between leaving school and entering higher education. Those in schools who are responsible for advising on

careers may do their charges a greater service by explaining the virtues of not rushing into higher education." A year off would help them to "clarify their educational aims and, perhaps, to build up a reserve of money to help them through higher education".

The annual cost to the state of students dropping out was put at £91 million, assuming that full years completed by the one third of drop-outs who leave in their second or third year is money well spent. The cost rises to £178 million if all the money spent on a student is considered "wasted".

A total of 1,478 students were questioned, from 23 institutions, including King's College, London, and Luton University. One in five of the drop-outs in 1994-95 left because of academic failure. A quarter of those failing to complete their degrees ruled out returning to university.

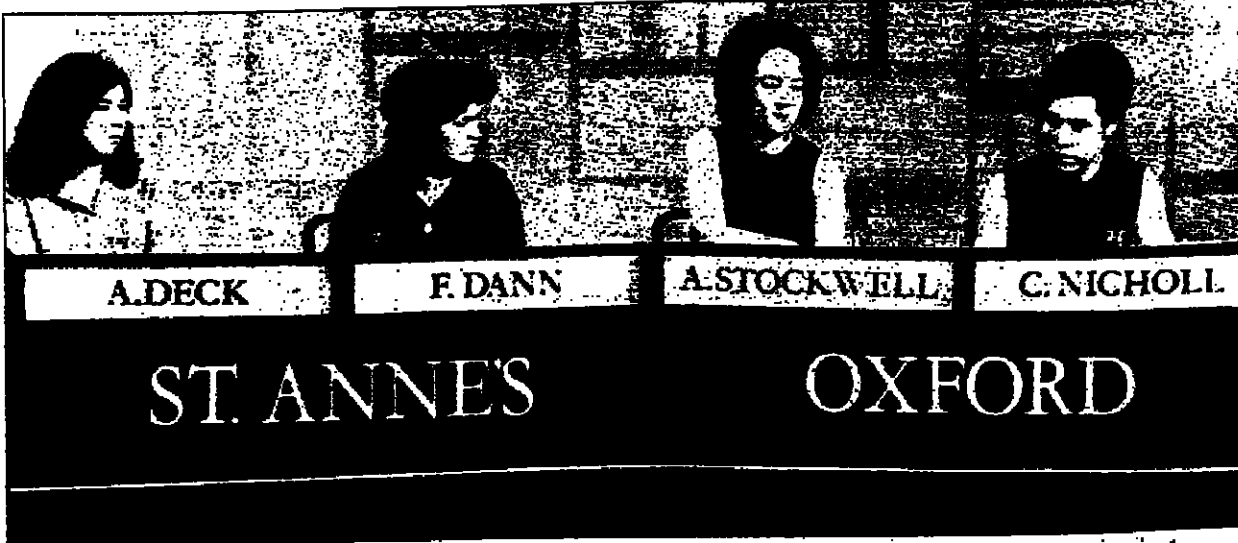
In a warning over the

introduction of course fees and the abolition of grants, the study found that working-class students were the group most likely to drop out because of financial pressures. "This is a matter which might be given some consideration by those with a concern for policy related to social justice."

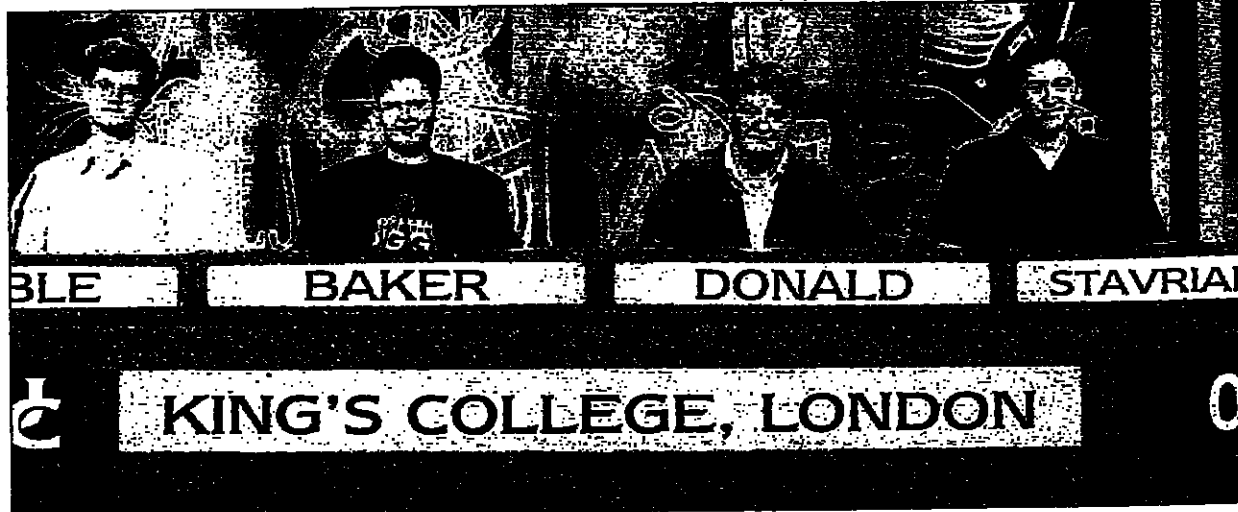
The funding council said the biggest influence on the decision to drop out was lack of preparation, leading to unrealistic expectations and poor practical skills.

The researchers recommended that schools, further education colleges and higher education institutions could reduce drop-out rates by providing better information and advice to potential students, and offering more training in study skills and practical skills such as managing finances.

They also called for a rethink of the clearing system, so that students had more time to consider their options.



Annabelle Stockwell, above, on *University Challenge* in 1963, and her son, Dominic Donald, on last night's show



First for son who rose to family challenge

By JOHN O'LEARY

A 30-YEAR-OLD postgraduate student created a *University Challenge* record last night before the first question was asked by becoming the first child of a contestant to take part in the long-running quiz show.

Dominic Donald, 30, was not even a twinkle in his mother's eye when 19-year-old Annabelle Stockwell captained St Anne's College, Oxford, to victory in the first round of the 1963 series. Last night he followed in her footsteps as captain of the team from King's College, London.

King's were beaten by Nottingham University by 230 points to 215. Mr Donald said: "I have to recognise Mum is the genius of the family after all."

Mrs Donald became an English teacher and writer of detective novels. Her son graduated from Magdalen College, Oxford, and is now reading war studies. He said: "It was something I've always wanted to do ever since I found out Mum was on."

Double agent Blake forced to forfeit royalties

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

GEORGE BLAKE, the double agent whose treachery cost the lives of many British spies, has been barred from receiving £90,000 in royalties from the sale of his memoirs after the Court of Appeal ruled yesterday that he should not profit from his crimes.

Lord Justice Woolf, the Master of the Rolls, and two other judges granted an injunction stopping the publishers from sending any more money to Blake, who lives modestly in Moscow.

Blake, a former officer with the Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) who worked for the KGB, has already received a £50,000 advance for his book *No Other Choice*. Published by Jonathan Cape in 1991, it sold 17,000 of the 19,000 copies printed. Counsel for the Attorney-General said the Government hoped that Jonathan Cape would donate the royalties to charity.

Yesterday's ruling overturned a judgment given in the High Court in April which said that the Crown's insistence of a lifelong duty of fidelity for security service members represented an "interference with rights of free expression".

A duty to refrain from disclosing information that was neither secret nor confidential was not necessary in a democratic society in the interests of national security, the High Court said.

But the Master of the Rolls, sitting with Lords Justices Millet and Mummery, said yesterday: "The ordinary member of the public would be shocked if the position was that the courts were powerless to prevent the respondent profiting from his criminal conduct."

In a written judgment, they said that the remedy should be designed to achieve the public law policy of preventing the offender from profiting as a result of, or in connection with, his crime.

Blake, 73, was responsible for the deaths of several British agents after he became a Russian spy in the wake of his capture by North Koreans and conversion to communism. On May 3, 1961, he pleaded

guilty to five counts of unlawfully communicating information contrary to the Official Secrets Act and was sentenced to 42 years' imprisonment. It was said later that his sentence represented a year for every agent betrayed. In 1966 he escaped from jail and made his way to Berlin and later to Moscow.

Lord Justice Woolf said that, in submitting the book for publication without obtaining clearance, Blake was in breach of contract, entitling the Crown to an injunction and damages.

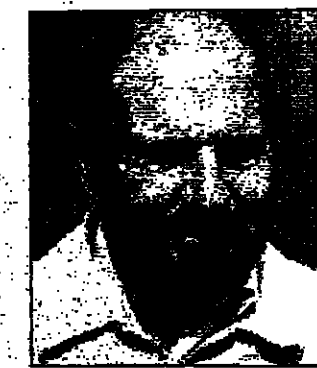
He said that, by disclosing information relating to security or intelligence gained as a result of his position as a member of the SIS, Blake had committed a criminal offence.

The Attorney-General had the power to enforce public policy aimed at preventing a criminal further benefiting from the crime.

The appeal judges said: "It is obvious that, if the respondent had not been a notorious spy who had also dramatically escaped from prison, royalties of this order would never have been paid to him for his autobiography."

Jonathan Cape agreed to pay Blake £50,000 when he signed the contract, £50,000 when it received the manuscript and £50,000 on publication. The Attorney-General has never tried to stop publication of the book.

The appeal judges said that the Attorney-General was entitled to relief in public law "in his historic role as guardian of the public interest".



Blake has already been paid £50,000 for his book

Pity.

Jealousy, envy, call it what you will, it's something Olympus Mju II owners know a lot about. But perhaps this resentment is understandable.

After all the new Mju II is a direct descendant of our original Mju, a camera so elegant and stylish it was put on display in the Design Museum.

We've made it smaller and lighter, but it's more than just a pretty face.

The 35mm F2.8 lens is far superior to anything you might find on the average compact. As is the auto focus, anti red eye flash and computerized 'thinking' brain.

Should the sight of your Mju II prove too much for a so called friend, fear not.

The camera's extraordinary waterproof construction means it can easily survive an 'accidental' dunk in a snow drift or a 'badly' aimed bottle of Badoit.

Throughout these various trials and tribulations it's worth remembering that things could be an awful lot worse. You could have bought a compact camera that

no-one pays any attention to whatsoever. Now that really would have been a pity.



THE NEW OLYMPUS MJU II

THE TROUSER PRESSER'S GIFT



Who presses his trousers? You? His? No-one? Or does he take them to the cleaners, just for a price? There really is a more civilized answer. It's called the Corby Trousers Press and it makes an inspired gift. Only Corby has a wide choice of models, a free 5 year guarantee and a unique system to ensure perfect results every time. Prices start from just £20.

CORBY
TROUSER PRESS

ALWAYS - WEARS - REMAINS - SELECTED CLOTHES
PRESSURE - REMAINS - REMAINS - REMAINS
ALWAYS - WEARS - REMAINS - SELECTED CLOTHES
PRESSURE - REMAINS - REMAINS - REMAINS

'They consider themselves above the law and make no attempt to conceal their crimes,' a policeman said

Youth gang linked to murder, rape and street attacks

REPORTS BY
LIN JENKINS

A TEENAGE gang modelled on the Triads was behind the murder of the headmaster Philip Lawrence, the stabbing of the husband of the Director of Public Prosecutions, and the gang rape of a tourist.

The gang remains active today despite many of the leaders being behind bars. They operate in central and North London, meeting in amusement arcades and pool halls in King's Cross, Chinatown, the Strand and Trafalgar Square, and use violent mugging to fund their drug use.

They are routinely armed with knives, swords and martial arts weapons. A cigarette burn between thumb and forefinger indicates membership.

One policeman said: "What struck me was their routine use of violence. They consider themselves above the law and make no attempt to conceal their crimes."

Scores of unsolved robberies using weapons, a rape and several assaults are believed to be their work. In one attack, a man's penis was shattered.

The gang came to the attention of the police when the husband of Dame Barbara Mills, the Director of Public Prosecutions, was stabbed in a street robbery in north London in

THE RECORD

1995 after handing over his wallet. Mr Mills had been approached by half a dozen youths as he got out of his car near his home.

They demanded money and Mr Mills decided to co-operate. Before he could, he was kicked, thumped and stabbed. The knife had severed an artery in his stomach and he nearly died.

Bernard Enorio was convicted of his part in the crime and had his six-year sentence reduced to four on appeal. Gregory Jananto was jailed for eight years. Learco Chindamo, who killed Mr Lawrence in an attack seven months later, was questioned but not charged.

In December 1995, Mr Lawrence was murdered as he went to protect a pupil outside the school who was being beaten with a dumbbell. Chindamo and Christopher Gan were convicted for their part in that crime.

Twelve days before that murder, Chindamo and others made an unprovoked attack on a student, Jonathan Roberts, in Oxford Street, smashing a bottle over his head. Chindamo was the only one prosecuted for the crime. He was jailed for three years

to run concurrently with his detention for the murder.

Youths with affiliations to the same gang came to the attention of police in September 1996 when a 32-year-old Austrian tourist was gang-raped, thrown into a canal and left for dead. The mother of two had gone for a late-night stroll from her hotel near King's Cross during a shopping trip to London.

One of her attackers, Alan Agum, then 14, was the only one of eight who denied the crime, forcing her to give evidence at the Old Bailey in April this year.

Calville Angol and Edwardo Agum were among eight youths sentenced to ten to 12 years for their part in the crime. The others, all members of the same gang, were Agum's brother Allan, Leon McClean, Timothy Davies, Adrian Henry, Nicholas Mavrides and another Colombian youth who cannot be named for legal reasons.

A month after the rape, members of the same gang attacked Antony Garcia shortly before he was to give evidence at the Old Bailey against Chindamo for the murder of Mr Lawrence. Ramon Quiambo, Jananto and Roland Ramos were prosecuted for violent disorder and attempting to pervert the course of justice.



Above, from left: Ramon Quiambo, Bernard Enorio, Calville Angol, Gregory Jananto and Christopher Gan. Below left, Learco Chindamo



Truants who learnt the ways of easy violence

THE GANG

LEARCO CHINDAMO, now 17, arrived in Britain aged nine with his brothers Rocco, now 14, and Wolfgang, 18, both part of the gang. His father, Massimo, a Mafia mobster, is known as Acid Man after his favoured method of attack, and the young Chindamo developed a free and easy way with a knife to impress his father.

His mother, Pacquita Torres, 46, moved to London from the Philippines, leaving her children with an aunt, when a relative told her of the good life to be had on state benefits. The children followed.

Semi-literate after years of truancy, Chindamo taught younger boys in Camden, North London, how to use knives and coshes. An intelligence test in 1995 placed him in the bottom 9 per cent of the population.

Gregory Jananto, 18, has never before been named for his involvement in the stabbing of John Mills because of

the trial that ended yesterday. He once smashed a bottle over a fellow pupil. "He was a nutter," said one member of staff at St Richard of Chichester School, Camden.

Roland Ramos, 18, was part of the hardcore of Filipinos in the gang. He thought nothing of brandishing a knife. Ramon Quiambo, 18, was one of Chindamo's closest friends at school. His Filipino single mother had no idea of her son's links with crime.

Calville Angol was 18 at the time of the rape, and on bail for other offences. He was of very low intelligence and regularly hung out around King's Cross. Adrian Henry, a 6ft, 17-stone Afro-Caribbean, was in the care of Beatrice House, a privately run children's home in Finsbury Park, North London, at the time of the rape, when he was 14. He was also on bail for mugging a

woman and for setting fire to his room at the home.

Edwardo and Allan Agum, brothers aged 16 and 15, lived in Hackney, East London, but joined the gang through the close-knit Filipino community. Their mother, Eglita, who was separated from their father, worked long hours, leaving them to wander for hours through the night. Neither brother can make himself understood in English.

Timothy Davis, 17, lives with his deeply religious Venezuelan mother and sister in Clerkenwell, Central London. She was at a loss to understand how her son became involved in crime.

Nicholas Mavrides, 16, was blamed by the rape gang for them getting caught. He told his mother of the crime and she told the authorities.

On the night after the rape Leon McClean, 15, was recorded by security cameras laughing and joking. The court was told that this was as a result of recalling the rape.

Witness lives in fear after doing 'one good thing in my life'

A FORMER gang member who did the "one good thing in my life" and testified against the killer of the headmaster Philip Lawrence is living in fear of his life (Lin Jenkins writes).

Antony Garcia's recollection of the killer's confession, given in a smoke-filled pool hall, helped to convict Learco Chindamo and gave police clues that enabled them to

THE INFORMER

unravel scores of other crimes. He has been repeatedly threatened, abused, chased and attacked. A panic button installed in his home allows him to summon the police at will, but he is concerned that it could prove useless in a determined effort to kill him. Those who have

taunted him, chased him, pulled a knife on him and sprayed threatening graffiti over the door to the block of flats where he lives have not been apprehended. Wherever he goes, he is aware of a lurking menace.

Aftab Jaferjee, prosecuting at the latest trial, said: "He had the courage to give evidence against a murderer. Life for Mr Garcia was

never going to be free from trouble. His life was bound to become fraught with an ever-present menace of threats and lurking violence." Mr Garcia, 20, who works in a shop, said: "I have not led a good life, but I do one good thing and my whole life is a mess."

Police know the identity of some of those behind the harassment, but do not have sufficient evidence

to bring them to court. Mr Garcia was chased out of Euston station in January by some of the gang, who said: "You are going to die this year." In April he was mugged in a park at knifepoint. Keys to his house and car were taken and he was told: "We are going to do you, you grass."

Graffiti sprayed on the communal door to the flats where he lives

read: "How many lives do you have?". The question was written on the day Chindamo was sentenced. Last month he was called to the telephone at work, and threatened by an anonymous caller.

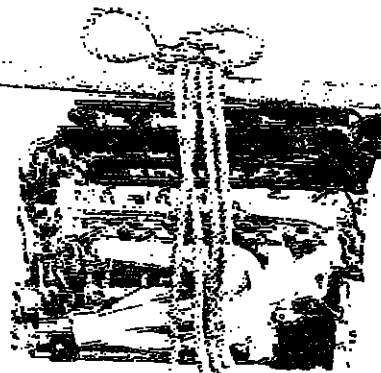
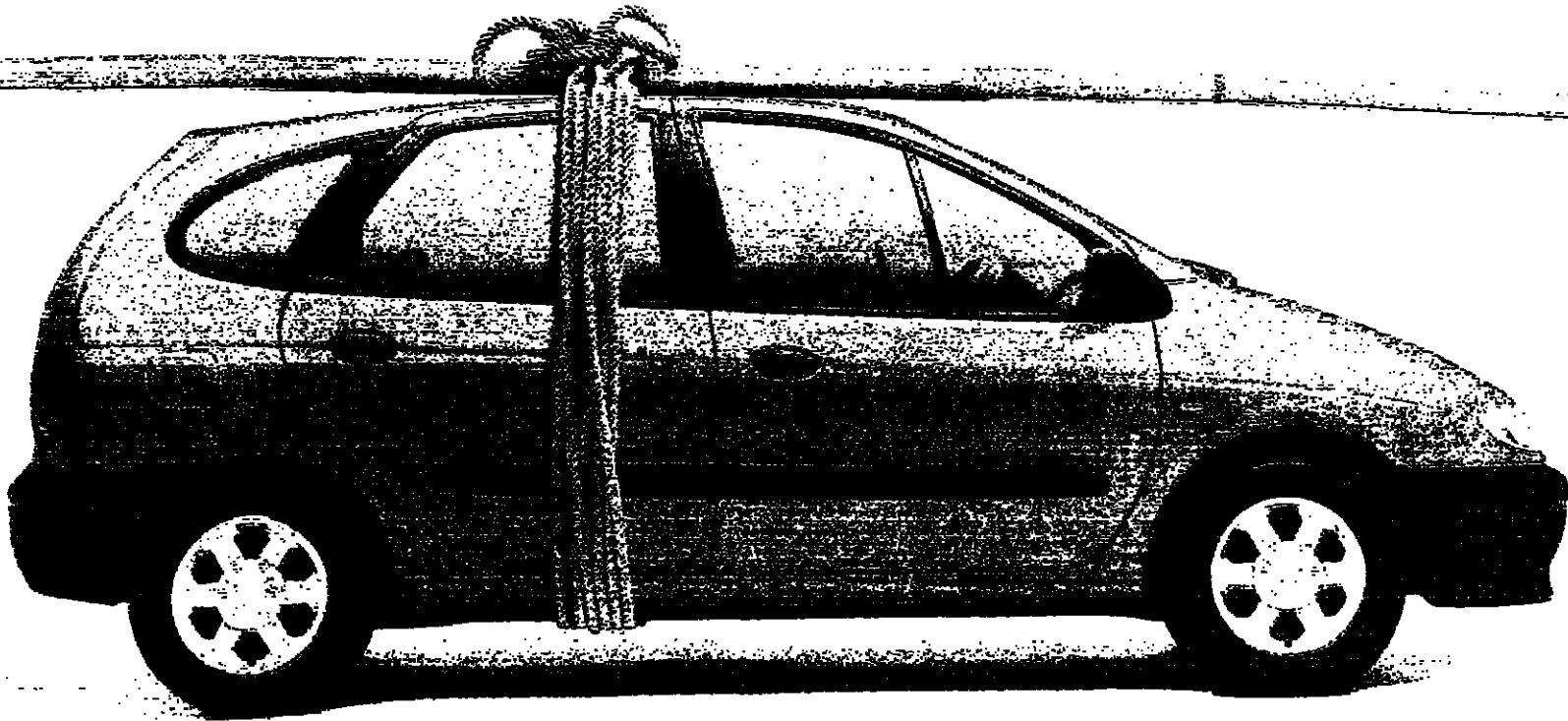
When police stopped his car in May as he drove home from seeing relatives in Southend, Essex, they found a baseball bat in the boot, adapted with a metal spike in the

top. Two wooden staves were under the footmat. He said he needed them for protection and was cautioned.

Detective Superintendent Brian Edwards, who led the inquiry into the murder, told David Farrer, QC, the Recorder: "He has changed his accommodation, which has alleviated the problem, but he still feels very vulnerable."

Renault Scenic.
Car of the Year 97.

Renault V 10.
Formula One Engine of the Year 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97.



At Renault, there are people who are defining the future of cars; that's the case with the Formula One team, whose relentless quest for perfection took us to victory in the FIA Formula One World Constructors' Championship for the sixth year running. It's the same with the Williams Renault Dealer Racing Team who were crowned 1997 British Touring Car Championship triple champions, winning an unprecedented 14 out of 24 races.

On the other hand, there are Renault cars which are defining the future for people; cars like the Renault Scenic which, thanks to its mould-breaking design, has been voted Car of the Year 1997. Together, these achievements illustrate the one ambition which inspires Renault engineers: to take your driving experience into the future. Renault, FIA Formula One World Constructors' Champions for the sixth year running.



RENAULT

Art trade to see vast changes after Sotheby's inquiry

THE \$11-million investigation into allegations that Sotheby's smuggled works of art will not result in any member of staff losing their job. But the company claims the conclusions will radically alter the way it does business.

It had commissioned two independent law firms to conduct an internal review, handing over thousands of pages of records to be analysed in an investigation that lasted ten months.

Davis Polk & Wardwell in New York and Slaughter and May in London examined more than 8,000 transactions during 1996, interviewed more than 200 employees and produced findings that will have far-reaching implications for the art trade. Changes in their code of conduct means they will always announce in the saleroom when an item has not found a buyer.

Despite the thoroughness of the investigation, the review copies released to *The Times* and members of Sotheby's staff extended to only eight pages. At first glance, the contents seemed couched in vague terms, praising for example the staff's co-operation and noting how accusations about smuggling in the media had been "troubling".

There was, in fact, a split within Sotheby's over whether the full findings should be published. "Blame the lawyers for that decision," Henry King, a senior partner with Davis Polk & Wardwell of New York, told *The Times*.

New rules for making bids and training in the law are likely, reports Darya Alberge

However, the recommendations and observations were far more decisive and drastic than anyone had expected.

Sotheby's will not sell anything with a dubious provenance and staff will be educated in international law. The lawyers found: "Resources that had been devoted to education, training and compliance issues were inadequate, given the complexity of the business and the international legal environment in which the company operates around the world today."

The auction house has appointed a worldwide "compliance director" and is developing a compliance department "to oversee and implement internal rules and procedures" and ensure that all employees are adequately trained in the rules. The review noted the confusion over some countries having legal restrictions over any art or antiques, not just to material that could be classified as cultural heritage; and others adopt a licensing approach.

Self-imposed strictures about handling imported works of art goes further than the company's legal responsibilities. Dede Brooks, Sotheby's chief executive, said that America does not recognise the export laws of countries other than Mexico, Peru and Canada, meaning that it is not illegal to sell objects that were illegally exported from their country of origin. In taking this unprecedented decision, they were setting an example that she expects other auction houses and dealers to follow.

The review suggests that most of the accusations made by Peter Watson in the *Dispatches* programme and his book refer to incidents that occurred many years ago.

The Channel Four undercover film involving the 18th-century Italian Old Master was made in 1996. Mrs Brooks insisted this was "a one-off incident".

The review notes how specific policies and controls needed to be strengthened and Sotheby's is tightening up its entire code of conduct. It has, for example, introduced a more detailed warranty on contracts in which the owner reassures them that the property was legally exported and legally imported.

"Chandelier bids" — in which an auctioneer pretends to take non-existent bids to create a buzz of interest — will no longer be possible.

Leading article, page 19



The painting that was illegally imported by Sotheby's to London from Milan

The report is welcome, but some questions are left hanging

Expert Peter Watson, who made the allegation against Sotheby's, tells how he lost friends from the art world after publishing his exposé

IN the wake of the two *Dispatches* programmes earlier this year, and publication of my book, *Sotheby's Inside Story*, which together exposed several acts of wrongdoing inside the auction house, I lost several friends in the art world.

I had anticipated something of the sort but the reason was interesting. People didn't dispute the unsavoury facts of the exposé, rather they implied that some insiders had known all along that such practices went on, were indeed widespread throughout the art world, that many foreign laws were rightly regarded as a joke, and that attention should not be drawn to these matters.

The reaction to the programmes, and the serialisation of the book in *The Times*, provoked headlines in more than 50 countries worldwide, and the book has been translated into several languages. That the London art world differs so much in its reaction from everyone else reflects partly on its misplaced sense of priorities and partly on its arrogance. In fairness to Sotheby's, although this same brand of arrogance had led some of its employees down questionable paths, which our investigations highlighted, the report thankfully does not adopt that tone.

However, there are certain hard questions that remain.

1: The lawyers, Slaughter & May and Davis Polk & Wardwell, who helped the review committee, never interviewed me or anyone else associated with the programmes or the book. They sent a number of faxes but never followed through properly.

2: The attorney who is to head the new compliance department is the very woman who sat in on my interview with Felicity Nicholson, then head of antiquities and, when the

interview turned to wrongdoing in Ms Nicholson's department, raised the issue of Ms Nicholson having another appointment. Viewers of the programme may recall that I then telephoned Ms Nicholson a short while later, from outside the Sotheby's building, to find that she was already back in her office. This attorney thus has some way to go before she convinces me she is the right choice for this job.

3: Most important, however, are Sotheby's activities in relation to antiquities. The company has made it known privately that it intends to take a much more stringent attitude in selling goods of doubtful origin. The only conclusion



Watson: author of *Sotheby's Inside Story*

to that line of reasoning is that it must stop selling the 70-90 per cent of antiquities, ethnographical and pre-Columbian objects that are unprovenanced. If Sotheby's really grasps this issue it will have taken a massive step towards cleaning up the art trade and will truly justify the final words of the letter sent yesterday to all employees: regarding a "commitment to take a leadership role on ethical and legal practices".

Italian 'smuggling' dossier sent to Scotland Yard

By DANIEL MCGRODY AND DALYA ALBERGE

ITALIAN police investigating allegations that art treasures were smuggled to Britain for auction have now sent a 300-page dossier to Scotland Yard.

Their 11-month inquiry is believed to reveal the concerns in Italy about the increasing number of art works illegally taken to London and European cities for sale.

An undercover operation earlier this year, revealed in *The Times* and

by Channel 4's *Dispatches* programme, traced how a Sotheby's Old Masters expert in Milan helped deliberately evade export laws to get an 18th-century portrait for sale in London. At the same time police in India are still investigating the theft of antiquities after an exposé of how auction houses encouraged the looting of national treasures.

Sotheby's last night insisted all its staff will give full cooperation to continuing police enquiries. As well as the international allegations against them, Peter Watson, a Brit-

ish journalist who first exposed the smuggling, also claims that Sotheby's — the world's oldest and biggest auctioneers — rigged its London sales.

In February, Sotheby's suspended senior staff after an undercover operation showed Roeland Kollwijn — its Old Masters expert in Milan — arranging for a painting by Giuseppe Nogari to be smuggled to Sotheby's London office.

A hidden camera carried by an Italian investigator from Channel 4 *Dispatches* programme filmed

Roeland Kollwijn helping to move the work by the Italian painter. Mr Kollwijn was shown making a series of damaging admissions acknowledging that it was illegal for the portrait — *Old Woman with a Cup* — to leave Italy. Sotheby's expert is seen coaching the woman, who claims she has inherited a sizeable collection of paintings in Italy, on how to smuggle these works to England.

He boasts to the woman how Italy gets "rather upset about losing works of art. It's more or less the

only natural resource they have... they don't have oil or whatever so they are very strict". He says such practices are "happening all the time".

Investigators from the *Dispatches* programme also alleged that Sotheby's auctioned Indian antiquities smuggled to Britain by Bombay dealers. Last night Sotheby's chief executive Dede Brooks said the auction house had sent a 25-page letter pointing out factual inaccuracies in Mr Watson's exposé. She said they had not had a reply.

Beatrix Potter rabbit makes record sale

By JOHN SHAW

A WATERCOLOUR by Beatrix Potter intended as a design for a Christmas card sold for a record £38,900 at Bonhams in London yesterday.

It showed a rabbit with an umbrella and basket stepping from his front door into a light covering of snow watched by his wife. The tiny illustration measuring

4½ in by 6½ in had been estimated to make £1,000.

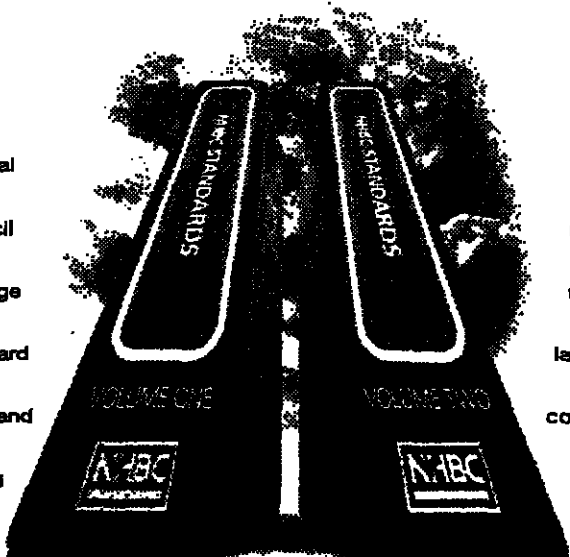
The watercolour went to J Reiser, an American dealer, after a bidding contest with a collector. A spokesman said afterwards: "This is the best Potter illustration we have seen on the market and we have been dealing in this field for 28 years."

The drawing was signed with the author's initials and dated to about 1890. The style and subject matter are similar to other illustrations by her but the watercolour was in good condition and fresh to the market. It came from an anonymous private source.

A sketch of Eeyore, the donkey from *Winnie the Pooh*, went for £3,335 against an estimate of £500. It was drawn by E. H. Shepherd on a scrap of paper.

WE'VE SPENT 60 YEARS BUILDING MUCH MORE THAN JUST A REPUTATION.

In 1936 the National House-Building Council was set up to 'encourage and promote a high standard of design, workmanship and materials in house building in the United Kingdom'.



But despite our many successes, we're not resting on our laurels. We're just as committed to protecting consumers now as we were in 1936. And to

Today, we act as the independent regulatory body for the UK house-building industry and, to date, have inspected, set construction Standards and provided vital home buyer protection for about 5 million homes. That's over 30% of the private sector housing stock.

Our model of standard setting and home owner protection has been emulated all over the world - from Canada, Europe and the Far East. to the new home warranty system we are helping to set up in South Africa.

continually help improve the quality of new homes to meet rising consumer expectations.

That's why we're currently carrying out a fundamental review of how we operate. Because we're determined to deliver home buyer protection and independent industry regulation that's fit for the 21st Century.

So you can be sure, in a future that needs another 4.4 million new homes over the next twenty years, we'll be there to see they're built to last.



NABC, Buildmark House, Chiltern Avenue, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5AP.

Animal slippers that can go wild

By IAN MURRAY

THEY may look cute in the shops, but take them home and they can become a menace lurking at the feet of your loved ones. Floppy, animal-shaped slippers were targeted yesterday in a health warning on the perils of Christmas.

Over the festive season, more than 30,000 people are expected to be injured at home by falls, including about 7,500 on stairs. According to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, an unspecified number are the result of trying to master the art of walking while wearing cuddly footwear given as gifts.

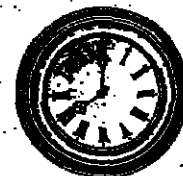
Other falls are blamed on tripping over wrapping paper or presents on the carpet, slipping on turkey grease on the kitchen floor, or negotiating a staircase after a tittle too many. The society's festive warnings include keeping children away from alcohol and knives, and changing Christmas tree bulbs only with the current switched off. The number of home accidents is about the same as the rest of the year, but the causes are different, said the society.

MOTHERS

"You're embarrassing me!"

Not a perfect house-keeper? Before you sacrifice everything for your kids? Not willing to play the role of "perfect mum"? TV researchers seek unconventional mothers. Call Fiona on 0171 367 6148.

JUST WHEN THE DAYS ARE GROWING SHORTER, HARRODS MAKES THEM LONGER.



Opening Hours:
Today until December 23rd,
Mondays to Saturdays,
10am to 8pm.

It's that time of year when Harrods makes being late a virtue. From today until December 23rd, hours of business for all departments will be extended from 10am until 8pm. So take advantage of the longer days to enjoy Harrods festive 'Nutcracker Christmas' decorations, and to find absolutely everything on your Christmas list.



Harrods Ltd, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Tel: 0171-730 1234.

Badgers to be culled in trial to save cattle

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

BADGERS are to be culled in trial areas to find the best way of halting the increase in tuberculosis among dairy cattle. The culls, in "hot spots" with the highest levels of bovine TB, will last for five years to allow comparison of different culling methods with a policy of no culling at all.

Jeff Rooker, the Food Safety Minister, announced the experiment yesterday on the advice of an independent review group of scientists headed by John Krebs, Royal Society Research Professor in the Zoology Department of Oxford University.

"Next to BSE, bovine TB is the most serious animal disease that the Ministry of Agriculture has to deal with," Mr Rooker said. "The report by the group gives us an updated and authoritative basis on which to proceed."

The report, commissioned by the previous Government and released yesterday, concludes that "evidence strongly supports the view that, in Britain, badgers are a significant source of [TB] infection in cattle."

Professor Krebs said that policies in the 1970s and 1980s of killing all badgers in TB-infected areas had suggested that the culls could reduce the incidence of the disease in cattle. But culling policies had never been subjected to scientific analysis.

Farmers' groups yesterday

welcomed the report's acknowledgement of the probable link between badgers and bovine TB, but voiced dismay that all badgers in infected areas would not be slaughtered immediately. Farmers are also worried that the limited culling now carried will be suspended outside the trial areas.

The National Farmers' Union called the report a watershed that vindicated what farmers had been saying for a long time, but said that, during the trials, many farm businesses would be left unprotected. Sir David Naish, its president, said that while evidence was being collected, "many farming families will be facing ruin."

Ministry of Agriculture officials admit that the current policy has failed to slow the rise in the number of herds with TB outbreaks, up from 125 in 1991 to 471 last year. Badgers are culled only if they are found on a TB-affected farm and lactating sows with young are excluded. Under the most drastic of the options to be tested, all badgers, including lactating sows, will be killed.

The culling will be done by trapping and shooting. Animal welfare groups said they remained to be convinced that culling was necessary. "Current control strategies have not worked," Colin Booty, of the RSPCA, said. "We fear that the inclusion of lactating sows in the culls could leave young cubs to starve."

Although the number of herds infected with TB is only about 1 per cent, of all herds, the incidence of the disease has been increasing and has spread out of South West England to areas with no recent history of infection. A recent study put the badger population at more than 400,000, a 77 per cent increase on previous estimates.



Claudio Sillero-Zubiri, the project leader, with a drugged Ethiopian wolf

Man who keeps the company of wolves

By PHILIP DELVES BROUGHTON

THE TIMES CHRISTMAS APPEAL

IN 1991 a rabies epidemic swept southern Ethiopia. The disease was carried by the dogs used by the Oromo tribe to round up their cattle. From them, it spread quickly, reducing the population of Ethiopian wolves, once numbered in thousands, to just 400.

Not quite a wolf, but the closest living relation to one, the Ethiopian wolf is a benign creature and now one of the most endangered large mammals in the world. Claudio Sillero-Zubiri has devoted the past few years to keeping the last of these wolves alive, with the support of the Born Free Foundation, one of the two

charities nominated by *The Times* this year for its Christmas appeal. Dr Sillero-Zubiri lives in the wolves' natural habitat in the Bale mountains, south of Addis Ababa, at an altitude of 3,000 metres.

His strategy to save the wolf population is twin-pronged. First, he must ensure that the disease-carrying dogs are vaccinated and cared for better by their owners. The next stage is a breeding programme.

He has already begun a vaccination programme to prevent rabies and canine distemper, working with Karen Laurensen, a Scottish vet.

Earlier this year, he published a children's book, *The Wolf Watchers*, about the plight of the Ethiopian wolf and the efforts to save it, which has been translated into Oromo. His work persuading the local tribes to take better care of their dogs has the backing of the Ethiopian Government as well as local doctors and vets.

For the captive breeding programme, as much as £200,000 will be needed, much of which will have to be raised outside Ethiopia. The Born Free Foundation (BFF) is in the forefront of the fund-raising efforts. Alison Hood, who handles the Ethio-

pian wolf project for the foundation, said: "We believe the best form of captive breeding involves animals being kept in conditions as close as possible to those they will confront in the wild and with minimal human contact." The Ethiopian wolves will be bred and reared in their natural habitat in Ethiopia before being released.

Starting with eight to ten wolves, it is hoped that the programme will quickly expand to replenish the population of Ethiopian wolves as soon as possible. If Dr Sillero-Zubiri succeeds in his task, the wolves will be saved for generations.

Leading article, page 19

Born Free Appeal

I wish to donate £..... to Born Free's Christmas Appeal

Method of payment (please tick box)

Cheque ☐ Postal order ☐ Credit card ☐

Please make cheques payable to Born Free or charge Visa/MasterCard no:

Expiry date..... Today's date.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Send this coupon, with your donation, to:

Born Free Foundation

Coldharbour,

Surrey

RH5 6HA

Registered charity 296 024

PLEASE DO NOT SEND DONATIONS TO THE TIMES

For details of membership, animal adoptions and projects, visit BFF's Web-site at <http://www.bornfree.co.uk/bornfree>

Everyman Appeal

I wish to donate £..... to the Institute of Cancer Research's Everyman appeal

Method of payment (please tick box)

Cheque ☐ Postal order ☐ Credit card ☐

Please make cheques payable to Everyman appeal or charge Visa/MasterCard/Delta Card no:

Expiry date..... Today's date.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

To make an instant credit card donation please phone 0800 731 5774 or send this coupon with your donation, to:

Everyman appeal

The Institute of Cancer Research

7a Ouslow Gardens

London SW7 3AL

PLEASE DO NOT SEND DONATIONS TO THE TIMES

If more than the £40,000 required for the gene sequencer is raised through this Christmas appeal, it will go directly to other vital prostate cancer research at the Institute of Cancer Research.

everyman

NEWS IN BRIEF

Exam stress drove pupil to suicide

A pupil at a private school gassed himself when the pressure of studying for A levels became too much. Amphyll Coroners Court was told. Wesley Davies, 17, drove home from Bedford Modern School and parked in the garage of his parents' home in Willington, Bedfordshire.

He left letters for his parents and for his friend, Louisa Knibbs, to whom he had confessed that he was finding school work hard. Verdict: suicide.

Rail strike

Services on West and Wales trains still face a strike threat on Friday in a productivity dispute. Industrial action by guards on South West Trains was lifted after the RMT union admitted that ballot papers were mistakenly sent to 20 former employees.

Driver killed wife

An elderly woman died when her husband accidentally ran over her, a Bradford inquest was told. Douglas Gort hit his wife, Frances, 67, while driving at about 60mph near their home in Shipley, West Yorkshire. A verdict of accidental death was returned.

Carried away

Sailors on HMS *Invisible* may not be home for Christmas. The carrier was due back in Portsmouth on Friday, but will stay in the Mediterranean until further notice to maintain pressure on Iraq. Crew members have been given free two-minute calls home.

Tongue lashing

The Government has launched a project to promote Gaelic and its traditions in Scotland, and links between Scotland and Ireland. The three-year Columba Initiative, costing £6 million, is also backed by the Irish Government.

Prank misfires

David Staniland, 19, a Manchester student, took a plastic toy gun into class for an end-of-term prank and told his tutor: "If I had got less than 40 per cent I was going to shoot you." He was cautioned after 20 armed police raided his flat at dawn.

Sainsbury's have given hard work the chop.

<p>Fresh 'N' Ready Iceberg Lettuce 200g</p> <p>79p</p>	<p>Fresh 'N' Ready Continental Four Leaf Salad 200g</p> <p>£1.99</p>
<p>SAINSBURY'S RIPE & READY TO EAT Exotic Fruit Salad Fresh 'N' Ready Exotic Fruit Salad 330g</p> <p>£1.79</p>	<p>Fresh French Dressing 250ml</p> <p>95p</p>

Christmas at Sainsbury's

ALSO AVAILABLE AT SAINSBURY'S SAVACENTRES. PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES NOT AVAILABLE IN SMALLER STORES. WE'D BE INTERESTED IN YOUR COMMENTS: WWW.SAINSBURY.CO.UK

SIEMENS

A cardigan, how lovely, no really, it's just what I wanted and paisley as well, how...unique.

Better Talkology™ Siemens

Tory leadership changes will go to historic vote

TORY MPs are to hold a formal ballot for the first time this century to settle the future of party leadership elections. A decision was expected today on the changes to the election rules but it has been delayed until January by officers of the 1922 Committee of backbench MPs because of the divided opinion within the parliamentary party.

The notoriously autocratic executive of the committee has bowed to the demand for growing democratisation in the party. Most of the officers — the men in grey suits — have conceded that for the first time in the committee's 65-year history the changes will be put to the test by a series of votes rather than by the time-honoured route of agreement by acclamation.

With William Hague having pledged to give party members a say in leadership elections and policymaking for the first time, support has grown in the parliamentary party for a system of one member, one vote (OMOV). The move has dismayed the Tory old guard, which dominates the 1922 executive.

The MPs who back the principle of an electoral college are hopelessly divided on the percentage that should be given to party members. The options range from 20 to 35 per cent with 5 per cent for peers and MEPs.

In the past a consensus has been reached by popular ac-

The men in grey suits have caught the democracy bug, reports Andrew Pierce

clamation. This has meant that Tory backbenchers have endorsed the executive's recommendations with a murmur, rather than a vote.

But with Mr Hague being determined to modernise the party, the officers of the committee have bowed to the inevitable. One senior Tory MP said: "For the first time a decision will not be reached by a puff of white smoke but by a democratic vote. We cannot bring in changes which are decided to democratised the party with a nod and a wink and no vote by backbenchers. Because there are no clear views, and increasing support for OMOV, many members of the executive have come to the conclusion that it cannot properly gauge opinion as it has done in the past."

The committee will publish two policy papers outlining arguments for and against OMOV and the different systems of electoral college. Each MP will be given a ballot paper. The final question will be whether the MPs want to

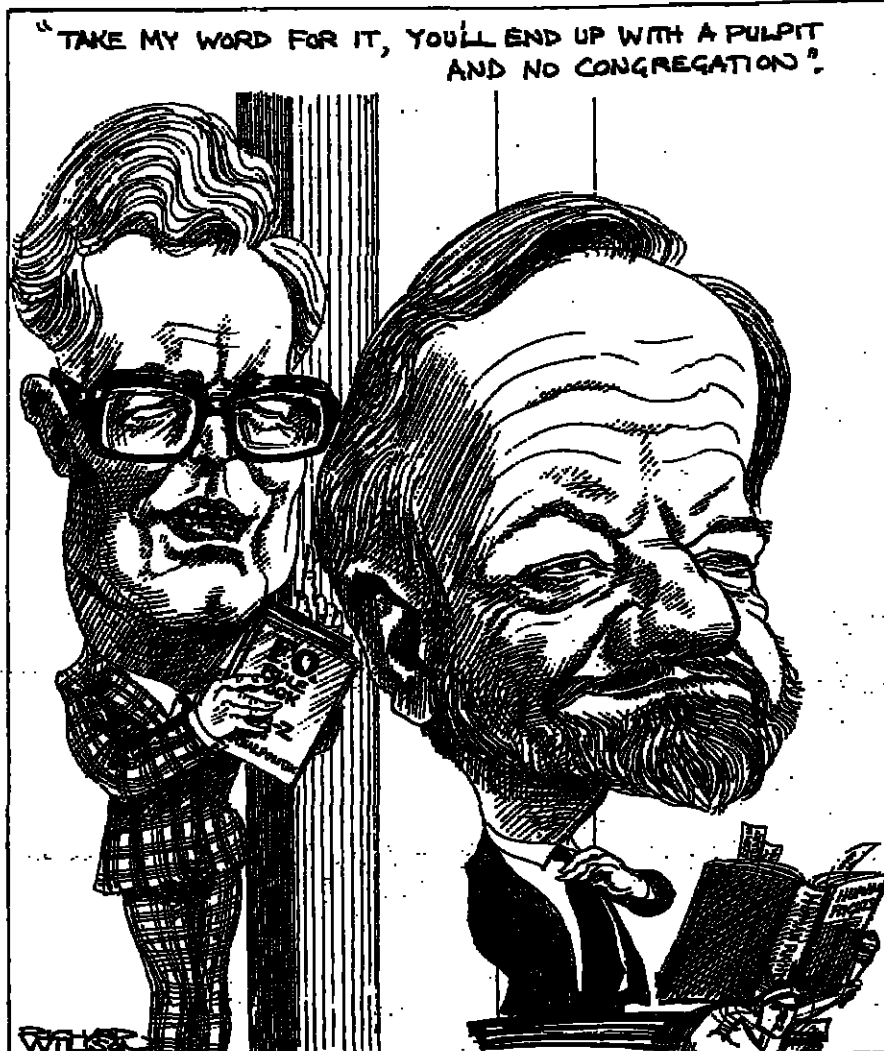
change the name of the 1922 Committee.

Several Tory frontbenchers, including Bernard Jenkin, Nigel Evans, Richard Ottaway and Timothy Boswell, have signed a letter to the 1922 executive supporting a change to one member, one vote. Others who signed include the former ministers Peter Bottomley, Robert Jackson, John Horgan and Sir Peter Lloyd.

The subject of OMOV was raised by Mr Hague at a dinner of Tory MPs on Monday night. Mr Hague has stayed resolutely above the arguments over the leadership changes but is known to see some virtue in one member, one vote. The system would be used to portray the Tories as a genuinely democratic party. It would also reinforce Mr Hague's position as the grassroots supporters traditionally remain loyal to the leader of the day.

The letter, which was circulated by Mr Gray, MP for Wiltshire North, argued that changing to one member, one vote would democratise the party but ensure that MPs retained control over the slate of candidates. "It gives the parliamentary party the right to narrow the field to two or three candidates. It removes the possibility of a small group having disproportionate influence in the electoral college system."

Leading article, page 19



Hurd ridicules Cook's ethical policy 'nonsense'

By NICHOLAS WATT
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

DOUGLAS HURD poured scorn yesterday on Robin Cook's ethical foreign policy and the video film used to present it after Labour's election victory.

Lord Hurd of Westwell, Foreign Secretary in 1989-95, warned Mr Cook against paying more attention to packaging than to substance and said that the video would make his job over the next few years harder.

The Labour leftwinger Diane Abbott asked for Lord Hurd's opinion of the video when he appeared before the Foreign Affairs Select Committee. He paused briefly before saying: "It's riveting stuff, but it's absolute nonsense."

Within weeks of the general election Mr Cook

stamped his mark on the Foreign Office by insisting in his much vaunted mission statement that he would demand new standards on human rights.

Preceded by a slick film of British achievements, the new Foreign Secretary said: "Our foreign policy must have an ethical dimension and must support the demands of other people for the democratic rights on which we insist for ourselves." Another video on the same theme was cheered at the Labour conference.

Lord Hurd said that it was difficult to apply consistent standards of human rights to different regimes. Returning to the video, he said: "Mr Cook has made his task slightly more difficult in convincing in such a video that was applauded so loudly at the party conference."

He is making the next two to three years more difficult.

Ernie Ross, the Labour MP for Dundee West, asked him whether he wished that he had set out a mission statement in the style of Mr Cook. Lord Hurd replied: "Mission statements were invented after I had been Foreign Secretary. In my day they were called speeches in the House of Commons, but that's rather out of fashion now."

Lord Hurd, who started his career as a diplomat, gave Mr Cook a gentle warning that he should use the restrained language traditionally deployed by the Foreign Office. He said: "There is a danger in too much rhetoric and in paying too much attention to packaging rather than to substance."

Why Treasury needs to relax its rigid grip

THE real nanny state is the one run by the Treasury. However much the Government talks about the importance of decentralisation, the Treasury remains determined not to surrender central control over spending. This will be underlined by the publication tomorrow of the Scotland Bill and has also been reflected in the arguments within Whitehall about how to finance the proposed elected mayor and assembly for London.

The Treasury still wants to fix overall levels of spending, so that local bodies would mainly just have discretion over the allocation of centrally fixed grants. Any freedom of manoeuvre over tax raising would be minimal. The Treasury acts as if any local variation from its spending targets might imperil its fiscal stability strategy. This is nothing to do with which party is in power and has been a consistent Treasury policy since the mid-1970s.

The Welsh assembly will rarely decide how to allocate a Whitehall grant, while, in addition, the Scottish parliament will also have the power to raise or forgo £450 million which is the equivalent of 3p on the basic rate of income tax. However, not only will overall control over these tax-raising powers remain with Westminster, but there are inherent flaws in the so-called Barnett formula for determining the grant, roughly 97 per cent of total spending.

The 20-year-old formula ensures that Scotland and Wales receive a share of changes in spending for equivalent public services in England in proportion to their populations. This applies only to increases, not the baselines, with the result that Scottish spending per head is 23 per cent higher than in England.

Rather to the annoyance of Scottish ministers in the Government, the Commons Treasury Committee has recently inquired into the formula. Judging by its public hearings, the committee's report next Monday is likely to call for a revision of the formula on the basis of a new assessment of needs.

A Treasury paper last week pointed out that if local authority self-financed expendi-

ture grows "more rapidly than equivalent expenditure in England over a period and in such a way as to threaten targets set for public expenditure as part of the management of the UK economy... it will be open to the UK Government to take the excess into account in considering the level of the block budgets". In other words, don't use your powers to spend, or we will claw it back. The same line was taken in the Government's consultative paper in July, *New Leadership for London*.

Within statutory requirements on councils to balance their budgets, the Treasury's insistence on restraining taking and spending "undercuts local and regional autonomy". This "removes important issues from local democratic decision", as the Institute for Public Policy Research (IPPR) pointed out last week in its thorough report *The Greater*

**RIDDELL
ON POLITICS**

London Authority: Principles and Organisational Structure, sponsored by the Corporation of London.

The central issue is whether the mayor and assembly should have their own additional revenue-raising powers. The IPPR report recommended that the new body should be allowed to levy transport related charges on congestion and additional parking, while also charging the utilities for road disruption. This sensible idea is opposed by the Treasury.

In most other countries, local and regional authorities can decide what taxes they want to levy, as well as rates of tax. Local discretion in America does not seem to cause Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve chairman, many sleepless nights. The problem about the "tarran tax", like the council tax, is not that it is too large but that it is too small a proportion of total revenue. Talk of reviving local government and devolution is largely empty unless it is accompanied by a genuine relaxation of Treasury controls.

PETER RIDDELL

Labour rebels join Lib Dems

By POLLY NEWTON
POLITICAL REPORTER

FOUR former Labour mayors of a London borough have joined the Liberal Democrats in protest at the Government's benefit cuts for single parents.

The four — Gerry Ross, Josh Lamb, Ken Hanson and Linda Hibberd — are Hackney councillors who split from their local Labour Party and joined the breakaway New Labour Group after a row last year over discipline. Mr Ross, 77, a Labour Party member for

more than 60 years, said: "The cut to lone-parent benefits was the final straw. And it wasn't only what they have done to lone parents, which is absolutely disgraceful, but beyond that, the threat of the further attacks that are being planned on pensions."

The Liberal Democrats are now the only left-of-centre party and I am delighted to become a member."

Ms Hibberd, who was mayor of Hackney last year, said that she could see little difference between the Government

and its Tory predecessors. "They are carrying on with Tory policies and I'm very unhappy about that."

Mr Lamb, who is the present mayor of Hackney, said: "I'm very angry about some of their policies on benefits."

John McCafferty, leader of the council's Labour group, said: "These people were expelled last year and have been doing everything they can to get back at the party ever since. All this about benefits is just a smoke screen."

get on with the best of them



No doubt you're hearing a great deal about the Internet and the information it can bring you.

Now that you have a PC and a modem, how do you get connected to the most reliable, innovative service provider?

And most important, who is it?

The answer is Demon Internet.

Why? Because no other Internet Service Provider can do ALL this for only £50 (£51.75 inc. VAT) per month:

- Help when you need it. Free support, 24 hours a day, 365 days per year.
- Unlimited email addresses.
- ISDN access at no extra charge, if you've got it, just use it!
- Connect to Demon Internet from anywhere in the UK for the cost of a local call*.
- 5MB free Web space allows you to create your own Web Site.
- Free bi-monthly Demon Dispatches magazine to keep you up to date of Internet developments as they happen.
- Demon Internet connects more people than any other Internet Service Provider.

Demon offers unparalleled service and a wealth of experience. For a free 30 day trial CD and brochure... please fill in and return the coupon or call:

0345 666222

Demon Internet

Please send me a free 30 day trial CD and brochure

☐ For Home ☐ For Business

Name: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Tel: _____ Fax: _____

Email: _____

Please return to: Demon Internet Ltd, PO Box 1000, London, EC2A 4EJ
or contact: Demon Sales on Tel: 0345 666222 Fax: 0345 666223

* Please note that only to Demon Internet are charged by BT at the local call rate. Customers of other providers should check with their telephone provider regarding the call charge.

think BIGGER think faster

Three. Two. One. Go!
Come along to the

GATEWAY 2000® Showroom in

Covent Garden tomorrow and pit your formula one motor bike racing skills against the clock.

Partners in quality, Gateway 2000 and industry-leading storage product manufacturers Quantum, have teamed up to bring you some top-class entertainment, with prizes for the fastest times!

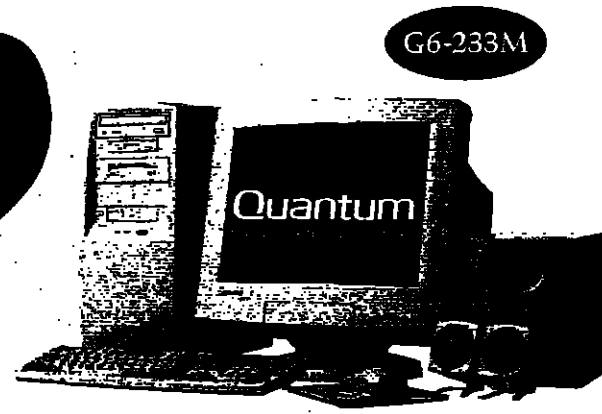
Take up pole position in the Showroom over the next three days playing Moto Racer™ and you could win a grand prix PC from Gateway 2000 — the super-fast G6-233M featuring the 4.3GB 10ms Fireball ST Hard Drive from Quantum. The three fastest times will compete on Saturday for this great prize, with lots more prizes for top scorers.

Think bigger. Think ahead. If you're a serious PC competitor, think Quantum and Gateway 2000.

Next pit-stop, the Gateway 2000 Showroom, 10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden. See you there!

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

<http://www.quantum.com>



- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM expandable to 384MB
- 2GB L2 Cache
- Quantum® 4.3GB 10ms Fireball ST Hard Drive
- 3.5" 144MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Microsoft® MSN/MSN max 128MB CD-ROM
- STP TV/Video Run 128-160 KHz 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/4MB SGRAM
- Emerson® Writable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card
- US Robotics® Sportster Winmodem with 56K Technology (V.90)
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia 5 Watt Speakers with 15 Watt Subwoofer
- 17" CrystalScan™ TCO-92 0.28mm Monitor
- ATX Tower Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows® 95, MS IntelliMouse™
- MS Internet Explorer
- MS Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcade, Source or Young Scholar
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

£1449
(£1736.65 inc. VAT & Delivery)

think Quantum and Gateway 2000

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

0800 74 2000
<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>

Gateway 2000 - 10 Bedford Street - Covent Garden - London WC2E 9HE

©1997 Gateway 2000 Europe. Black and white and color logos, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Gateway and GATEWAY 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Quantum is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All configurations and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices quoted in Sterling. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe standard terms and conditions and limited warranty. Hardware standard package is an estimate; actual contents may vary. Actual viewing area can be approx. 12" less. *Performance will vary depending on local conditions.

SAVE AROUND £154* ON YOUR ENERGY BILLS WITH BRITISH GAS.

We're pleased to announce that, in 1998, we'll be offering significant savings against your current gas and electricity bills. Simply switch your gas payment from standard credit to monthly direct debit for immediate savings on your gas bill and from 12th January 1998 you'll see even more reductions. Then, for extra savings, get both your gas and electricity from us when the electricity market opens to competition in your area. Electricity competition should open in phases across the country from April 1998. Electricity savings are based on the latest announced prices from the regional electricity companies. Overall savings will depend upon your levels of consumption, and this example is based on a typical 4 bedroom detached house. For further details phone 0800 2000 2000.

British Gas
Home Energy

*Electricity savings compare the British Gas Home Energy proposed national average direct debit price against the average announced direct debit prices for all 14 regional electricity companies (as at 24/11/97). Gas savings compare our current standard credit price with our monthly direct debit price from 12th January 1998. Based on one year's electricity consumption of 4,200 kWh and gas consumption of 47,307 kWh from British Gas.

Rescue summit gives little hope to Asian 'tigers'

A SUMMIT of the shell-shocked leaders of the crumbling former "tiger" economies in South-East Asia ended last night on a sombre note, with scant progress in solving the problems of the region's tumbling currencies, and with little in the way of economic assistance on offer.

Any nation that could help is looking anxiously at its own reserves and, no doubt, remembering slights sustained before at the hands of Danuk Seri Dr Mahathir Mohamad, the Malaysian Prime Minister, who seemed to have had the stuffing knocked out of him. "The economies of South-East Asia used to be vibrant and were described as miracle economies," said the visibly humbled and dispirited Dr Mahathir, speaking at the Palace of the Golden Horses, the conference centre.

The venue, which looks half-Las Vegas, half-Turkish harem, seems to symbolise the past decade of excess in South-East Asia, a vision of prosperity that looks like nothing so much as an extravagant dream.

"They [the economies] are no longer vibrant," admitted the Malaysian leader, who was once the scourge of the Western world, notably Britain, Australia and America. "They are no longer miracles," Dr Mahathir said he had



Japan refuses appeals to shore up South-East Asia's faltering economies, James Pringle reports from Kuala Lumpur

learnt to temper his words, because everything he said had a direct effect on the currency market. But he continued to portray the South-East Asian nations as victims, noting that "when you are up against forces you cannot fight against, there is little you can do".

In a tone of resignation, the Malaysian leader said: "We have to accept that in this world there is no equality." He added: "Might is still right. We are not in a position to do anything: we are just the victims."

In the past, Dr Mahathir, 71, accused international speculators such as the financier George Soros, and a hidden "Jewish agenda", of being behind the meltdown. However, sources said that Dr Mahathir's deputy and anointed successor, Anwar Ibrahim, and Malaysian business heads had privately demanded that the Prime Minister tone down his words, because he adversely affected the value of Malaysia's currency, the ringgit, and the

stock exchange. Yesterday the ringgit continued to fall.

Dr Mahathir, asked whether Japan — whose Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, was present — had offered economic assistance, said Tokyo no longer saw itself as the "leading goose among the geese". Japan, whose economy is running at a snail's pace, played down its role as an economic superpower; it offered no economic assistance but said it was ready to train 20,000 young people from the Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean). President Jiang Zemin of China promised that Beijing would not devalue its currency which, if true, would help exports from South-East Asia.

China and Japan — the latter has even ruled out increasing imports from South-East Asia — only promised assistance through the International Monetary Fund, which has already put together a \$61 billion rescue package for Indonesia, Thailand and South Korea.



Ines Misan, who insists she never agreed to marry the Wall Street trader

Millionaire sues lover for return of \$500,000 gifts

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

A WALL STREET wheeler-dealer who showered a Latvian model with gifts has taken the blonde to court in New York to get back the \$500,000 (\$306,000) he spent on her.

John Lattanzio, 49, one of Wall Street's most feared traders, is suing his former girlfriend, Ines Misan, who is in her twenties, for money he spent on what he says were engagement presents, including a 9-carat diamond-and-platinum ring he bought from Harry Winston the jewellers for \$299,275.

The other gifts named in the court action are a Cartier diamond necklace (\$147,220); a diamond ring from Van Cleef & Arpels (\$20,026); a Hermes crocodile-skin purse (\$27,000); and two more Harry Winston platinum rings (one diamond; the other ruby) that cost a total of \$12,232.

The balding, divorced father, once named one of Wall Street's most eligible bachelors, claims the couple were engaged before they broke up last month. But Misan — who uses a single name for modelling — says "he loved me, but he loved me with obsession" and insists she never agreed to marry him.

He begged her to have his child, she told the *New York Post*, but he said: "You don't have to marry me."

She added: "This is an insult for him to ask me for

the jewellery back. It's like giving a child a candy and ripping it out of his mouth once he's sucking it... I get attached to gifts, especially diamonds. I'm a beautiful woman."

Misan, who once starred in a film called *In the Goldmine*, says the mogul sought to buy her affections from the first day they met. She estimates that he spent \$3 million on her, allowing her to use his credit cards at will and buying her gifts almost daily because of his "own insecurity".

Among the other items he gave her were six large flowering orchid trees costing \$2,000 apiece, a Tiffany ring and earrings, designer clothes and a Mercedes sedan.

Mr Lattanzio's lawsuit will probably turn on whether the court finds that he was in fact engaged to Misan. New York law says gifts "given in contemplation of marriage" — usually engagement rings — can be reclaimed.

With a court hearing scheduled for next Tuesday, Misan has hired the renowned divorce lawyer, Raoul Felder, and is fuming about her former boyfriend's behaviour. "It's not like this is his last penny," she said. "When you step out of the picture, you step out with style. He's not."

Mr Lattanzio refused comment.

French adore 'les rosbifs' but English disdain the 'frogs'

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE French are fond of the British in general and Britain's Prime Minister in particular, while the Britons have a much lower opinion of the French and almost no opinion whatever of their premier, according to a new French survey.

The poll, carried out by Sofres pollsters and published in *Le Monde* newspaper yesterday, suggests that while most French people may no longer consider Albion perfidious, the feeling is not quite reciprocated.

While more than 50 per cent of French citizens said they had a "largely favourable" view of the British, only 35 per cent of Britons felt the same way about the French and some 20 per cent declared outright "antipathy" towards our continental neighbours.

The gulf in political appreciation was still more marked. Some 82 per cent of French people said they had a "good" or "fairly good" opinion of

Tony Blair, but just 11 per cent of British citizens had a similarly favourable impression of Lionel Jospin, the Socialist Prime Minister of France. A remarkable 82 per cent of Britons were indifferent to M. Jospin and expressed "no opinion" at all on France's left-wing leader.

When asked to state the principal characteristics of French people, 43 per cent of the British cited "cultivation" and 19 per cent "creativity". Less flatteringly, however, only 8 per cent considered French people "resourceful" or "amusing", just 7 per cent pointed to "honesty" as a French trait and a tiny 4 per cent considered the French to be "courageous".

More than a third of the 1,000 Britons over 18 polled in the survey described French people as "arrogant", one quarter called them "cold and distant" and one in ten went so far as to label the French "greedy and hypocritical".

The French sense of *savoir-vivre* was identified by 70 per cent of Britons as the best aspect of French life.

French people, when asked to identify the best of British customs, opted for afternoon tea, the monarchy and pubs. The survey was jointly commissioned by *Le Monde* and the French television programme *Marché du Siècle* (Sale of the Century) which will tonight screen a programme entitled "Swinging London", exploring the question of why young French people are crossing the Channel in increasing numbers to find work.

France fell: A gang of armed and hooded robbers yesterday attacked an armoured van on a motorway in the Paris suburb of Taverny, escaping with an estimated Fr10 million (£1 million) in cash. Several shots were fired during the hold-up and one of the guards was wounded. (Reuters)

Dixons

SAVE UP TO £60 ON TOP BRAND FAXES

UP TO 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION ON FAXES OVER £200



PANASONIC ANSWERING MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- On-hook telephone dialling
- Copier function
- 15 minutes long record
- Wide cassette options

£239.99

FAXES FROM UNDER £130

SAGEM COMPACT

FAX MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- Isypped to send fax
- Ultra-compact design

Was £199.99

£129.99

BROTHER S10

FAX MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- Anti-curl system leaves faxes flat making them easier to handle
- Caller line identification

Was £199.99

£189.99

PHILIPS HFC22

FAX MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- On-hook telephone dialling
- Copier function
- 48 two touch memories
- 36 metre paper roll capacity
- 16 character LCD

Was £199.99

£199.99

in Betacom PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE

- Uses A4 plain paper making it easy to store and copy faxes
- Automatic phone/fax switch

£259.99

Panasonic TELEPHONE/FAX/DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- 58 two touch memories
- 15 pages automatic document feeder

Was £349.99

£299.99



PHILIPS HFC21 FAX MACHINE

- Automatic phone/fax switch
- On-hook telephone dialling
- Copier function
- 30 metre paper roll capacity

Was £179.99

£159.99

Dixons

There's a Great Deal going on

PRICE CHECK

Every week we check the prices of hundreds of products in the national press to make sure that Dixons Price Check prices can't be beaten!

3 WAYS TO BUY

360 STORES NATIONWIDE

WEB SITE: www.dixons.co.uk

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE: 08000 68 28 68

INTEREST FREE OPTION


Account is interest free if repaid in full before tax with the 0%, 9%, 12% or 15% monthly payment, according to the Option Period indicated on the relevant product. Taxes.

Example: Cash price £250.00, 24% deposit of £60.00, then interest £220.00.

All items subject to stock. Minimum deposit 10% on items over £200.00. Written credit quotations available on request from Dixons Finance. Applications must be 18 or over, 21 in Northern Ireland.

If you find the same product cheaper locally, please let us know immediately, we will be pleased to refund the difference. Just notify us within 7 days of purchase. The product must be new, complete and available for immediate delivery. Mail order prices excluded.

LIVE FOR THE MOMENT.



Yes, Polaroid and the Spice Girls have teamed up to bring you what has to be the ultimate instant camera — the SpiceCam, exclusively designed to capture all those special 'Girl Power' moments in just a few seconds. It's fabulous and fun, and packed with features like built-in flash and an auto-everything electronic network to give you perfectly exposed pictures every time.

With bold Spice Girls graphics, it also comes complete with its own customisation kit to make each one truly unique. The perfect gift for every Spice fan. £44.95.

Photographic Department, Lower Ground Floor.

Harrods

Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234

Mandela bows out with tirade against whites

NELSON MANDELA yesterday signalled a shift in African National Congress policy away from racial reconciliation to an attack on South Africa's "liberal" whites for their failure to participate in the economic and social transformation of the country. He also gave a warning that rightwingers were plotting to overthrow his Government.

In his valedictory opening address to the ANC's 50th national conference, Mr Mandela, who will resign as party president this week, said many whites "adhere to the openly racist proposition that a South Africa led by the ANC, and no longer under white minority rule, will inevitably sink into failure and disaster".

In an angry speech which took four hours to deliver, Mr Mandela said whites had defined national reconciliation, a central bedrock of ANC policy over the past three years, "as being characterised by such measures as would compensate the white minority for the loss of its monopoly of political power by guaranteeing its privileged positions in the socio-economic sphere".

He blamed widespread crime on a "counter-revolutionary network" which "bases itself on those in the public administration, and others in other sectors of society, who have not accepted the reality of majority rule".

This group aimed to encourage crime, steal money, arms and ammunition from the state, hide sensitive information from the police, and to

Sam Kiley in Mafeking hears the President lament failure of reconciliation

build "intelligence machineries as well as armed formations".

The speech was arguably the most radical in Mr Mandela's career and had the hallmarks of having been written by his successor, Thabo Mbeki, author of most of the outgoing president's speeches, and who will be elected unopposed to the top party post this week.

"The counter-revolutionary network ... is capable of carrying out very disruptive



Mbeki: may have been writer of radical speech

actions. It measures its own success by the extent to which it manages to weaken the democratic order," Mr Mandela said.

Mr Mbeki is known to have raised the subject of the slow pace of economic change in South Africa with Tony Blair on a recent visit to London, where he complained of the complacency of many of the main South African corporations about a new order.

Mr Mandela's attacks on whites included a warning that while the ANC no longer backed nationalisation, large companies were falling short of their "responsibility to take part in the economic transformation of South Africa and that they would be expected to explain their business decisions. The media also came in for a drubbing from Mr Mandela, who was clearly preparing the ground for Mr Mbeki's presidency of the party in the run-up to the 1999 elections. "The bulk of the media in our country has set itself up as a force opposed to the ANC ... this media exploits the dominant positions it achieved as a result of the apartheid system to campaign both against real change and the real agents of change ... led by the ANC. The majority has no choice but to rely for information and communication on a media representing the privileged minority," Mr Mandela said.

John Battersby, editor of the South African *Sunday Independent*, was dismayed by the attack. "This speech is going to be the party bible for the next two years. It is a very grim picture. There does not even seem to be a real commitment to a free and independent press, whatever his criticisms of it may be," he said.

But Mr Mandela spared no one in his speech, which was



Mr Mandela listens to the national anthem before the start of the ANC meeting

greeted with cheers from the 3,000 delegates who will decide party policy for the next three years.

Non-governmental organisations, universities, unions, and even parts of the ANC were dressed down for having failed to grasp the nettle of

transformation and falling under the spell of white-minority interests. Some ANC members had fallen into the trap of "careerism", seeing their membership of the party "as a means to advance their personal positions", which had created ill discipline.

His vitriol was not merely reserved for whites but included an attack on the media and went on to show that, from now on, anyone who is not entirely for the ANC will risk being tarnished as "racist", "counter-revolutionary" and "reactionary". Such slurs may have been acceptable rhetoric in 1967. In a nascent democracy, they are not.

therefore its lack of readiness to make its own voluntary contribution to the creation of a truly non-racial and non-sexist democracy.

His vitriol was not merely reserved for whites but included an attack on the media and went on to show that, from now on, anyone who is not entirely for the ANC will risk being tarnished as "racist", "counter-revolutionary" and "reactionary". Such slurs may have been acceptable rhetoric in 1967. In a nascent democracy, they are not.

Reproaches born of frustration bode ill for democracy

By SAM KILEY

NELSON MANDELA'S speech yesterday struck a chord within his own party, and many of his criticisms of whites were fair, but he revealed a new, intolerant face of the ruling party in the face of criticism, which bodes ill for the long-term future of democracy.

The results will be a nervous stock exchange, a weakening of the already feeble rand and investor jitters as South Africans and foreign ana-

lysts pick over his words for clues to future economic policy. They will find little to feed fears of a reversal by the ANC to the days when it advocated that the state should control the means of production. Mr Mandela's address was an expression of frustration by party leaders with the attitude of many whites that their responsibility for the future of the country ended when they "gave" the blacks the vote in 1994.

Party insiders said yesterday that many ANC leaders had been

"shocked and insulted" by the refusal of the business sector to admit that it profited from apartheid when major corporations were asked to testify to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission earlier this year.

"No one is talking about nationalisation. But when those bastards said that apartheid had actually cost them money, and that they had been against it all along, most of us wanted to choke them. All they had to do was admit that they made

money and had little choice," an ANC minister said yesterday.

The testimony of many groups at the commission over the past 18 months has clearly been monitored by the ANC and found wanting. Mr Mandela said evidence at the commission had revealed the "unwillingness of white society in general, including white politicians, business, the judiciary, the media and the Church, to explain its involvement in the maintenance and perpetuation of the apartheid system, and

WORLD IN BRIEF

Red Cross calls on states for funding

Geneva: The International Committee of the Red Cross faces a record deficit of \$575 million (£25 million) for 1997 (Peter Capella writes). Cornelio Sommaruga, its president, appealed yesterday to Western governments to face up to their duties as conflicts grow. He said: "If you exclude Britain, a generous supporter, you come to establish that countries such as Germany, France and Italy cover less than 2 per cent of our total needs." More than half of the contributions are now made on condition they be used in particular countries. The ICRC said the trend would hamper its operations.

Disney comes to life

New York: Tourists visiting Disney World in Florida got an unscheduled performance of *The Lion King* when a 400lb lioness escaped from a private zoo (James Bone writes). Nala, named after a character in the Disney film, escaped from the JungleLand when workmen entered her cage to build a platform to keep her out of the water left by torrential rain. Police said she was very dangerous. Although her claws have been removed, she still has all her teeth.

Abortion challenge by Pope

Rome: The Pope told the new US envoy to the Vatican, Corinne "Lindy" Boggs, 81, that abortion was a "deadly anarchy" that risked subverting the idea of justice cherished by America's founding fathers. In his first address to the Ambassador, the Pope took up the most divisive issue between the Vatican and President Clinton. (Reuters)

Whale-meat health scare

A new health scare has surfaced that could spell the end of Japan's love of whale meat (John Vincent writes). A report in *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* reveals that seven-year-old Faroese children whose mothers were exposed to methylmercury from seafood, mainly from eating the meat of pilot whales, have suffered significant neurological damage.

Kosovo jails Albanians

Belgrade: A court sentenced 17 ethnic Albanians to jail on terrorism charges in Serbia's Kosovo province. The defendants, whose terms ranged from four to 20 years, were charged with membership of the Kosovo Liberation Army, murder and attempted murder after attacks on policemen, police stations and refugee homes. (Reuters)

French bosses pick leader

Paris: The French employers' federation elected an aristocratic diplomat-turned-businessman to lead its crusade against the left-wing Government's plan to cut the working week in France to 35 hours (writes Ben Macintyre). Ernest-Antoine Seillière, right, was elected chairman of the CNPF (Conseil National de Patronat de France) by fellow bosses after an aggressive campaign in which he spoke of "destabilising" the Government.



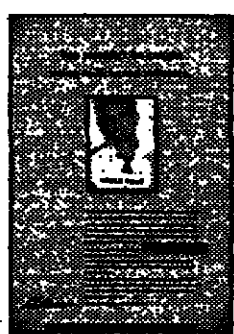
Doctor caught by the tail

New York: A doctor was convicted of trying to extort £3 million from McDonald's by planting a fried rat's tail in a meal he bought for his son. But prosecutors discovered that it came from an albino rat, the same type of animal that Michael Zankakis, an associate professor, worked with in 1996. (AP)

THE BSA HAVE LAUNCHED A NEW CAMPAIGN TO CRACK DOWN ON THE ILLEGAL USE AND COPYING OF SOFTWARE.

When it comes to

software, are you driving without a licence?



The BSA have launched a new campaign to crackdown on the illegal use and copying of unlicensed software. Look out for their advertisements in the National Press

The copying and use of software without a licence is illegal and pointless. Licensing is not as complicated as everyone thinks, and eligibility starts from just 10 PCs. Teamed with Action Computer Supplies, the UK's No.1 Microsoft Open Licence Reseller, licensing is not only easy, it's hassle free as Action does it all for you.

Call our Licensing Team free on 0500 57 00 58

(your call will be treated in the strictest confidence)

It only takes one free phone call to stay legal...

Action

Make sure someone doesn't pay more for their present than you did.

The ideal way to give a mobile phone is in our all inclusive package. One with all the important features. Not just a handset, battery and recharger, but also the connection charge and the line rental. That way the person you give it to doesn't end up paying more for their present than you did.

At a single price of £149.99 or £219.99, we will provide you with everything you need to make sure your loved ones keep speaking to you over the next 18 months.

And you'll even be giving them up to £5 of inclusive calls each month to do just that.

Make sure the only surprises you give this Christmas are pleasant ones.

For more information and to order, please telephone

0800 216 613

between 8.30am - 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am - 4pm at weekends, quoting the reference number shown below.

All inclusive 18 month package £149.99

• Up to 18 months' line rental - normally £315

• Connection to the Cellnet Occasional Caller Plus Tariff

• Alcatel 'One Touch Easy' handset - in a choice of 4 vibrant colours - RRP £99.99

• Up to £5 of calls included per month

• Free delivery

Total cost of package could save you up to £210



All inclusive 18 month package £219.99

• Up to 18 months' line rental - normally £315

• Connection to the Cellnet Occasional Caller Plus Tariff

• Nokia 3110 handset with free Cellnet Traffic Line and hands free ear kit (includes you of money) - normally £49.99

• Up to £5 of calls included per month

Total cost of package could save you over £180





CHRIS WARD/JONES

Art restorer Jarmila Polakova repairs a statue of Marcus Aurelius in the 500-year-old Palazzo Altemps which features, at right, a chapel. The gallery will house one of the finest collections of Roman art in the world

Treasures of ancient Rome restored to public view after half a century

FROM RICHARD OWEN
IN ROME

AFTER a 13-year restoration costing £7 million, a 500-year-old Italian palazzo containing one of the finest collections of Roman sculpture and art in the world opened its doors yesterday. Many of the works, from the celebrated Ludovisi collection, have languished in storerooms since before the Second World War and are being displayed for the first time in more than 50 years. The restoration of the Palazzo

Altemps, near Piazza Navona in the heart of Rome, comes after the reopening in June of the Villa Borghese and its art gallery after a similar long closure. Both moves are a triumph for Walter Veltroni, the energetic Deputy Prime Minister and Culture Minister, who vowed to wage war on "inertia, neglect and vandalism" in the state-run arts when he came to office last year. Yesterday he set "Anglo-Saxon" deadlines for restoration, with Pompeii and the Uffizi Gallery among his next targets. The white marble masterpieces

in the Palazzo Altemps — "like a patrician Roman's private gallery", as *La Repubblica* put it — will form part of "the world's largest archaeological museum", together with the National Roman Museum in the ruined Baths of Diocletian and the Collegio Massimo, due to reopen next summer. The sculptures, some restored by Bernini, include a 3rd-century sarcophagus carved from a single block of marble, with a bas-relief showing Romans fighting the Ostrogoths; a seated figure of Mars; a Gaul committing

suicide with his wife, a companion piece to the *Dying Gaul* in the Capitoline Museum (both were reportedly kept by Julius Caesar in his villa garden to remind him of his victories in Gaul); an exquisite head of one of the Greek Furies (*Erinyes*); and a colossal head of Juno or Hera — in reality a bust of Antonia Minor, mother of Emperor Claudius, three times life-size — which was once an obligatory sight on the Grand Tour. Goethe so admired it that he had two copies of it made, one for his house in Rome and one for his home in

Weimar. "There are no words which can describe it," he wrote. "It is like a poem by Homer." Fifteen of the pieces are from the original Altemps collection, formed in the 16th century but dispersed; other sculptures are now in the Louvre in Paris and the Hermitage in St Petersburg. But the bulk came from the 17th-century collection of Cardinal Ludovico Ludovisi, nephew of Pope Gregory XV (1621-1623), which was also broken up. (The Ludovisi Villa in the Gardens of Sallust, near the present Via Vene-

to, was demolished in 1885 and the land sold for flats). The centrepiece is the Ludovisi Throne, depicting Aphrodite or Venus rising naked from the waves, held up by two maidens. Found near the Ludovisi Villa in 1887 and bought by the Italian state in 1904, it is thought to date from 5th-century BC Magna Graecia, though some scholars believe the throne and a similar piece in Boston Museum of Fine Arts are clever 19th-century fakes. Several other pieces from the Ludovisi collection, including a statue of Aphrodite and one of

Septimius Severus, ended up in the Foreign Ministry, which has given them to the museum. A Ludovisi bust of Marcus Aurelius found in the Prime Minister's office has also been donated. The Palazzo Altemps, used as a seminary from the end of the 19th century and then as a depository, was acquired by the state 15 years ago in a state of neglect, its elegant rooms partitioned and its frescoed walls painted over. Built in the 15th century, it was first owned by Girolamo Riario, nephew of Pope Sixtus IV (1471-1484).

Orphan requests parents as gift

BY RICHARD OWEN

A 15-YEAR-old Italian girl who has lived with nuns since her parents were divorced four years ago has advertised for "stand-in parents" over Christmas because she cannot bear the thought of spending the festive season alone.

Chiara, who describes herself as "friendly, with bobbed blonde hair", was 11 when her parents split up acrimoniously in Verona. She said in a handwritten letter to local newspapers that she had at first gone to live with her mother, but it was "hell" and she ran away.

She said she stayed at a series of orphanages until she was taken in by nuns at a convent near Padua, 35 miles from Verona.

Neither of her parents had made any effort to trace her, but "perhaps it is better that way, the divorce hurt me so badly". But she was "very depressed" after spending Christmas in institutions three years' running, and placed an advertisement in the local newspapers.

It read: "Special offer — orphaned girl, very friendly, enthusiastic and affectionate, would pay up to £15 an hour to a married couple of between 40 and 45 years of age. Must be kind, modern, cultured people who would be willing to become part-time parents."

Newspapers which published the advertisement declined to give Chiara's surname or put inquiries in touch with her unless they were "genuine foster parents".

Homeless die as Moscow shivers in record freeze

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

MUSCOVITES yesterday were locked in a bitter battle with the elements, as bitter cold gripped the capital, causing deaths and injuries and forcing most people to stay indoors.

As temperatures fell to -30C, the coldest recorded December for nearly a century in the capital, hospitals reported a flood of victims, including 50 people suffering from frostbite and hundreds more admitted with hypothermia or fractures caused by slipping on the icy pavements.

At least nine people have died since the cold weather set in at the weekend, one when he was struck on the head by a giant icicle which fell from the top of a high-rise building.

Most of the victims, however, were from the ranks of the thousands of homeless and alcoholics in Moscow, who have little chance of survival unless they can find warmth and shelter for the night.

Certainly the city authorities seemed to have a strange sense of priorities. While insisting that animals in the Moscow zoo were carefully monitored and cared for, they showed little sympathy towards the homeless.

Andrei Varchena, a spokesman for the municipality, said that it was not Moscow's business to provide shelter for the destitute, many of them alcoholics. "They should live in houses not on the street," he said.

Fortunately, that attitude was not widespread. Although Russians are accustomed to freezing weather, the first cold snap of the year is always taken very seriously. Primary schools were closed yesterday and parents urged not to allow small children outdoors.

The elderly and sick were also warned to stay inside, not least President Yeltsin who is recuperating from a bad cold outside Moscow, where doc-

tors reported his condition was stable but ordered him not to leave his sanatorium.

For the rest of the city, the residents were forced to carry on regardless. Motorists spent hours with jump leads trying to coax their reluctant cars into life. Traffic policemen continued their duties, and in a customary sign of hardness, most refused to let down the ear flaps on their fur hats.

The Kremlin's guard of honour had their shifts reduced to one hour, even though the guard boxes, where they stand are heated from below.

Possibly the toughest Russians to emerge from this annual test against the elements are the *babushkas* (grannies) who man the stalls in the city's outdoor markets and can last for hours with only the occasional cup of tea to keep them warm.

Forecast, page 22



Icebreakers on the river in Moscow, where temperatures fell to -30C yesterday

Balkan blizzards bring snowfall chaos

FROM TOM WALKER
IN SARAJEVO

THE first snows of winter engulfed the Balkans yesterday, with most regional capitals experiencing sub-zero temperatures and chaotic driving conditions. Roadsides were littered with the customary casualties, with ageing Yugos and Zastavas particularly affected.

Thermometers dropped to -3C (26.6F) in Zagreb and -5C (23F) in Belgrade. Roads were treacherous in eastern Slavonia, the former UN-protected Serb stronghold now reverting to Croatian control. The heaviest snowfalls lay in an

east-west belt, stretching from Vukovar and Osijek to Banja Luka.

Ironically, the blizzards arrived too late to save a ski event outside Sarajevo. Alberto Tomba, an Italian skier, had arranged a "salom of peace" on mine-cleared pistes for early next week, but cancelled the event over the weekend amid warm weather. Sarajevans will now have to entertain themselves with the unscheduled visit of President Clinton.

Security preparations for his whistlestop tour were under way, with American helicopters making practice runs low over the city centre. The Nato

Stabilisation Force said that, despite the freezing weather, military operations were continuing as planned.

□ Bonn: When the German Army's brass band could not strike up national anthems at a formal ceremony yesterday to welcome Ukraine's Defence Minister, Olexander Kuzmuk suggested an old Ukrainian remedy to his German counterpart, Volker Rübe. He said vodka, liberally applied to both musicians and their instruments, was the best way to thaw out a frozen military band. The German band could not play because the keys of their instruments had frozen solid in the cold snap. (Reuters)

Slum dwellers suffer in India's chilly north

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS
IN DELHI

SNOW in the Himalayan foothills has sent a chill throughout the northern Indian plains, driving urban slum dwellers to burn anything they can find — rags, leaves and old tyres — covering almost every city in smog.

There are cold-related deaths every winter in northern India because of poor

nutrition. Huts made of mud and brick, the most common materials in the countryside, are thermally efficient in winter. But in the cities, ramshackle dwellings made of scrap material offer little protection from cold or heat.

There has been torrential, unseasonal rain in north India, adding to the misery. Parts of Kashmir are under snow, and Delhi temperatures are low for December.

Eastern nations take Nato pledge

FROM MICHAEL EVANS
IN BRUSSELS

THE three countries earmarked for Nato membership in 1999 passed the first challenge yesterday when alliance foreign ministers formally signed the accession protocols which will amend the 1949 Washington Treaty to allow Poland, the Czech Republic and Hungary to join the security organisation.

However, even as the ministers from the three former Warsaw Pact nations were welcomed by their alliance counterparts, existing member states set out their stall for the next wave of membership applications which could transform the security organisation into a family of 22 countries.

France and Italy spoke out for the inclusion of Romania. Slovenia and Bulgaria were also being referred to as the next in line for Nato membership.

However, Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, speaking at a meeting of Nato foreign ministers, emphasised that it was too early to start naming countries for the next phase of the alliance's enlargement.

Yesterday in a moving ceremony at Nato headquarters, the foreign ministers of the three "first wave" countries pledged their full commitment to the alliance. Jaroslav Sedivy, the Czech Foreign Minister, described the signing as "a crucial moment for the Czech Republic". Mr Cook said: "We are now seeing the curtain coming down on the Iron Curtain."

Last night China criticised Nato's expansion and said it was a United States campaign as the world's sole superpower to dominate the global political stage and strengthen defence ties with Japan.

From America

Advil
Advanced
medicine for pain

Nothing is proven to
work better for headaches

محظوظين الدواء

Venezuela falls for Miss Universe

A glamorous model says she can end the corruption of Caracas politics, writes Gabriella Gamini

VENEZUELAN, weary of veteran politicians who are tainted by corruption scandals, appear to want a six-foot blonde former Miss Universe, who regards Baroness Thatcher as her "role model", as their next president.

Although Irene Sáez, 36, crowned Miss Universe in 1981, took up politics only six years ago she has emerged as the favourite candidate to win next November's presidential elections. The latest opinion polls show that the independent candidate, who has swapped her revealing dresses for sombre suits, is way ahead of her rivals, with 43 per cent of voters' support.

"I want to follow in the footsteps of Margaret Thatcher and revolutionise my country's political scene," she said in an interview with *The Times*. "I propose to lead with an iron fist, but wearing a velvet glove."

Carlos Fermín, an establishment politician and candidate of the ruling Copei party, trails her with 17 per cent support, while a former army general, Hugo Chávez, who has staged two violent coups, has 10 per cent support.

Señora Sáez has won the hearts of Venezuelans, even though she has yet to unveil her policies on how to alleviate abject poverty and curb high inflation. "My policies are a secret, I can't say," she told a press conference in Caracas recently.

Her campaign speeches are riddled with similes and clichés. "I am committed to Venezuela, where there is so much class division, so many

struggles and injustices. I feel my people's suffering and think we have to humanise politics and the globalisation of the economy," she said in a speech. "I want to educate 1.5 million poor people and clamp down on corruption."

Her campaign symbol is a Barbie Doll lookalike of her, sales of which have soared in the run-up to Christmas. Television stations in Caracas report that Venezuela has been struck by "Irenemania".

The male-dominated political establishment has so far fobbed her off as "politically naive". But her glamorous looks and her success in world beauty pageants remind some of them of the good old days when they lapped up profits from an oil boom in the 1970s.

The fall in world oil prices in the 1980s and decades of mismanagement have led to the present recession and inflation. The people, however, are avid fans of beauty pageants. The country has won four Miss Universe and two Miss World titles in 20 years and there are special academies for young girls training to be future Miss Worlds.

Señora Sáez, who turned to modelling at 16 but has also studied social sciences at Caracas University, proposes a move away from politics of the past which has seen President Carlos Andrés Pérez being ousted from power in 1994 after accusations of corruption. Rafael Caldera, 82, the current President, has been unsuccessful in implementing free market reforms and is said to be ailing.

She claims to have proven



Irene Sáez signing autographs during her campaign for mayor of a Caracas district in 1994 and below, being crowned Miss Universe in 1981

her leadership skills with a successful four-year term as Mayor of the district of Chacao, where she introduced her own police force and traffic wardens and reduced criminality and traffic congestion. But Chacao is an elite district and her rivals say that her successes have not benefited poorer areas of the district.

They are also likely to accuse Señora Sáez of nepotism as her five brothers run her campaign. Señora Sáez

has also had an affair with a banker who was among a hundred people forced to flee Venezuela after being accused of swindling investors.

Caracas: Freddy Rojas Parra, 55, Venezuela's new Finance Minister, has less than a year to turn the economy around before presidential elections in November 1998. Presently, seven out of ten Venezuelans live in poverty, widening from six out of ten last year. The market-

friendly industrialist, sworn in on Monday, pledged to cut spending, bring inflation under control, and boost productivity both in the public and private sectors.

Previously Trade and Industry Minister, he took over the job to defuse a growing political crisis between Congress and the Administration. The economy is expected to finish this year up 5 per cent followed by more than 6 per cent next year. (Reuters)



Humans give boost to ostrich sex life

By Christopher Walker

UNIVERSITY researchers in Israel have discovered a novel way of improving the poor fertility rate of farmed ostriches after observing that the birds were more attracted to their human handlers than to members of their own species.

Their find resulted in the creation of a bizarre type of ménage-à-trois arrangement in which the handlers remain on the scene without interfering with a sexual encounter between two of the flightless birds. As *The Jerusalem Post* disclosed on its front page yesterday, far from being a matter of entertainment "boosting ostrich reproduction is an economic issue, given that the country is now second in the world, behind South Africa, in ostrich-raising".

The project was run by Hebrew University experts and a professor from Gurion University in the Negev Desert. They found that fertility rates of ostrich eggs averaged only 50 per cent.

The researchers found that the reproduction of the bred ostriches under their observation could be improved by introducing a male and female who were attracted to their handlers. In the presence of one of the handlers. This technique, the academics reported, "enhances their sexual arousal".

As the ostriches involved in the experiment mated, the handler collected semen for later use in artificial insemination, which has proved a "more efficient and effective method" than natural reproduction.

US military in fresh battle of the sexes

From Bronwen Maddox in Washington

A PENTAGON panel recommended yesterday that men and women should be separated during military training to avoid loss of discipline and calm fears of sexual harassment.

The special civilian panel said that, in the wake of sexual harassment and rape charges which have rocked the military, instructors now spent too much time worrying about relations between men and women and too little on basic training.

The recommendations of the 11-strong panel, appointed by the Pentagon, came as a surprise to service chiefs and were set to re-ignite the simmering controversy over women in the military.

President Clinton and defence chiefs have strongly backed the introduction of more women, in the face of loud opposition from congressional conservatives. The report is likely to be seen as a setback by advocates of women in the forces, who

often use the prevalence of mixed training as a sign of progress.

If accepted, the recommendations would bring the army, navy and air force more closely into line with the Marine Corps, which has kept men and women strictly apart throughout training. It integrates them only after boot camp, believing that this removes distractions and helps women's morale.

The panel, headed by Nancy Kassebaum, a former Republican senator from Kansas, was set up in June by William Cohen, the Defence Secretary, after the high-profile rape and sexual assault cases at Maryland's Aberdeen Proving Ground.

The 27-page report also recommends that the services should do more to protect women from harassment and have more female instructors. It also says physical training standards should be raised across the board, to quell concerns of conservatives that

women are subjected to less demanding tests.

Women have been steadily integrated into the armed forces over three decades and now make up 14 per cent of the 1.4 million in service. But the policy of combining men and women in training is less than five years old in the army and navy, although the air force has been experimenting with it for 21 years.

In the panel's view, instructors were so worried about new harassment charges that they spent much of their energy trying — often in vain — to enforce a policy of "no talk, no touch" between the sexes. Although the two sexes do not share rooms, they could often be stationed in the same barracks.

The panel is happy to see mixed training in the classroom and in the field. But it considers it essential that the smallest core units — army platoons, navy divisions and air force flights — should be single-sex.



Clinton names his new Buddy

THE speculation that has plagued America for a fortnight was finally brought to a close last night when President Clinton named his new chocolate Labrador puppy, Buddy (Tom Rhodes writes).

The Clintons, after what was described as a "high-level effort", were said to have chosen the name in part because of President Truman's famous observation "if you want a friend in Washington, get a dog", but also in memory of Buddy, a favourite family friend from Arkansas who died earlier this year.

Nanny faces life after 'Woodward defence' collapses

By James Bone

AN AMERICAN nanny has been convicted of first-degree murder for killing a child in her care after unsuccessfully trying the "Louise Woodward defence".

Donna Gist, 35, faces life imprisonment after a jury in Wheaton, Illinois, found her guilty of murdering Matthew Hendrickson, six, in January 1996 while the baby's parents slept upstairs. Gist, a licensed nurse who was hired to look after the boy for the night because he suffered chronic digestive problems, had argued at the six-day trial that the baby died because of earlier injuries — the same argument used by lawyers for the British au pair.

Scott and Kathleen Hendrickson, the boy's parents, testified that Gist was caring for their son in a downstairs bedroom when they heard a cry of hunger from the baby at around 3.30am. Mrs Hendrickson said she was going to get out of bed, but her husband convinced her to let the

nanny take care of it. At 4.30am Gist ran upstairs and told the couple "something's wrong with Matty".

The prosecution said the baby had suffered a swollen brain and bleeding eyes characteristic of "shaken baby syndrome" while in the nanny's care. Gist's defence team, however, offered medical testimony casting doubt on the time the injuries were inflicted and suggested that someone else might have been responsible. They pointed out that Mrs Hendrickson had a history of depression and panic attacks, and had just undergone three weeks of intensive treatment at a local clinic.

The defence strategy paralleled that employed by lawyers for Miss Woodward, who was released last month with a sentence of "time served" after the judge overturned a jury verdict of second-degree murder and substituted a manslaughter conviction in the death of the infant Matthew Eappen.

No room at the inn for the Pope in 1999

From Christopher Walker in Bethlehem

THE Pope was informed yesterday by Bethlehem's new Roman Catholic Mayor that there will be no room at the inn if he wants to visit the West Bank town of Christ's birth for its ambitious millennium celebrations.

Launching Bethlehem 2000, the Palestinian self-rule town's \$187 million (£117 million) millennium blueprint, at a meeting with foreign journalists, Hanna Nasser said: "I have advised, and I shall advise, the Pope to stay away if there is no solution to the political problem and an end of Israel's annexation of east Jerusalem."

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is dreaming if he thinks that there can be peace in this region if the Palestinians do not get east Jerusalem as the capital of our state," he said. "Without that, no lasting peace is possible for Israel: no peace with the Palestinians, no peace with Jordan and no peace with Egypt."

The outspoken mayor, 61, revealed that he had given his message to the Pope — who had expressed strong interest in a Holy Land visit before 2000 — when the two men last met in Rome in September.

"There is no question that the Pope could pay even a private visit under the present circumstances where Israel is in occupation of east Jerusalem where the Holy Sepulchre, the site of Christ's crucifixion, is situated," Mr Nasser said. "As a head of state, he could not come here privately. My advice to him is stay away until there is a political solution."

Mr Nasser's surprise intervention two days before Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian leader, is due to unveil the Bethlehem 2000 logo at a special ceremony near to Manger Square wrecked hopes that all the leading Christian churches could meet here in a grand ecumenical gesture on or before Christmas Eve 1999.

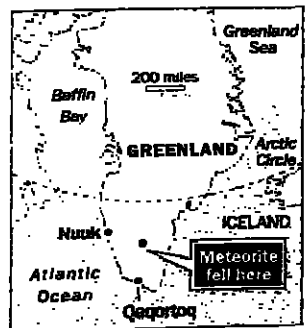
But the mayor — appointed by Mr Arafat despite Bethlehem's now overwhelming Muslim majority — told reporters that the Archbishop of Canterbury and other church leaders who were not heads of state were still "very welcome".

"The Archbishop does not represent a state, it is a completely different question," Mr Nasser said. "You cannot compare the position of any other religious leader and that of the head of the Holy See."

He claimed his objections to a papal visit were shared by leading Vatican advisers. He pointed out that, because of the sensitivity of the Jerusalem question, even Pope Paul VI — the last Pope to visit the Holy Land in 1964, before Israel's capture of east Jerusalem — had not crossed through the Mandelbaum Gate between east and west Jerusalem but entered Israel from the north.

Spotter planes scour Greenland wastes for 'Miss Smilla' meteorite

By Nigel Hawkes
Science Editor



DANISH Air Force planes were yesterday searching the icy wastes of Greenland for a meteorite believed to have struck the southern tip of the island a week ago.

Reports from fishermen, corroborated by videotape from a surveillance camera at a car park in Nuuk, capital of the territory, say that a flash, lasting two seconds, was seen early in the morning of December 9.

Bjorn Ericksson, first mate on the trawler *Regina*, said on BBC's *World at One* that he saw "a very strong light rolling down from the air. It was like a circle burning, a very strong light blue, and the air around the circle was very light green. The light disappeared in the mountains. It is something from space."

Seismometers recorded a ten-second shock, and there are also reports of a huge cloud of steam rising from the ice cap after the object landed.

The impact — if that is what it was — was at 63 N, 45 W. Close to the settlement of Qaqortoq. From descriptions of the size of the steam cloud, some estimates suggest that as many as five billion tonnes of ice were vaporised, requiring a meteorite or comet which itself weighed a few million tonnes. "According to the accounts, the flash was so huge that we have good reason to believe that this is a giant," said Bjorn Franck Joergensen of the Tycho Brahe Planetarium in Copenhagen.

He said it was likely to be "a one-piece, solid meteorite" that crashed.

Professor Mark Bailey, director of the Armagh Observatory, said that he doubted the object was as large as first reports had suggested. The chances of finding anything depended, he said, on the speed of entry into the atmosphere. He speculated that the fireball might be linked with the Geminid meteor shower, which occurs annually at this time of year as the Earth passes through the trail of an asteroid called Phaethon.

If any solid material remained after the object landed, it would have been hot enough to melt its way through the Greenland ice cap, which would then freeze behind it. The search for a meteorite buried in the Greenland icecap formed the plot of the Peter Hogg's bestseller *Miss Smilla's Feeling for Snow*. The meteorite is central to the conclusion of the novel. In a finale worthy of James Bond, its deadly contents become the subject of a struggle in a cave where it is secreted.

Christmas Day
25
December

Boxing Day
26
December

New Year's Day
1
January

Chat as long as you like over Christmas for just 50p.

CHAT AS LONG AS YOU LIKE FOR 50p

If solid acquaintance be longer than thank heavens for the Cable & Wireless offer on UK long distance calls. With Cable & Wireless, you can call home on Christmas Day, Boxing Day or New Year's Day. It doesn't matter how long it takes to catch up, it won't cost more than 50p. On these three days, as well as every Monday and Sunday up to 31 December, every UK long distance call will be charged at the normal rate until it reaches 50p. After that, you can stay on the phone as long as you like without paying a penny more. This seasonal offer is just one of the many ways we can save you money.

on your calls every day of the week. So for a Merry Christmas and a very prosperous New Year, see how much you could save with Cable & Wireless. FreeCall 0500 800 346 quoting RTNCL.

Cable & Wireless. What can we do for you?

including VAT at 7.5%. Long distance charges are subject to change without notice. Cable & Wireless is not responsible for any interruption of service. This offer is only available to Cable & Wireless customers. Service participating may vary.



Drill, fill and bill: one reason cited for overtreatment is that there are too many dentists chasing too few bad teeth: the ratio of dentists to the population is greater than ever

Paying through the mouth

My name is Dave," said the young dentist, "and this is my nurse, Diane. Don't hesitate to ask questions."

This was just the reassurance I needed on my first visit to the busy practice in Birmingham's western suburbs. Dave's diagnosis was equally comforting: he recommended a visit to the hygienist to combat gum disease and warned me that a large molar on the top right-hand side of my mouth (Upper Right Six on his chart) might require a crown in a few months' time.

Four hours later, on the other side of the city, I was in another dentist's chair, receiving a more alarming verdict. Several fillings needed renewing, a new one was required on a front tooth and my gold crown had to be replaced.

The same teeth, the same city, yet two very different diagnoses: one that would cost £50, the other more than £400.

Show the same set of teeth to a variety of dentists around the country and the diagnoses — and cost — of the work that needs to be done will vary dramatically. **Tony Dawe** investigates

I had visited the dentists as part of a survey for *Reader's Digest*, to be published next month. I had similar experiences in other cities, with a clean bill of health from one dentist being followed by extortionate demands to repair my teeth from others.

I had begun by visiting my own dentist in Dorking, Surrey, who has looked after my teeth for 20 years, and two eminent dental professors. They all agreed I had some gum disease and needed to see a hygienist; otherwise everything was fine, although all three said Upper Right Six was a potential problem.

Yet as I travelled the country, presenting myself as a new patient requiring a thorough check-up at 22 practices

in ten cities, I was told that several teeth needed new fillings, a couple required crowning and even that a wisdom tooth that was causing no harm should be extracted.

Some practices accepted me as a new, National Health Service patient, others would take only private ones. The ratio of NHS and private dentists who wanted to do extensive work on my teeth was similar, at one in four, although the private practices charged more.

In the King's Road, Chelsea, I was quoted £430 for a check-up, clean, a filling and a crown. In Swansea, I could have paid more than £1,000 for the work proposed. In

Plymouth, a private dentist joked after giving me a clean bill of health: "I'm sorry I can't take your money off you."

I had expected different opinions. My experts had warned me that some I visited might err on the side of caution and want to replace an old filling before it gave pain. But Professor Richard Elderton of Bristol University, who has written many papers on variations in dental treatment, says some diagnoses amount to "obvious overtreatment".

"Some dentists belong to the old school of 'drill, fill and bill,'" says Professor Elderton. "If they have 1,500 patients and do an unnecessary filling on each one, they earn an extra £15,000." He was also "amazed" by the advice to

crown one of my teeth, saying it was unnecessary and would make the tooth more susceptible to disease, and thought removing the wisdom tooth was "unreasonable".

Two reasons are generally put forward to explain overtreatment. First, dentists working in the NHS have suffered government cuts in fees throughout the 1990s and have to make up the money somehow. A surge in demand for dental treatment at the start of the decade blew the NHS budget and led to a cut in the Government's contribution to treatment costs — and subsequent increases below the rate of inflation.

"Dentists get 40p more for an NHS check-up today than they did in 1991, even though

costs have risen," says Kate Cinnamon, press and parliamentary manager at the British Dental Association (BDA).

The second reason is that too many dentists are chasing too few bad teeth. The Dental Practice Board (DPB), the government body responsible for supervising the finances and probity of NHS dental care, reports that the ratio of dentists to the population is greater than ever. The number on the UK dentists' register last year was 28,505, and is expected to rise to 30,000 by the turn of the century.

When the NHS was created, the number was half that. Over the past 50 years the state of the nation's teeth has improved dramatically. Recent surveys show a significant decrease in tooth decay in children and fewer adults who have lost all their teeth.

These statistics are not disputed by the profession but it refuses to accept the findings of surveys such as the one for *Reader's Digest*. The BDA suggests that differences of opinion between dentists are not unusual, and that one cannot apply "a right or wrong to what is in the end a matter of professional judgment".

If the patient is a regular attendee, the BDA argues, then it may well be in the patient's interests to keep a tooth with a small hole under observation. On the other hand, with a patient attending for the first time, it might be in the patient's interests to err on the safe side and treat anything that is wrong.

The DPB has been reviewing the way it investigates fraud and abuse in NHS treatment. The board's dental reference officers carried out more than 50,000 random examinations of patients last year and had minor disagreements with the treatment prescribed in nearly half the cases. Only 3 per cent of these examinations, however, indicated real cause for concern.

Those unhappy with private treatment have nowhere to turn except the civil courts. Private dentistry is a free market, with few controls. The BDA recognises that this is unsatisfactory, and has joined a campaign to introduce a statutory complaints procedure. Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary, is being urged to change the Dental Act to ensure that private patients have proper recourse to justice.

"The most important thing is to assess the risk accurately in the first place," says Professor Elderton. "More dentists must put prevention before cure and realise that filling and crowning teeth can in the long term create more problems than they solve." And patients should retain that degree of cynicism reserved for judging other service industries. If your teeth haven't bothered you and the dentist recommends a lot of work on them, refuse. Then seek second and third opinions.

© Can You Trust Your Dentist? *Reader's Digest*, January 1998, £1.90

Nigella Lawson



Call off the dogs, Tony

HAS it come to this so soon? It is, as the song doesn't quite go, a long time from May to December, but even so it is rather too soon for the corrosion of paranoia to have set in.

At best, it is unseemly for government whipping boys to be coining on strong with the *Today* programme — giving a warning with the prissy locutions of stage gangsters or Ealing comedy trade unionists, of "suspending co-operation" — and at worst it shows a terrible lack of self-confidence combined with the sort of arrogance that can unseat even those who feel firmly ensconced.

For God's sake, it took the Thatcher Government years to get to this stage. It hardly reflects well on the Government that it has made the journey in a matter of months. But I'm not surprised at the collective jumpiness. We know from experience that we are most sensitive to the criticism of others when we know, in our hearts, that we have behaved badly ourselves.

If the Government — or its director of communications — feels so strongly that Harriet Harman was prevented from getting her message across last week on the *Today* programme, might it not be because, deep down, there has been a governmental disinclination to come clean about what that message is?

One of the reasons why the Government found itself on sticky ground last week over the lone-parent benefit cuts is that it lied about why they needed to be made. It put forward a dishonest reason: the penny-pinching one. Uncomfortable ministers, MPs and officials blabbed their way through the old mantras about difficult choices, painful decisions: money had to be clawed back; if there were other ways of doing it as well, then the Government would. Worse: the Government shamelessly tried blaming the last Government for it, pretending that the Labour administration was bound to take on measures instigated by the Tories.

Naturally, the arguments didn't hold up very well — and they must have known it. When you're talking about making a saving of £50 million for the next year, it soon becomes apparent that such sums could easily be recouped elsewhere if it were just a case of money. But it is about ideology — and why fight shy of that? Tony Blair does not want to go on supporting the dependency culture. Gordon Brown is obsessed with the work ethic. In neither case is that anything to be ashamed of.

But the difficulty is, one dishonesty leads to another. Harriet Harman's insistence that single mothers would end up better off just could not be the case. I understand why that line has to be taken — it would hardly look good to tell the truth, which is that no one minds how much this generation of single mothers suffers as long as it puts off the potential next generation. But as someone who knows how difficult it is to find high-quality, unaffordable childcare, I do wish she would stop invoking so freely and meaninglessly the prospect of high-quality, affordable childcare.

But for all that — and the undemocratic grumblings of the government communications man aside — we shouldn't be sorry that the honeymoon is over. I don't say this because I wish to see the current administration embarrassed for its own sake. I take the unflattering and, for a journalist, somewhat embarrassing view that Tony Blair is a good man, capable of leading a good government; but dissent is an integral part of government.

The modern obsession with splits and dissimilarity, the insistence that they are a political ill, is indicative of our intellectual and moral flabbiness. An argument that can't withstand criticism is not an argument worth making. And if Tony Blair were really as unable to bear conflict as his henchmen make out, I don't believe he would occupy the position he now does.

Season's bleatings

WE LIVE in an informal age, and that isn't necessarily a bad thing, but formal practices need to be treated accordingly. If I get one more Christmas card signed "love, Jane", or "all the best from Richard and family", when patently neither comes from close friends, I will lose it.

I waste hours working out who sent the cards in question: the practice has the time-consuming properties of the crossword puzzle and the jigsaw, but with few of their satisfactions. At most I end up feeling feebly guilty that, for another year running, I haven't reciprocated.

Actually, that's not true: I just feel I should feel guilty. But I do feel rattled. At least



this year, I've bought the cards. Since they're from the Royal Marsden Hospital, I console myself with the fact that I've managed to make my charitable contribution, even if I have failed — yet again — to discharge my social duties by sending them.

Bone of contention

A RATHER grand English don at Oxford said to me — shortly before I went up and was extolling the wonders and rigours of the general paper — that she longed to see it abolished.

There was only so much she could take, she said, of knowing it all adolescents writing essays about civil liberties, basing their pompous arguments on freedom-depriving iniquities of the imposition of car seatbelts (which just about date-stamps me).

But even bearing her sharp point in mind, I do feel my freedom to be significantly curtailed by the ban on meat on the bone. Sounds silly perhaps, and I am aware there are more important things to worry about, but I surely mind more on culinary grounds than moral ones, but in real life the practical is not inferior to the theoretical, so I don't apologise too much for that, either.

There are two lines to take here: either the problem is much worse than we're being told, in which case we should be given information rather than being protected by insufficiently explained decisions; or this is a panic measure that serves no use except to make

Jack Cunningham feel that he is behaving decisively. But even if we plump for the latter, there is something of the Sergeant Bilko about it all. I cannot help but imagine Phil Silvers striding into a calm room clapping his hands and shouting "Don't panic! Don't panic!"

But anyway, the decision has been taken, we were not consulted and it is too late now. But this, surely, is significant: usually when health scares erupt, the public overreacts.

In this case, it is — we have — done the opposite. My butcher told me that as soon as Jack Cunningham announced the impending ban of meat on the bone, he was overrun with demands for oxtail and rib of beef.

Before midnight on Monday, he could not sell enough; the demand was furious — and understandably so. Now, does this seem to you to be a case of people who want protecting? I am all for the regulating of the meat industry: I don't want meat that is disgustingly reared or poisonously fed, and I certainly don't want cover-ups. But this decision doesn't make me feel looked after. It makes me feel anxious. What is going on — and why?

ARTS

Richard Cork picks Christmas books for discerning art lovers. Pages 30-32

THERE'S A SPECIAL CODE TO SAY I LOVE YOU.
THE GARRARD DOT AND DASH COLLECTION.

A UNIQUE PENDANT, BRACELET AND RING, WITH SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES.
PART OF AN EXCLUSIVELY DESIGNED AND GOLD COLLECTION FROM
GARRARD. FROM £400 TO £2,500.

GARRARD

THE CRISTAL COLLECTION

12-15 NEW STREET, LONDON WC2N 2NZ. TEL: 020 7493 1000

CALL FOR CATALOGUE, DETAILS OF INTEREST FREE FINANCING AND EXTENDED CHRISTMAS FINANCING OFFERS.

How to deal with a family breakdown this Christmas

RAC cover from

£39

Free UK Post
Aides on the line

Phone free calling 0800 029 029

RAC

BaByliss

The REAL Salon Dryer

If in doubt, ask your hairdresser

Dear Santa, read my printout

Tom Rhodes reports from the American stores where children are licensed to choose, while in Britain Jill Parkin urges parents to fight the click-on, payout spirit of Christmas

Aubrey Keech, a ten-year-old American of discriminating tastes, made straight for the Lego interstellar starfighter and pointed his laser-controlled gun at the bar code on the side of the box. After the familiar bleep, he ambled towards the Star Wars collection, casually firing at a Tamagotchi electronic pet en route.

G.I. Joe was next, then the Galactic Battle game and the remote-controlled car by Hasbro. Catherine, his mother, followed while Austin, eight, her younger son, tried unsuccessfully to wrest the gun from his sibling's tight grip.

The Keech family were in Toys 'R' Us in Rockville, Maryland, where they were taking advantage of the gift register recently set up in the chain's American stores. As Aubrey zapped each toy, his choice of gift was picked up by the store's computer, enabling the manager to present his mother with a printout of the 15 gifts her son hopes that he will be bought this Christmas. Prices in his list ranged from \$79.99 to a more conservative \$3.99.

Already thousands of children have registered their wish-list with the computer, enabling friends and relatives to use any branch to buy a present they know will meet approval. It is perhaps the ultimate symbol of the consumer society that American stores have initiated the "wedding list" for children.

"Aubrey's list was quite short by the standards of some people who have been here in the run-up to Christmas," says Greg Bibbs, a manager at the store. "We had a girl in here the other day who seemed to want almost everything she saw. Her list ran to six pages."

The gift register, used only under the watchful eye of parents, itemises names of toys, prices and availability. As soon as a toy has been bought, the computer erases it from the list. Parents can add or delete items at their discretion, screen out toys deemed inappropriate — such as the Mortal Kombat video game which many find too violent for younger children — and exercise control over birthday presents.

In an age when children's wishes are increasingly driven by the commercial marketing of television shows and blockbuster films from Hollywood, this novel concept reduces the headache of post-Christmas or birthday returns. It also offers older relatives a window into the "must-have" toys of the moment.

This year, the most popular toys in the United States include the Sing and Snore Ernie from Sesame

Street, the purple and pink cordless phone from the film *Clueless* and the Spiderman web blaster.

Only a relative who tirelessly watches children's television could possibly be aware, for example, that the Rapunzel Barbie, golden locks almost touching her feet, is the only Barbie in vogue this Christmas.

But there is an obvious downside to such instant gratification. By hijacking a role traditionally reserved for Santa Claus, the company has also ruled out any element of surprise. Critics argue that the principle of the Sapphire laser gun, developed from techniques normally used for stocktaking, is a particularly crass method of appealing to both the greed of children and the laziness of adults.

"It suggests in some way that parents don't talk to their parents about what the children want," admits Mrs Keech, a nurse who frequently visits the Rockville emporium on behalf of her two sons and their six-year-old sister. "I think it's probably a more useful tool for parents who want to keep track of what their children want or should be allowed to have."

The marketing benefits, of course, are obvious. Department stores and shops are desperate for any edge on the competition, and Toys 'R' Us is gradually creating a databank which cleverly accumulates business up and down the country for Christmas, birthdays and the many other holidays celebrated in the United States.

What the sinister side to the gift register demonstrates is a gradual cultural shift in America and, to a lesser extent, in Britain. Rites of passage toys, such as dolls' houses or Meccano construction kits, that once signalled a certain coming of age, are in decline.

There was a time when a toy mattered in terms of the relationship between parent and child or grandparent and child," says Gary Cross, an historian at Penn State University and the author of *Kids Stuff: Toys and the Changing World of American Childhood*. "What has happened is that over the years, the culture of children and adults' memories of their own childhoods have grown further and further apart."

Mr Cross says electronic lists have the effect of dividing children and adults even more, as the register denies any need for negotiation between parent and child. No where is that gap more apparent than amid the rows of stocked shelves at Toys 'R' Us, a chain of suburban warehouses filled with electronic games, Hollywood spin-offs and other mass-produced merchandise.

The company's showrooms have none of the charm of Hamley's, the famous New York toy shop FAO Schwartz, or the earlier and smaller independent stores. Most of the mothers making the pilgrimage to Rockville clearly viewed the shopping expedition as they would a trip to the supermarket. That their children can now define wishes in such stark terms not only reinforces the commercial nature of the American Christmas, but it also eliminates the need for children to learn the simple lesson of gratitude.

But for Austin Keech, already addicted to computer games, the laser gun is like manna from heaven. "It's a dream come true. It means we don't have to write lists any more," he says, attempting to persuade his mother into another extensive trawl of the store. But Catherine Keech declines to engage any further with this latest of American dreams, recognising it for what it is: a weapon designed for children but targeted firmly at adults.



There is a sinister side to the gift register, which demonstrates a gradual cultural shift. Rites of passage toys that once signalled a certain coming of age are in decline

'One girl seemed to want every toy in the store'

Goats – the alternative gift

HOW about solving your Christmas gift problems one goat at a time?

There is a trend in America, suddenly widespread this year, towards charitable gift-giving that shuns presents of conspicuous consumption. Instead, it suggests hot lunches for 50 Ethiopian children, a goat for a Mongolian family or a share in a water buffalo for a Cambodian village. Your relatives and friends are left with a card and a memento to under the tree, telling them that the gift has been purchased in their honour.

A glossy catalogue from the Heifer Project lists the prices, most of them quite modest, and pictures happy Third World recipients. Another organisation, World Concern, equates the gifts most of us expect to receive with what

they could mean to those mired in poverty. Thus the cost of a new CD could provide a week of hospital care for a patient in Uganda, a Tommy Hilfiger shirt could stock a fishpond in Bangladesh, and for the price of an expensive handbag you could fund a small business loan in Haiti.

"HERE is a creative way not to buy more stuff," says Paul Kennel, the president of World Concern. The Heifer Project requires that offspring from its animal gifts be given to neighbours. In this way, the benevolence keeps on growing. Already, 105 rabbits that were given to four Chinese families in Sichuan have grown to 40,000, passed on to another 2,000 families. More corporations are quietly mak-

ing donations to worthy causes instead of giving drink or food baskets to their clients at Christmas, according to Wendy Liebmann, who runs WSL Marketing in New York.

L'Oréal, the French cosmetics company, gives generously to Women in Need to help homeless women and children. Revlon donates to breast cancer research. Ms Liebmann says: "With the economy doing so well, there is a growing sense of wanting to give something back to those less fortunate."

IAN BRODIE

World Concern, 19303 Fremont Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98133. US telephone 001 206 536 7201; Heifer Project, PO Box 808, Little Rock, AR 72203. US telephone 001 501 576 8806



Give a Mongolian a goat this Christmas

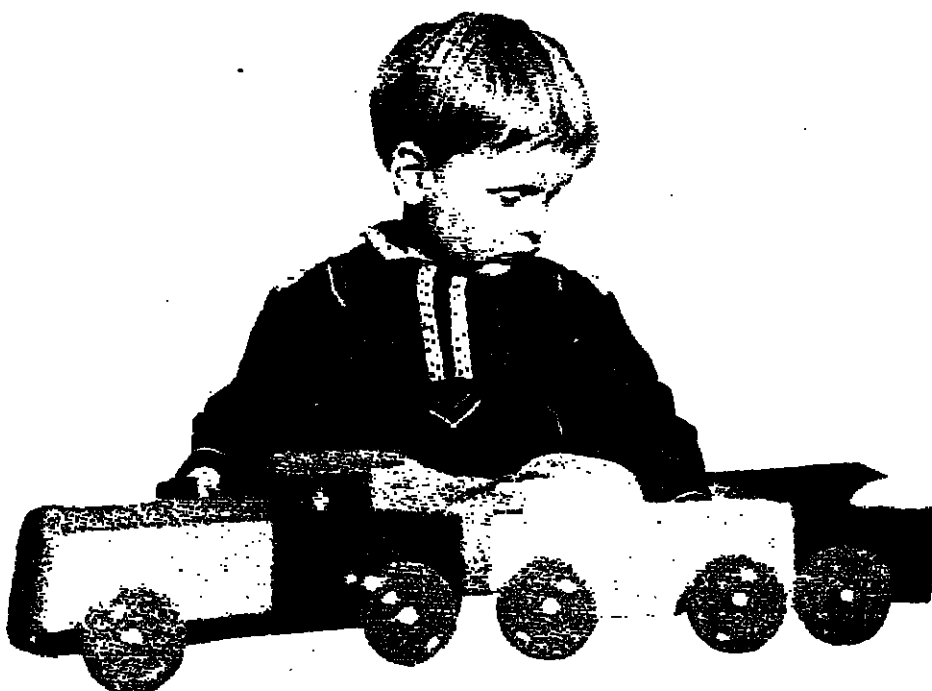
How to fight wish-list greed

This Christmas could be the last one for Santa Claus. If Toys 'R' Us brings its wish-list to Britain — and, needless to say, the chain's mandarins are thinking about it — what child will believe that the old man in his red dressing gown is computer-literate, online and surfing the Internet?

If they do, six-year-olds will spend Advent Saturdays zapping the toys they covet into a toyshop computer. Only the bravest will admit to writing Father Christmas a letter and watching Mummy post it up the chimney. Not much play-ground cred in that.

Be warned. Nial Forth, press co-ordinator of Toys 'R' Us, says: "The wish-list is something we're looking at for over here next year." Once click-on greed arrives from America, the child who can't sleep on Christmas Eve because he can really and truly hear jingle bells will be replaced by a human calculator kept awake by dreams of avarice. Action Man and Nintendo games.

You may think it couldn't happen over here. Yet there are already parents out there paying \$60 for a £10 Teletubby. Undeniably Laa-Laa, but very likely to grant their



All I want for Christmas... can be found on my computer wish-list from Toys 'R' Us

children a wish-list next year. It's child power at its worst. All parental control will be lost. How many pink and purple Polly Pockets can I take without wanting to drown myself in a butt of cherryade? This year, as usual, I'm

rigging everything for our three children via telephone calls to grandmas and aunts. Next year I may have to train *Puppy in My Pocket* to eat all the Pollys my six-year-old daughter, Rosie, would zap on to her wish-list given half the chance.

So you'd like to limit your son's arsenal? You'd like your daughter to think more than pink? No chance with a wish-list. Mind you, you could use all his swords, laser guns and tanks to decimate her hordes of Barbies.

With a shopping list drawn straight from television advertisements, they are not going to be clicking on a packet of 12 coloured pencils and coloured paper.

The books, the jigsaw puzzles, the Fuzzy Felt — all the presents that might actually

make it as far as the twelfth day of Christmas — will be the great unzapped.

They will go for the things they lose interest in before the first battery has worn out. They'll go for all the hyped stuff, like those nasty Spice Girl dolls.

How Posh is someone whose plastic representation wears next to nothing and is seemingly thumbing a lift? And do you want her in your house? Your small daughter probably does. Click-click. That's boring old feminist Mummy on the Spice rack.

Children should actually be kept out of toyshops, if we're still solvent after Christmas, if it will be because ours forget about 80 per cent of the things they've asked for over the past

few weeks. Fat chance of that with banks of computer memory keeping their whims alive.

Why are we so keen on giving our children total gratification? Let's not psychologise this one. It's just a lot of greedy toymakers who want to take us for a sleigh ride.

Forget kindness. Forget looking for a present that might surprise and delight a child. Click on and pay out. That will be the spirit of Christmas.

Forget gratitude. With a wish-list, Christmas morning can only ever be a disappointment. If you've zapped a whole menagerie of cyber pets, one beeping fish is rather small-scale. Hardly worth a thank-you letter. But perhaps Toys 'R' Us, with its computerised information on buyer and receiver, could start a profitable line in those, too.

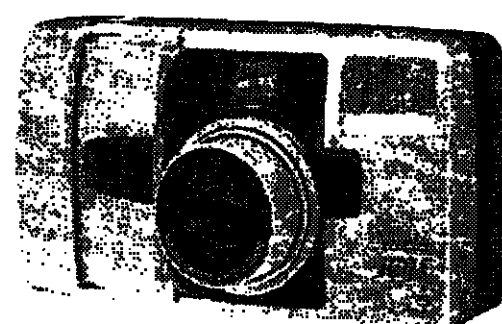
Christmas has long been commercial: gold, frankincense and myrrh don't come cheap. But until now it has always had charm and surprise. Now Father Christmas, who has survived central heating, and beard-pulling in Arndale centres around the country, may not see the millennium unless we, the parents who haven't yet gone laa-laa, act.

Wish-lists should be boycotted. Requests to Santa should be made by letter or when stirring cakes and puddings. Mince-pie crumbs and sherry drops should be in evidence on every hearth on Christmas morning.

What's more, I shall further tackle this click-on greed with the revival of an old Christmas tradition: the silver-foiled tangerine in the stocking. Whoops of childish glee will be compulsory.

JILL PARKIN

**TOTAL
RECALL?
IT'S A GIFT!**



Give them the ability to capture forever those once-in-a-lifetime memories with the incredibly powerful, but amazingly compact and easy to use new Nuvis 160i from Nikon.

Incorporating the Advanced Photo System, other special features include a mighty 4.2 times zoom lens, fully automatic focus and exposure, real-image viewfinder, built-in flash with red eye reduction, easy drop-in film loading, choice of three print shapes plus date and title imprint. £299.

Photographic Department, Lower Ground Floor.

Harrods
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234

Kaspia
RESTAURANT AND SHOP
The best Iranian caviar at the best prices in London
Book now for New Years Eve
Shop open 9 a.m. until 11.30 p.m. (Sunday 21st 11.30 - 3.30)
17 Place de la Madeleine
75008 Paris
Telephone 011 44 2012

Don't fix our constitution — it's bust

Anthony Barnett says the nation is more revolutionary than Blair

A peaceful but profound constitutional revolution is under way in Britain. However, its initiators, Tony Blair and his chief foreman, the Lord Chancellor Derry Irvine, are treating it as so much dirty linen to wash indoors. This is odd. For it is the one part of the Government's programme that has so far sparked with unblemished success.

The speed and extent of the Government's achievement is remarkable. Constitutional reform has become a monthly occurrence. This month saw a White Paper outlining a Freedom of Information Act, delivered despite vigorous opposition. In May Gordon Brown announced the effective independence of the Bank of England, something Nigel Lawson had argued for, calling it "a far more useful constitutional reform than any advocated by Charter 88".

In July the Government published its Green Paper on London, promising the capital a directly elected mayor — a constitutional reform of unprecedented radicalism. In August the Prime Minister put himself at the head of the most far-reaching modernisation of the monarchy this century, as he sensed the likely response to the death of Diana, Princess of Wales.

In September referendums on a Scottish parliament and a Welsh assembly were held and won. In October the Human Rights Bill was published, to incorporate the European Convention on Human Rights into our law. Long resisted as inimical to our traditions, it will empower judges and give residents of the UK their rights in court.

In November, the Jenkins Commission was established to propose a more proportional system of voting in general elections. A referendum is likely and may alter permanently the dynamic of British politics.

So far only one aspect of the joint pre-election Labour and Liberal Democrat list of commitments has been reneged upon. This is the promise of a statement of principles. The Lib-Lab joint declaration concluded that a "common thread" ran through its proposals, that of "empowering the people". The new Government, it stated, "should make an early declaration setting out the principles behind its programme of constitutional reform and outlining the more open and modern democracy it seeks to create". Instead, Lord Irvine of Lairg has rejected such a declaration as a mere "piece of paper" and exposed the Government to the Tory charge, pressed by William Hague, that it is without values and principles.

Some ministers (a notable exception is Gordon Brown) dismiss the case for any such principled guide or statement of aims. Tony Blair may have said that Britain needs "a new constitutional settlement to express the new relationship between individual and society, citizen and State, for the world today". But that was before he became Prime Minister. Now Labour ministers feel they are proceeding in a good old pragmatic fashion, keeping the process under control and changing the con-

stitution in the piecemeal way that it has always been reformed. Few judgments could be more mistaken. Reforms under the old constitution were prophylactic intended to head off calls for further change. By contrast, Pandora has breathed on each of Labour's initiatives.

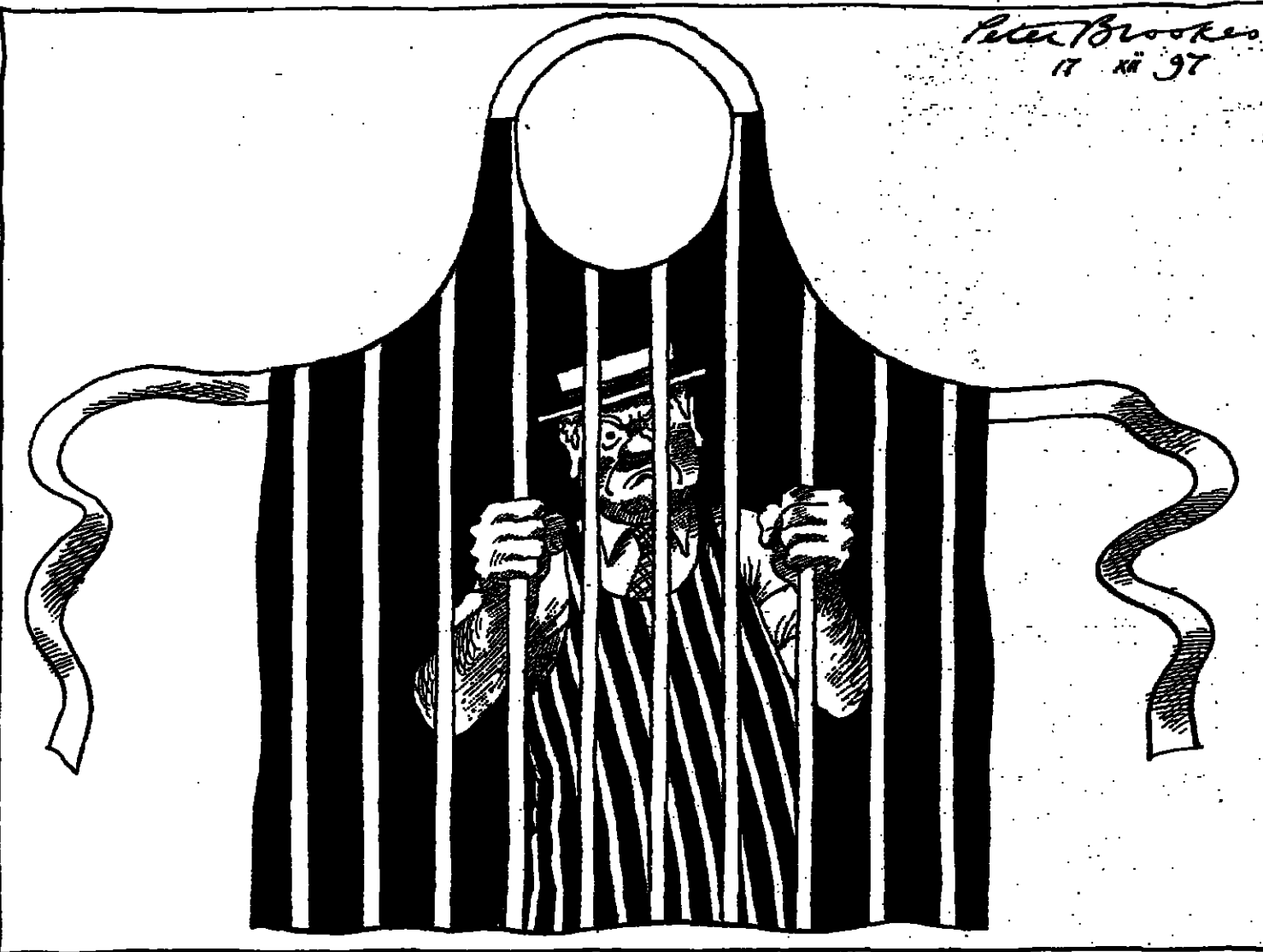
The Scottish legislation will inflame the English question. The London mayor will inspire a dynamic of regional demands. Incorporation of the European Convention has already triggered a debate on the individual's right to privacy versus the rights and freedom of the press. The reform of the Bank of England has led the Treasury Select Committee to demand the power to make an appointment to the new Monetary Policy Committee. And there is more of the same to come, not least when reform of the Lords begins in the next year or two. The forces of change are being amplified, not diminished, by each new measure, and they are all rendered more dynamic by the field force of the European Union. Instead of the familiar process of amelioration, drawn out over decades, a carter of initiatives will soon sweep away the old constitution.

One reason why this has happened is that the old constitution is well and truly bust. Its advocates will resist its end. Even more important has been an historic change in popular opinion. This was manifested in the May election, which was less an endorsement of Mr Blair than a rejection: first of the Major Government, and secondly of what I have termed "Great Englishness" — namely the ideology of Margaret Thatcher and Enoch Powell. Many Conservative candidates expected to improve their showing by flying its colours. Instead, for the first time since the "rivers of blood" speech in 1968, Powell's once riveting influence withered at the polls.

Recently, one member of the Government said to me: "Of course people support reform, who wouldn't? But ten years ago they did not. The core of Great Englishness was the defence of our unique institutions. In the 1970s, referendums in Scotland and Wales were lost. In the 1980s the GLC was abolished quite easily. Voter belief in the system was high. The thrust of anti-European rhetoric in 1997 was based on the assumption that people still love the old institutions and don't want them changed."

That love has died. The public mood is not Jacobin. It wants practical outcomes, not confrontation. This, however, is a sign of its maturity, not its conservatism. Mr Blair has called for a modern Britain. The country is ahead of him and now has a settled desire for democracy, one that will eventually find its expression in written constitutional words.

The author was the founding director of Charter 88. His book *This Time: Our Constitutional Revolution* was published by Vintage last week.



Ulster of the Balkans

British troops have been sent on a mission impossible in Bosnia

The road to hell is paved with good intentions. If you go via Bosnia the intentions are gold-plated. You can preen in Washington, lunch in London, dine in Sarajevo and appear on television everywhere. You may wrench your arm patting yourself on the back, but the road keeps rolling on. Only soldiers and taxpayers get to hell.

This week marks the anniversary of the breaking of the first deadline for the withdrawal of foreign troops from Bosnia, in December 1996. The Government is soon expected to announce the breaking of the second, which expires in June next year. This is anticipated in a report from the House of Commons Select Committee on Defence. It says the troops should stay there for ever, or words to that effect. Britain now has 5,300 soldiers in the Balkans, half as many as in Ulster, costing taxpayers £243 million a year. When Douglas Hurd sent the first 1,000 in 1992, he promised that their mission was limited to escorting humanitarian convoys. A year later the number was 2,500. Since then the expedition has experienced the usual "mission creep".

Bosnia is becoming Britain's second Northern Ireland. In Ulster, military intervention in support of the civil power was to be strictly temporary. That was a quarter century ago. Soldiers, or at least their masters, proved to be poor political scientists. The idea of withdrawal soon became unthinkable. Believing themselves the only bulwark against a bloodbath, British politicians developed a mindset in which everlasting direct rule was the only option.

A similar "Jupiter complex" has arisen with the end of the Cold War. Across the globe, national self-determination is a defunct concept. Only democracies are entitled to that privilege and then only if they choose the right leaders, which the Serbs have persistently declined to do. A trusty Western soldier is all that stands between the world's teeming plebs and Armageddon. The imperial fallacy never dies. It is merely transformed into a vague moral imperative parading in a blue beret or an aid agency Jeep.

Two conclusions emerge from the defence committee report. The first is that the so-called Stabilisation Force (SFOR) of 36,000 foreign personnel in Bosnia has become an entrenched colonial power. All civic discipline relies on its presence. It has charged itself with policing, public adminis-

tration and even media censorship. Last autumn SFOR seized a television station to insist on "fair" reporting of United Nations activity, in reality to back one side in the Bosnian Serb elections.

Bosnia has become the world capital of interventionism. Puritans can identify an alphabet soup of ICRC, IDC, IFOR, IPTF, MAC, OHCR, OSCE, PIC, SFOR and UNHCR. These custodians of the world's collective conscience offer security without responsibility to Serbs, Croat, Muslim and "Bosnian" alike, to war criminals, mafias, black marketers, fanatics and decent citizens. They offer huge inflows of foreign exchange. Like all policing armies they are popular — for a time. The Catholics cheered the British troops into Londonderry in 1969, before the bullets and bombs began to fly.

The second conclusion is that, as a result of this dependency, withdrawal can never be contemplated. President Clinton promised that he would "have our boys home by Christmas 1996". Congress was outraged when he next said they would stay another 18 months, until June 1998. Now Washington is realising that deadline will not be kept. Britain will have to tag along behind. The select committee has proposed that, rather than set a short deadline (and tell another whopper), the Government should suggest three years. By then everyone may have forgotten deadlines and our boys can do good work for ever.

Forty-one British servicemen have died in Bosnia so far, 14 of them killed in action. They have been shot at, humiliated, taken hostage and left impotent before the taunts of those they were sent to help. Britain produces soldiers well-trained in the delicate art of limited war. They are much prized as moral mercenaries, by Americans wanting to launder their electioneering adventures and by the United Nations wanting to get off a peacekeeping hook.

Yet any soldier must have an achievable objective. British troops in Bosnia had two remits. The first was

to police the ceasefire along the borders where the parties collapsed in 1995. The second was to re-establish civil, political and economic life in the new Bosnian statelets, sufficient to avoid further conflict when the troops withdrew 12 months later. The first objective was relatively easy, since all sides had fought to a standstill. The second was impossible. It was a politician's supremacist fantasy, an act of folly in the tradition of Khartoum, the Dardanelles and Vietnam. The Foreign Office and the American State Department seemed to think "restoring political life" was like restoring bridges and sewers.

Worse, the first objective vitiated the second. By relieving the Bosnians of any obligation to police the ceasefire and cement it with compromise, a foreign presence merely setled a stalemate. Local leadership came to depend on the presence of foreign troops, not on popular consent. Such artificial politics cannot mature or put down roots. Fanatics remain at a premium and moderates at a discount. Thirty years in Northern Ireland teaches us that. Nato is Karadzic's best prop, as British direct rule has been the IRA's recruiting sergeant.

The select committee bemoans the absence of progress with political stabilisation and worries that civil war may resume. It implies that this is despite Nato's efforts, regarding it as axiomatic that 36,000 foreign troops can have only a benign impact on local politics. The committee nowhere examines other recent interventions, such as Beirut and Somalia, where Western troops led to mayhem, and peace was not established until well after they had left. It worries that the conflict may just be on ice, that the date when Nato "can confidently leave Bosnia to run its own affairs" will be indefinitely deferred. Yet the logic of this worry nowhere penetrates the committee's brain.

I believe that British soldiers should not be sent abroad without a clear military objective and a statement of interest. Despite much

hifalutin jargon about "regional security", troops went into Bosnia to protect aid convoys. That was a charitable interest but not a national security one. Whether these convoys saved more lives than they cost (by falling into the wrong hands) is moot. What is incontrovertible is that American pressure sucked these troops into precisely the morass they were pledged to avoid. If the select committee has its way, they will be there for ever. These troops are not under United Nations command but under Nato, an alliance whose obscurity of purpose is now complete.

The British force has no exit strategy. The Americans are adept at cutting and running from escapades that have exhausted their public value. They scuttled from Somalia and have recently scuttled from Haiti. This part of the Balkans is set to remain a Nato protectorate until the Americans tire of it. British troops tend to return home only after a resounding victory (the Falklands) or when conditions on the ground have become untenable, as in the retreat from Empire. In Bosnia there is no victory. We must await untenability.

British people have shown their generosity towards suffering in former Yugoslavia. That generosity is expressed through aid, private charity and the (grudging) acceptance of refugees. That is a normal humanitarian response. It is quite different from the Government professing a national interest in the internal affairs of another state. British security is not at risk in Bosnia, nor is that of the Nato alliance. Other people's wars are not make-work schemes for diplomats and soldiers. There was no requirement to "nationalise" public horror at events in former Yugoslavia, least of all the fact that President Clinton had an election on his hands. British troops are not meant to fight American elections.

Tony Blair and Robin Cook must soon announce Britain's commitment to SFOR beyond next June. They will take the view that withdrawing from Bosnia would cost more politically in the short term than staying might cost financially. So they will waffle about the nobility of world peace-keeping. They will promise more support for our boys overseas. They will pledge just a few more months, or years, or even decades. The old British Empire was acquired in a fit of absent-mindedness. So, apparently, will be the new one.

Simon Jenkins

Maggie Moo

BARONESS THATCHER v Alf Garnett. The former PM had a scorching encounter on Monday night with Warren Mitchell, who played the Cockney with bracing right-wing opinions in the television programme *Till Death Us Do Part*. Over Krug and shepherd's pie at the Christmas party of Lord Archer of Weston-super-Mare, Mitchell adopted his best Alf Garnett accent: "You women should be at home making the sandwiches," he told an astonished Lady T. "It's men who should be taking care of the politics. Women are only good for late-night sittings, when they can at least provide cocoa and blankets."

To their relief, the baroness reacted with equanimity. "What about Florence Nightingale and Queen Victoria?" she asked. Quickly, the two struck up a rapport. "She suggested that we partner up and do a double act," says Mitchell. "We could go around the charity do's, with me telling her where a woman's place is. It would be better than Morecambe and Wise."

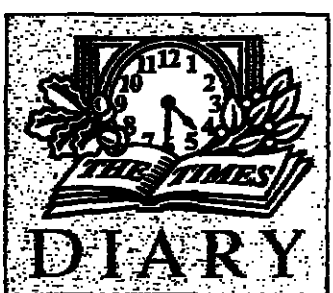


Double act: Mitchell, Thatcher

Room at the Commons. Guests were told by the waiters that they could have everything on the menu except the bonemarrow. "It's off. For good."

Small portions

SEIZED by seasonal spirit, John Major took his private office to Shepherd's, the Westminster joint co-owned by Michael Caine, for



Christmas lunch. Last year No 10 was filled with the former PM's coterie for Christmas drinks. In these more humble times, a table for seven sufficed for John, Norma and his loyal retainers. Fearlessly the gathering ordered several plates of beef rib before the ban on such off-the-bone products. "Delicious," agreed the guests, prompting a familiar voice to quip: "From now on, beef will be like this Government — spineless." So delighted was Major with this convivial occasion he commented: "We ought to do this more often."

Party clash

LAST night's battle of the parties tested many a Tory loyalty. Ken Clarke, always a convivial figure, enjoyed the toasts of friends "pay-

ing tribute to his career" — those friends, that is, who resisted the temptations of Baroness Thatcher's bash at Chesham Place.

Thatcher's plan to "have over all her old chums", as she puts it, in turn clashed with another of Jeffrey Archer's jolly festive celebrations. "This tests the market value of the hosts," says one in-demand partygoer. "From what I can gather, people are buying shares in Archer and selling in Thatcher, while Clarke still remains very competitively priced."

● WHILE the rest of his party sniff around new Labour, Lembit Opik, MP, Liberal Democrat, has been



ingratiating himself with the Tories. "I invited William Hague to come and speak at my next constituency meeting," he says. "I like him and I think he'd do it well in Montgomeryshire." The invitation was declined. "He just laughed."

No way back

RESURRECTION on the set of 007 can be but a dim hope for the ageing lothario, Sean Connery: he is too expensive. "There was talk of him playing Bond's father, or coming back as a villain," says the 007 producer, Michael Wilson, "but we couldn't afford him."

Scott's missed

POOR daddy, Victoria Scott, who almost sunk her father, Sir Nick Scott, has resigned from the group that gave her a platform — just when she could have attacked Labour. Victoria has spent the past six years working for Radar, a disability group, but has now left to work with Unicef. Victoria gained attention in 1994 by calling for her father — then a Social Security Minister — to resign after he blocked a disabled rights Bill. But she will not now be around just when the Government could be



Off the Radar: Victoria

planning to attack disability benefits. "Victoria was a great campaigner," says a fellow traveller. I am sure we'll see her again.

● CHRISTMAS shopping is hampering efficiency of the Home Office folk. Two of them were dispatched to the House of Lords yesterday with briefing notes on the Crime and Disorder Bill for their minister. They stopped to buy some chocolate mints at the House of Commons shop. Problem. They left their briefing notes behind in the shop.

JASPER GERARD

Alan Coren



■ And upon this charge card cry: 'For Ffion, William, and a cruet set!'

Today's is no ordinary column. Today's is special. What makes it special is that it is not a column at all. It is a Readers' Offer. Indeed, it is so special that I am prepared to describe it as a Special Readers' Offer — in both senses, because it is so doubly special that only special readers will wish to take advantage of it.

It is not, that is to say, for those unspecial readers who ask to be offered nothing more than the rose-girt cottage of their dreams, or the periglobal cruise of a lifetime, or a year's free root canal work; it is for those very special readers whose innermost yearnings strive beyond the mere material gee-gaws of this world. What I am offering this happy breed is the unique chance to become an imperishable part of our nation's history. Possibly, given a smidgen of luck in the shape of a fair electoral breeze, our planets.

You may, from that last proviso, have now twigged that what makes the chance unique is the blissy fact that, this coming Friday, William Hague is uniquely marrying Ffion Jenkins. The radiant young couple will splice, they will honeymoon, and, after all that excitement, they will live them home to put their four little feet up in delightful domestic pyjamas piled floor to ceiling with all those wedding gifts which, once they have put their four little feet down again, they will begin eagerly unwrapping to cries of the happiness which, I am sure, each and every one of us sincerely prays will follow them all the days of their life — very probably (and this above all) to be borne in mind, even by those whose sincere prayers may be somewhat alloyed by the thought into Downing Street, because, as you know, there has never yet been a leader of the Conservative Party who did not succeed to the premiership.

Now, here is the Special Readers' Offer: would you like to be a part of all that, and thus of whatever history has in store? If so, this is what you must do: you must ring The Wedding Shop in Fulham Road, SW3. Someone at the other end will, when pressed, confirm that that is indeed where William and Ffion have got a little list. I know this, because I have myself just phoned, and I thus also know that there are plenty of affordable goodies left on that list, and that all you need do to remove them from it and into the premises and lives of the future Hague is give The Wedding Shop your credit card number.

Think about it. For £126.50, you could send them a Royal Copenhagen vase; for £180 you could send them eight champagne flutes; for £200 an Irish linen tablecloth; and for £259 a silver salver; but if any of these, you feel, too high a price to shell out on a niche in Britain's glorious story, a tinner will buy you, and them, a very acceptable egg-cup.

And remember, where history's caprices are concerned you never know your luck: while the odds might seem to favour the champagne flutes — Prime Minister Hague offers a garble to Charles III after one of their weekly moots, the King murmurs these are jolly nice glasses, the PM replies yes, we got them from Mrs Edna Wainwright of Beccles, the entire exchange subsequently appearing verbatim in the PM's memoirs — or the tablecloth, deployed, perhaps, to mollify President Adams at a lunch to discuss Sinn Féin's claim to the Falklands, there is nothing to say that a humble egg-cup hurled at, for example, Michael Howard during an acrimonious working breakfast, might not precipitate the demise of Toryism in what could very well come to be known as The Eggcup Landslide, and earn its lucky donor an entire footnote, even perhaps a full-colour mugshot, in *The Oxford History of the 21st Century*.

Be honest, has there ever been an offer more special than this? You do not have to snip anything out, you do not have to fill anything in, you do not have to collect anything up, you do not even have to complete a sentence, which begins "I should like my name to be remembered until the last syllable of recorded time because ... all you have to do is dial and speak. But be quick about it: remember, there are only two more shopping days left until history.



A REASONABLE BID

Sotheby's imperfect inquiry has still yielded worthwhile results

A reputation for plain-dealing may take generations to acquire and can be lost with a single act. The exposure of an attempt by Roeland Kollwijn, a Sotheby's Old Masters expert, to arrange the illegal export of a painting by the Northern Italian artist Giuseppe Nogari to London blighted the name of one of the world's leading auction houses. Mr Kollwijn's act, exposed by the painstaking detective work of the journalist Peter Watson and reported in *The Times*, damaged the reputation of Sotheby's.

At the time, Diana Brooks, the company's chief executive, claimed that the revelations were an "opportunity to demonstrate just how important our integrity is". The steps that Sotheby's has since taken to investigate past behaviour have not been as open as they might have been. But the resolution of future good conduct which Ms Brooks makes in our pages today should go a long way to satisfy critics. Permanent satisfaction will come only from permanently improved, and visibly improved, procedures.

The executive responsible for Mr Koellwijn, George Bailey, responded to the original allegations with bluster. But Sotheby's directors appear quickly to have recognised the need to overhaul their reputation by conducting their own inquiry into their method of operations. Dealing in antiquities acquired in contravention of the laws of their country of origin lent urgency to the process of reform. Sotheby's proclaimed yesterday that earlier this year, it "began to articulate a policy that it will not sell any property which, while legally imported, has clearly been exported in violation of local law".

It would have been better if, having been stung into action by press exposure, Sotheby's had taken the best press advice and held a wholly independent inquiry. We argued that the "most rigorous and wide-ranging investigation of company malpractice" required "independent investigators".

The appointment of a wholly detached and widely respected outsider, from the judiciary or academia, would have more clearly signalled a determination to scour every corner of the stables heedless of any consequence other than the re-establishment of a reputation for the highest standards.

Instead, Sotheby's established a review committee, independent in name but not in every particular, chaired by one of its own non-executive directors. Although much of the investigative work was carried out by two specially engaged law firms, the arm's length of the inquiry from the board was not as long as would have been ideal.

The fate of Mr Kollwijn is still unresolved, pending Scotland Yard's response to a dossier from the Italian police. It remains to be seen if this dossier contains evidence of other illegal acts. Of 8,000 other transactions investigated, irregularities were detected in about 20. Sotheby's argues that the interests of those who took part in these transactions in good faith preclude further disclosure. Sceptics will probably have to concentrate now on how Sotheby's planned new mechanisms work in practice.

While the process may not have been perfect, aspects of the outcome are encouraging. A pledge not to sell any work which may have been exported contrary to the laws of its country of origin, even if it can be sold legally in the US, should go some way to limit the reprehensible pillaging of sites of historic interest in less-developed nations. The establishment of an improved education programme for staff and the creation of a new compliance officer with a roving watchdog brief should encourage adherence to the highest standards. Taken together, these steps should help to restore Sotheby's reputation and could, with profit, establish a new benchmark for best practice among auction houses. The benefit to all London's auction houses of cleaning their business is clearer now than it has ever been.

TORIES FOR DEMOCRACY

The radical option is the best Conservative choice

The 1922 Committee has been in deep deliberation on an issue that is central to the Conservative Party's fortunes, internal reform and the future election of the leader. When these discussions started it appeared that the range of options under active consideration was disappointingly narrow. Sir Archibald Hamilton, on behalf of parliamentarians, had robustly insisted that MPs retain a controlling interest. It seemed that ordinary members would receive, at most, a share of between 25 per cent and 35 per cent in an electoral college.

There is now evidence of an emerging enthusiasm for democracy. A large number of MPs, including many first elected in May, have determined that a mass party will not be built on modest outreach. They have rallied behind a proposal, first set out in *The Times*, that would allow MPs to narrow the field to a shortlist of two or three figures but offer the final choice to the entire membership. The 1922 Committee will come to a conclusion shortly after Christmas. It even appears possible that, for the first time in its history, the parliamentary party might make that decision through a ballot rather than mysterious "consultations". This would be a precedent for enhanced participation.

Under the rules as they stand, Conservative MPs have absolute control over the structure of leadership selection. Any initiative that is adopted in Westminster will be placed automatically in the overall package that will be presented to the party. No alteration or amendment is permitted. The Tories in the country will be offered change on a take-it-or-leave-it basis. The whole reform agenda — including many items that should command widespread support — would need to be thrown out in order to reopen the leadership question. That rejection would hardly reflect well on, or be

welcomed by, William Hague. The case against an electoral college is powerful. It contains the inherent risk that a leader would fail to obtain a majority among either MPs or the members. The Labour Party has been fortunate to have averted this disaster. In 1981, its machinery came within a millimetre of making Tony Benn the Deputy Leader despite the fact that two-thirds of MPs had preferred Denis Healey. Labour has found that this model does not end argument over leadership selection. The proportions awarded are inevitably arbitrary and therefore open to continuous challenge. The same would be true for the Tories.

The Times alternative would avoid these difficulties. Only those contenders — three at most — who had secured at least 25 per cent support from their colleagues would enter the decisive ballot. If Labour had used this system 16 years ago Mr Benn would not have qualified for the final contest. A full-scale campaign among ordinary members would follow. The victorious candidate could demonstrate support in the House of Commons and Conservatives in the country. This would be a combination unmatched among the other parties.

The radical option would be also be the safest choice for Conservatives. The incremental approach supported by the old stalwarts would simply store up trouble for the future. The new formula would also secure stronger support for the rest of the reform project. It would symbolise the Tory transition from narrow elite to national electorate. Mr Hague's stated aim of a million members for the millennium would acquire additional credibility. The 1922 Committee should concentrate on 2002 and what it can do to advance the party's prospects. That requires a 100 per cent — not 35 per cent — commitment to democracy.

CRY WOLF IN EARNEST

This is the next large mammal due to vanish from the Earth

The Ethiopian wolf is not usually allotted a role in the Christmas story, not even by the fables and iconography of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. But this Christmas readers of *The Times* are being given a chance to rescue it from extinction.

For the second of our Christmas appeals for charity we have chosen the most endangered canid left in the world. Not more than 400 adults of the species survive high in a few mountain ranges: the Ethiopian wolf is on track to become the next large mammal to vanish from the world. Since 1991 a rabies epidemic and canine distemper have been spread to the wolves by the wild dogs used by the Oromo tribe for herding their cattle. Thousands have been wiped out. Hybridisation and other diseases of domestic dogs have taken their toll. The wolf's Afroalpine habitat is threatened by the encroachment of high altitude subsistence agriculture and overgrazing. And the steady advance of man has introduced new forms of death by traffic accidents and shooting.

The Ethiopian wolf, a genuine small wolf rather than a large jackal, is the closest living relation to the wolves of Arabia and Africa. It is a scavenger and a nuisance to farmers. It is a threat to man. And its survival is possible, if action is taken now.

As we report today, the Born Free Foundation is introducing a three-year programme

to save the Ethiopian wolf. This includes vaccination of domestic dogs against rabies and distemper, education of the mountain tribesmen in responsible dog ownership, and captive breeding of the wolves in their natural habitat. There the species may breed to survive in its social grouping of a wide-ranging pack animal, protected from the pressure of human beings.

A wolf is an unusual beneficiary of a Christmas appeal, because of its black reputation in fables, fiction and parables. It is not as cuddly to the imagination as an otter nor as wonderful as the elephant. But wolf's threat to man was always grossly exaggerated. And the survival of the Ethiopian species on the planet is now on the line. The money needed for Born Free's programme to save the Ethiopian wolf is only £200,000.

Giving to a huge charity can seem like trying to dose the beneficiary with eye-drops from a tenth-storey window. From such a height the prognosis and results of the medication are difficult to assess. This charity is small enough for its projects to be specific and their effects to be evident. It is large enough to make the difference between survival and extinction. Beside the ox, the ass and the sheep around the Christmas manger, the wolf is an unusual candidate for Christmas benevolence. But this is the last chance for the Ethiopian wolf.

Risks and realism in beef warnings

From Mr Malcolm Oliver

Sir, The Department of Health, presumably acting on the advice of its medical advisers, believes that the risk of transmission of CJD from potentially infected blood products is so slight that it is merely advising hospitals not to use the supplies in question, and has decided not to contact the patients involved because of "the enormous burden" that would result from telling them that they have a remote risk of contracting the disease (report, December 16).

The Ministry of Agriculture, however, also acting on the advice of its medical advisers, believes that the similarly slight risk of contracting CJD from beef bones is sufficient to require the withdrawal of the product, and also to impose "an enormous burden" on beef-on-the-bone eaters by telling them of their remote risk of catching the disease.

Surely they cannot both be right?

Yours sincerely,
MALCOLM OLIVER,
26 Green Lane, Purley CR8 3PG.
December 16.

From Sir Julian Rose

Sir, Professor Colin Blakemore's assertion (report, December 12) that young children should shun beef and lamb in favour of chicken seems finally to rule out any flicker of hope that "science" might be acting in the public interest as regards food safety. Chicken has been responsible for the highest number of poisoning incidents of any meat in the UK food chain for the past decade. Not surprising when, in stark contrast to beef and lamb, over 90 per cent of all poultry meat is raised and slaughtered under highly intensive and inhumane factory-farming conditions that result in half of all birds being contaminated with salmonella.

A by now thoroughly confused public has a right to know — particularly since government hides the information — that farming systems do exist that never feed beef or lamb or even chickens on the rendered remains of their own kind.

Professor Blakemore's contribution adds to the epidemic of tunnel vision that has overtaken so many scientists of late.

Yours sincerely,
JULIAN ROSE,
Hardwick Estate Office,
Whitchurch, Reading RG8 7RB.
December 13.

From Mr Neil Daston

Sir, The death of Mrs Angela Neath's brother (letter, December 13) was a tragedy and, if preventable, a scandal, but it must not be used to stifle reasoned debate about the beef-on-the-bone ban, any more than the victims of speeding motorists should be allowed to dictate speed limits. If we accept the supposition that new variant CJD is linked to BSE we must further accept that the link is with cheap manufactured products in the 1980s and early 1990s. These were made from the less salubrious parts of (occasionally infected) old dairy cows — "beef" only in the technical sense of being derived from bovines, and as like to today's prime meat from healthy young beef cattle as a milk float is to a limousine.

Furthermore, the victims of new variant CJD were not forewarned. Nobody has any excuse now not to know that a committee of scientists postulate that they are running a 1 in 1.1 billion chance of premature death by drinking a bowl of oxtail soup, or eating a T-bone steak. Curtailing freedom on such odds is an abuse of power.

Yours faithfully,
NEIL DASTON,
Glebe Farm,
Spelsbury, Oxford OX7 3JR.
December 13.

From Mr Paul Perrin

Sir, I was very surprised to read that No 10 would be throwing away the 15lb rib joint that was presented to Mr Blair by the British National Cattle Association (report and photograph, December 16). As the joint was uncooked, what was to prevent the meat being removed from the bone and cooked separately?

Yours,
P. PERRIN,
95 Trevelyan Road,
Tooting, SW17 9LR.
December 16.

Children last?

From Professor Ronald Davie

Sir, On Friday, December 5, I attended a debate in the House of Commons on children with special educational needs. The particular focus was a recent government Green Paper on this topic, which by common accord was the most important review in this area for the past 20 years. From my position in the Strangers' Gallery, the number of Members I counted in the Chamber throughout the debate ranged from seven to 15.

I was struck by the contrast between the attendance for this topic and that for foxhunting, the week before. Does this indicate MPs' scale of priorities?

Yours truly,
RONALD DAVIE,
(Educational and child psychologist),
Bridge House, Upton,
Caldbeck, Cumbria CA7 8EU.
December 7.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Problems in store from benefit cuts

From Councillor Shirley Virando

Sir, I am grateful to the "rebels" (they are better called men and women of principle) for voting against the Government's reduction of support for lone parents (letters, December 9 and 13).

Until recently I was a lone parent, and had been for many years. I am also a Labour councillor and, as my main reason for standing was the previous Government's constant attacks on single parents, I find it particularly difficult to understand why this Government is continuing in similar vein.

If lone parents, the disabled and others who are victims of discrimination and in poverty, cannot look to the Labour Party for support, and get it, who can they turn to? I hope the Government will learn a lesson from this vote, and consider carefully what they do on the issue of disability benefits.

I would also suggest that all Labour MPs who voted with the Government should reflect on why they joined the party and examine their consciences.

Yours faithfully,
SHIRLEY VIRANDO
(Chair of Hillingdon
Equal Opportunities Forum),
Members Room,
Labour Group, Phase II,
Civic Centre, Uxbridge UB8 1UW.
December 12.

From Mrs Elizabeth Ray

Sir, The term "single mother" is misleading, as it brackets the feckless and irresponsible mothers — of whom there are some — with those who are single not from choice but circumstances.

Many such produced their children when they were in a happy marriage or steady relationship, but now find themselves alone through divorce, desertion or death. Their children have already suffered the loss of a father, and to put them into the care of someone, however kind and efficient, who is not their mother, or make them into latch-key kids, cannot make their lives more settled or secure.

If mothers have to go out to work they will need full-time employment to make it financially worthwhile. Unless they have particular skills or qualifications, which many do not, employers will be reluctant to give

them good posts when they might have to take time off to fulfil family obligations.

As a retired social worker, I know only too well the long-term social problems that an insecure childhood can cause. Many single mothers might like to return to work but feel their first responsibility is to care for their children and give them the security they need, and they should be helped in this rather than penalised.

Yours faithfully,
ELIZABETH RAY,
Flat 2, 66 Regency Square,
Brighton BN1 2FF.

From Mr Peter Turner

Sir, Mrs Verney Sergeant (letter, December 13) champions wartime lone mothers, who would just "get on with it" and not "whinge" like their counterparts today, but there is a fundamental difference in the two conditions. Wartime mothers were likely to be surrounded by their families, living, if not in the same house, then in the immediate neighbourhood, and would have received the traditional support that families used to provide in so many different ways.

In comparison, we now lead nomadic and lonely lives. Our families are spread far and wide, too remote and preoccupied with their own worries to be able to provide any effective help and support.

The loss of our social and family fabric is a major contributor to today's welfare problems.

Yours faithfully,
PETER TURNER,
Huntingtons,
Theydon Road, Epping CM16 4EF.
cm164ef@aol.com
December 13.

From Mr J. R. Sharp

Sir, The point is not whether those in receipt of child benefit, pensions, etc. are free to refuse them (letter, December 15), but whether the less altruistic who do not need them should be free to accept them.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN R. SHARP,
55 Twining Brook Road,
Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle SK8 5RJ.
December 16.

Renewable energy

From Dr Gabriel Alexander Khoury

Sir, I am a founding member of the UK Solar Energy Society, set up by Dr Mary Archer in 1973. In 1978 I demonstrated, in a paper in *New Scientist*, that it is possible to achieve a 100kph flight speed in an airship powered by solar cells without any on-board fuel. It is also possible to supply Europe's entire energy needs from solar cells covering a relatively small proportion of the North African desert — politics and security issues apart.

Environmentally aware scientists and engineers have long known that long-term sustainable energy policy cannot be based on a limited and polluting fossil-fuel resource (letters, December 1, 4, 10, 15). Yet, sadly, in the early 1980s the US reduced its renewable energy R&D budget nearly tenfold, to less than \$100 million per annum, because of the drop in crude oil prices, thus demonstrating that its previous interest was a kneejerk reaction to the energy crises of the 1970s.

The current problems of air pollution and global warming are obvious consequences of this lack of long-term vision. Governments of industrialised nations should develop policies to encourage — albeit nearly 30 years late — the gradual introduction of renewable and clean sources of energy.

Yours faithfully,
G. A. KHOURY,
Imperial College of Science,
Technology and Medicine,
Department of Civil Engineering,
Imperial College Road, SW7 2BU.
December 16.

Bowled out

From Mr Mike Foley

Sir, I was fascinated to read of the latest demonstration of male chauvinism in sport by the English Indoor Bowling Association when they declined to fulfil a fixture against the English Bowls Players' Association because the EBPA team included two women bowlers (report, December 9). Bowls must be one of the few sports where men and women can compete against each other on an equal footing — perhaps this is what frightens Mr Bill Fowler, President of the EBPA.

It would be interesting to reflect upon how much his attitude and that of his colleagues towards the women may change should the EBPA ever wish to dip into the funds of the National Lottery — only available if men and women are treated equally.

Yours faithfully,
MIKE FOLEY,
13 Pollards Close, Goffs Oak,
Herefordshire EN7 5JP.
December 10.

Business letters, page 21

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.
e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

Woodrow Wyatt

From Dr Julian Lewis

MP for New Forest East (Conservative)

Sir, May I add a postscript to your comprehensive obituary of Woodrow Wyatt (December 9), which rightly noted his role "close to the heart of the revolution which took place in British politics during the 1980s".

It was he who in 1984 identified the weakness in the Trade Union Act of that year, which failed to make postal ballots mandatory for key union elections. This was the start of a four-year campaign, in conjunction with Aims of Industry, the Freedom Association and Policy Research Associates, which ended in success in the 1988 Employment Act. Far-left ballrooming was struck a mortal blow.

Equally, Woodrow's joint campaign with Lord Orr-Ewing led to stricter provisions for political impartiality being written into the 1990 Broadcasting Act. These formed the basis for judging complaints about bias in political programmes.

I shall never forget the excitement of working with this dedicated and courageous man, whose achievements in undermining the anti-democratic left were second to none.

Yours faithfully,
JULIAN LEWIS,
House of Commons.
December 9.

Rural deprivation without use of cars

From the Bishop of Dorchester and the Director of the Oxfordshire Rural Community Council

Sir, Mr Martin Pawley wrote from Oxfordshire (letter, December 8) to say that "only a tiny percentage of rural households are without the use of a car". This must be challenged.

With the decline in public transport, a car has ceased to be a luxury and become a necessity in rural areas. But the fact that the vast majority of rural households own a car (many more than one) should not obscure the fact that a significant proportion of those who live in the countryside have only very restricted or indeed no access, mainly because another member of the household takes the car to work.

The last census (1991) indicated that 22 per cent of households in Oxfordshire had no car and 1995 research in the rural north of the county revealed 13.2 per cent of households without a car. A recent study of deprivation in the county (*The Other Oxfordshire*, Margaret Moodie, 1997) confirms what the Reverend Nick Read pointed out (letter, December 13), that frequently it is the disabled, the elderly, young mothers and low-income families who suffer from what planners call "localised disadvantage" or "spatial deprivation", but which means they do not have access to a car.

It is ironic that the experience of many rural organisations indicates that deprivation can be at its harshest in the more affluent villages. Organisations such as the Rural Housing Trust indicate that the need for social housing is greatest in these areas.

At a time when the countryside is under threat from many quarters and when the future of rural organisations such as the Rural Development Commission are under threat, it is important to recognise that not all rural dwellers are affluent.

Yours faithfully,
ANTHONY DORCHESTER,
JOHN HARDWICKE
(Director, Oxfordshire Rural Community Council),
Holmby House,
Sibford Ferris, Banbury OX15 5RG.
December 13.

Garden dumped

From Mr Philip Lowe

Sir, You report today that a retired couple who transformed a Nottinghamshire rubbish tip into a garden without planning permission have been ordered to uproot their work.

Is this happening in the same country where it is proposed to build 2.2 million homes on farmland and in the green belt in the next 20 years (report, November 13; letters, November 21, 25, 28)?

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP LOWE,
7 Lillys Road,
Newport, Lincoln LN1 3DH.
December 12.

From Dr Ronald Smith

Sir, I have just read with near disbelief the bureaucratic decision of Rushcliffe Borough Council to destroy the result of eight years' work by Mr and Mrs Leadley.

Have these jacks-in-office no compassion — or even common sense?

Yours faithfully,
R. C. SMITH,
28 Thornway Green Road,
Stowupland, Suffolk IP14 4AB.

From Mr Robert Evans

Sir, The manner in which Martin and Pauline Leadley are being forced to plough up their garden proves the old adage: no good deed will go unpunished.

Yours faithfully,
ROBERT EVANS,
1304 Falcon Street,
Anaheim, CA 92804, USA.
b-evans@ix.netcom.com
December 12.

First things first

From Mr S. J. Henders

Sir, The churches' attempt to reclaim the millennium for Christianity (report, December 5) might be better aimed at the more immediate festival of Christmas.

Yours faithfully,
S. J. HENDERS,
52 Station Road,
Barton, Liverpool L39 7JN.
se@campus.bt.com

Reindeer recruit

From Mr A. H. Davis

Sir, I must correct the statement in your third editorial today. Santa's flying sleigh is not drawn by red-nosed reindeer.

Careful study of the words of the song *Rudolf, the Red-nosed Reindeer* will reveal that the said Rudolf was recruited for the duration of only one particular foggy Christmas Eve. Santa is stated to have asked Rudolf: "Won't you guide my sleigh tonight?"

There is no evidence that the employment became permanent, despite the fact that Rudolf was to "go down in his—tor—ee".

Yours faithfully,
A. H. DAVIS,
29 Cherry Lane, Hampton Magna,
Warwick CV35 8SL.
December 15.

OBITUARIES

STUBBY KAYE

Stubby Kaye, American actor and singer, died in Los Angeles on December 15, aged 79. He was born on November 11, 1918.

Stubby Kaye was famous primarily for the performance of just one song in just one show: in 1950 he made his Broadway debut creating the role of Nicely-Nicely Johnson in *Gypsy* and *Dolls*, and stopped the show with his powerhouse rendition of the spoof spiritual *Sit Down, You're Rockin' the Boat*. The beginning was perfect. He was of a considerable girth, even then, and exploited it to the full when he was reprising the role in the film version (alongside Marlon Brando and Frank Sinatra), the film's producer Sam Goldwyn kept circling him suspiciously to check that he was not losing weight, and when Kaye protested that he weighed the same as he always had, Goldwyn replied tartly: "You'd better not lose any weight. I hired you by the pound."

Being overweight might seem a flimsy basis for showbusiness success, but Kaye had other talents which served him well. The frame helped him to produce a resonant voice, and his early work as an emcee for big bands and as a stand-up comedian honed his comic timing and ability to point a song lyric. He not only looked right in the seedy, small-time gambling world of Damon Runyon, but put over the sprightly words and bouncy melodies of Frank Loesser incomparably. All who subsequently played the role stood in his substantial shadow.

Kaye, originally Bernard Kozin and nicknamed Stubby for obvious reasons, was born in New York and brought up against the tough background of the Bronx. He developed showbusiness ambitions while still a schoolboy, and won a talent contest on the *Major Bowes Amateur Hour* on radio in 1939, appearing as a singer. It was as a singer, too, that he made his professional debut at Low's Boulevard Theatre in the Bronx the same year, but for the next three years he toured in vaudeville as a comedienne.



Stubby Kaye, left, as Nicely-Nicely in a scene from the 1955 film version of *Gypsy* and *Dolls*

dian. Called up during the war, he made his first London appearances in productions to entertain the troops and to display any showcase talent that found itself temporarily in the service.

Like many British all-round entertainers who cut their teeth in Ensa, he returned home after the war to find no obvious demand for his talents. He had, in effect, to start again, and took what work was offered, going back to vaudeville (though the touring circuit had greatly declined with changing fashions), and working on the radio as a comedian and as a stand-up comedian. He seemed to be getting nowhere until his big chance came up with the auditions for *Gypsy* and *Dolls*. He was immediately offered the role.

The problem with such a sensational beginning is always what to do for a follow-up. Kaye played the role in *Gypsy* and *Dolls* throughout its lengthy New York run, and during this time he made his

film debut playing a small role in Gregory Ratoff's film *Taxi*, a remake of the French weepie *Sans laisser d'adresse* shot in New York.

His enormous success as Nicely-Nicely was beginning to look like a jinx rather than a blessing when in 1955 he was called to Hollywood to play Nicely-Nicely again in Joseph Mankiewicz's expensive if rather stodgy film version of *Gypsy* and *Dolls*. In 1956 he returned to Broadway to play a very similar role, Marryin' Sam, in the musical *Lil Abner*, a rustic romp based on the American strip cartoon and composed by the team responsible for *Seven Brides for Seven Brothers*. Celine De Paul and Johnnie Mercer. Both Kaye and the show were highly successful, and when the time came for a film to be made, Kaye was called upon to reprise his original role for the cameras.

Once in Hollywood he thought he might as well stay there, and proceeded to appear in many movies, some of note

and some eminently forgettable. He was seen to particular advantage in a succession of small musicals which were still being made, among them *You Can't Run Away From It*, Dick Powell's musical remake of *It Happened One Night*, *The Cool Mikado*, a crudely modernised version of Gilbert and Sullivan which indicated how good Kaye might have been in the original; Bob Fosse's dazzling adaptation of *Sweet Charity*; and Anthony Newley's curious ego-trip musical *Canterbury Tales* *Merkin Ever Forget Mercy Humpdey and Find True Happiness*.

One of Kaye's best-remembered roles around this time, away from musicals for once, was in the comedy western *Cat Ballou*, where he and Nat King Cole played the strolling minstrels who recur throughout the action, commenting ironically on the story.

With the decline of film musicals which became marked in the 1970s, Kaye returned to the stage, and had

a notable success, on tour and in New York, with a big revival of the Twenties musical *Good News*, in which he played a character called Pooch Kearney. In 1975 he took over a leading role in the topical farce *The Ritz* from Jack Weston.

Back in the 1950s he had appeared in two short-lived television series, *Love and Marriage* and *My Sister Ellen*, and in the 1980s he did more, including the ambitious mini-series *Ellis Island*. In 1988 he was given, again for television, one of his most telling straight roles, in a new version of Clifford Odets's bitter showbusiness drama *The Big Knife*. His last memorable film role required him to be heard but not seen, as one of the cartoon characters in *Who Framed Roger Rabbit?*

Kaye died of cancer in his home in Los Angeles after a period of inactivity — but still remembered, if only as the guy who first and definitively sang *Sit Down, You're Rockin' the Boat*.

ROSLIN FRASER

Roslin Fraser, former deputy president of the Royal College of Nursing, died on December 8 aged 70. She was born on May 21, 1927.



IT WAS only when she found herself widowed in her late forties with five children to support that Roslin Fraser trained as a mental handicap nurse. She went on to become the first such nurse to be elected deputy president of the Royal College of Nursing, traditionally the bastion of teaching-hospital matrons and general-trained nurses. She also served as a Mental Health Act commissioner.

Roslin Fraser was educated at Dingwall Academy and at Edinburgh University, where she took a science degree and met her future husband. Marriage and the arrival of her first baby prompted her to give up her PhD studies, in which she had been using botanical remains to trace the drift of continents. She got a job instead with D C Thomson, the Dundee publishers of children's comics and magazines: she wrote for the *People's Friend* and helped to launch the teenagers' magazine *Annabelle*. She used her young children to model clothes for studio shots.

Eventually her husband Ian was made a consultant and the medical superintendent of the pioneering mental handicap hospital at Prudhoe, Northumberland. As a medical student he had lost a kidney to nephritis, and as a result had been unable to get life insurance. In consequence, when he died young, his widow was faced with bringing up five children on a greatly reduced income. She promptly enrolled as a student nurse at her late husband's hospital and qualified when she was 48.

second career. She also became immediately involved in her professional body, the Royal College of Nursing. After working her way to charge nurse of the Behavioural Modification Unit at Prudhoe, she became senior nurse tutor at Balderton Hospital, Newark. She continued her involvement in the Royal College of Nursing and was twice elected deputy president. As a Mental Health Act commissioner she was involved with the special hospitals at Rampton, Ashworth and Broadmoor.

A woman of immense energy, she would set off at 4am, drive to a day's work in London and return at midnight. She travelled 35,000 miles a year. She obtained a Florence Nightingale scholarship to look at community care, which had replaced mental handicap hospital care in America as it was scheduled to do in the United Kingdom. With her son Colin, she used a camper van as office and hotel and crossed 15 states. She later attended the Women's Conference in Beijing and paid visits to Romania. She eschewed party politics but threw herself into campaigning and lobbying on a

number of issues. As well as chairing the National Alliance of Women's Organisations from 1996, she had been active on the race and ethnicity committee of the Royal College of Nursing and in the Department for Education and Employment's advisory group on older workers, where she was able to draw on her own experience of taking up a career in later life.

While working at the Royal Botanic Gardens in Edinburgh, before she abandoned her academic career, she had once been sent the stomach contents of a man found preserved in a bog, so that she could analyse the seeds he had ingested. She concluded that they pointed to ritualistic murder. It was perhaps the start of her great interest in archaeology, especially Egyptology, and in history — she was an enthusiastic member of the Richard III Society. She liked researching the lives of powerful women, and was fascinated by mysteries. At 70 she was contemplating a return to writing. Having mastered a computer, she wanted to write a radio play on the Pildown man hoax.

She is survived by her three sons and two daughters.

PROFESSOR FRANK MITCHELL

Frank Mitchell, FRS, archaeologist, died on November 25 aged 85. He was born on October 15, 1912.

FRANK MITCHELL was an outstanding scholar across a range of disciplines including geography, geology, botany,

archaeology, art, ornithology and social history. His interest was the Irish landscape and the way in which generations since prehistoric times have shaped it. He combined insight and analytical ability with a gift for communicating and a modesty that made him a loved and admired figure.

George Francis Mitchell was born in Dublin, where he attended the High School. His interests in the natural sciences were encouraged by his mother and by early visits to the Natural History Museum, where he met the naturalist Arthur Wilson Steffen. In 1930 he went to Trinity College to

read arts, but he soon switched to natural sciences.

He once said that his life was "studded with lucky opportunities". The first occurred in 1934 when he was chosen to work with Professor Knud Jessen of Copenhagen, who was then beginning the first extensive programme of

palaeobotanical work in Ireland. This contact provided Mitchell with one of his own continuing research interests, and his paper *Post-Boreal Pollen Diagrams from Irish Raised Bogs in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* in 1956 illustrates the way he developed palaeobotanical work, particularly palynology, in Ireland.

Mitchell had joined the faculty of Trinity in 1934; he was elected a fellow in 1944, was Reader in Irish Archaeology from 1959 to 1965 and held a specially created professorship in Quaternary Studies from 1965 until 1979. On his retirement he was made an emeritus fellow. During his career he was also involved in the administration of the college, as Junior Dean, 1945-51; Registrar, 1952-66; and as a Pro-Chancellor, 1985-88.

The title of his chair reflected the width of his knowledge and in excavating a number of Mesolithic sites, including Sutton, Co. Dublin, and Clonava, Lough Derravaragh, Co. Westmeath, he was able to employ a multi-disciplinary approach to the study of early human settlement. A contribution to quaternary geomorphology that he was particularly proud of was the recognition that pingos — periglacial landforms produced by the freeze-thaw effect of ice — were present in Ireland.

In 1969 he and his wife Lucy bought the 18th-century Townley Hall, near Drogheda, Co



lin was reflected in *Archaeology and Environment in Early Dublin* (1987).

One part of the Irish landscape that he came particularly to love was Valencia Island, Co. Kerry, and this was the subject of his book *Man and Environment in Valencia Island* (1989). His enjoyment in putting small areas of the landscape under the microscope can also be seen in his work on the Great Bog of Ardee, Co. Louth, which he wrote with Brenda Tuile and published in the *Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society* (1993).

Mitchell was president of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1957-60, was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1973 and was president of the Royal Irish Academy from 1976 to 1979. He was a founder member of An Taisce — the National Trust for Ireland — in 1946, and served as its president from 1991 to 1993.

Frank Mitchell self-deprecatingly referred to himself as a "first-approximation man" who followed a line of interest for a while and then moved on to other themes. In doing so he often radically altered the interpretation of the landscape and opened up new fields of inquiry. *The Way that I Followed* (1990) is a fitting account of his lifelong journey wandering through the Irish landscape.

His wife died in 1987; he is survived by his two daughters.

PERSONAL COLUMN

INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS

WORLDCALL WOMAN strikes again...

WOW!

up to **70% SAVINGS** on your phone calls simply by dialling through the **WORLDCALL** exchange.

Examples	BT	Worldcall Saving
0800 634 0000	8p	25%
0203 10p	23p	56%
0207 14p	20p	59%
0208 20p	14p	50%
0209 20p	14p	59%
0210 20p	14p	59%
0211 20p	14p	59%
0212 20p	14p	59%
0213 20p	14p	59%
0214 20p	14p	59%
0215 20p	14p	59%
0216 20p	14p	59%
0217 20p	14p	59%
0218 20p	14p	59%
0219 20p	14p	59%
0220 20p	14p	59%
0221 20p	14p	59%
0222 20p	14p	59%
0223 20p	14p	59%
0224 20p	14p	59%
0225 20p	14p	59%
0226 20p	14p	59%
0227 20p	14p	59%
0228 20p	14p	59%
0229 20p	14p	59%
0230 20p	14p	59%
0231 20p	14p	59%
0232 20p	14p	59%
0233 20p	14p	59%
0234 20p	14p	59%
0235 20p	14p	59%
0236 20p	14p	59%
0237 20p	14p	59%
0238 20p	14p	59%
0239 20p	14p	59%
0240 20p	14p	59%
0241 20p	14p	59%
0242 20p	14p	59%
0243 20p	14p	59%
0244 20p	14p	59%
0245 20p	14p	59%
0246 20p	14p	59%
0247 20p	14p	59%
0248 20p	14p	59%
0249 20p	14p	59%
0250 20p	14p	59%
0251 20p	14p	59%
0252 20p	14p	59%
0253 20p	14p	59%
0254 20p	14p	59%
0255 20p	14p	59%
0256 20p	14p	59%
0257 20p	14p	59%
0258 20p	14p	59%
0259 20p	14p	59%
0260 20p	14p	59%
0261 20p	14p	59%
0262 20p	14p	59%
0263 20p	14p	59%
0264 20p	14p	59%
0265 20p	14p	59%
0266 20p	14p	59%
0267 20p	14p	59%
0268 20p	14p	59%
0269 20p	14p	59%
0270 20p	14p	59%
0271 20p	14p	59%
0272 20p	14p	59%
0273 20p	14p	59%
0274 20p	14p	59%
0275 20p	14p	59%
0276 20p	14p	59%
0277 20p	14p	59%
0278 20p	14p	59%
0279 20p	14p	59%
0280 20p	14p	59%
0281 20p	14p	59%
0282 20p	14p	59%
0283 20p	14p	59%
0284 20p	14p	59%
0285 20p	14p	59%
0286 20p	14p	59%
0287 20p	14p	59%
0288 20p	14p	59%
0289 20p	14p	59%
0290 20p	14p	59%
0291 20p	14p	59%
0292 20p	14p	59%
0293 20p	14p	59%
0294 20p	14p	59%
0295 20p	14p	59%
0296 20p	14p	59%
0297 20p	14p	59%
0298 20p	14p	59%
0299 20p	14p	59%
0300 20p	14p	59%

Per Second Charging • Clear Lines • Quality Service

0800 634 0000

Worldcall

a socially responsible company for the millennium

LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES
TO PLACE NOTICES FOR THIS SECTION
PLEASE TELEPHONE
0171-481 8315
OR
FAX: 0171-481 8315
Notices are charged by word and are charged by 25p per word
plus VAT.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

WE OWE A LOT TO OUR SOLDIERS

Who fight for us guarding our freedom and our way of life. We owe them a debt of gratitude. We owe them a debt of respect. We owe them a debt of love. We owe them a debt of honor. We owe them a debt of gratitude. We owe them a debt of respect. We owe them a debt of love. We owe them a debt of honor.

SARGENT CANCER CARE FOR CHILDREN

THE YOUNG PEOPLE TO WHOM WE GIVE PRACTICAL HELP HAVE THE WILL TO LIVE AND MANY OF THEM DO BY REMAINING THE FUND IN YOUR WILL. YOU WILL BRING US CLOSER TO SUPPORTING EVERY CHILD WITH CANCER. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT US ON 0171 585 5111 OR WRITE TO 14 ADEMOOR ROAD, LONDON, W8 0AT. REGISTERED CHARITY NO 259485

"A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE"

Start the Festive Season in The Times on 22nd December 1997 by sending colleagues, clients, friends, family and loved ones that Special Christmas Greeting and Happiness for the New Year.

For further information or to reserve your space please telephone 0171 481 1982 or Fax: 0171 481 9313.

COURT & SOCIAL

FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGES

Over the Christmas period the following details will apply:

All notices to appear on:

Tuesday December 23rd, Wednesday December 24th, Friday December 26th, Saturday December 27th and Monday December 29th

must be received in writing by 5pm on Friday December 19th.

Please send Court Page announcements by post to: Mrs J. Newman, Court & Social Advertising, The Times, PO Box 495, Virginia Street, London E1 9XS. Tel: 0171 782 7347. Fax 0171 782 7725

Please include in all correspondence:

a signature of either one of the parties concerned or a parent, a daytime and home telephone number and address. Advertising Rate is £15.28 per line inc VAT.

GERMAN BAN ON 'ALL QUIET'

(FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

BERLIN, Dec 16

The Republican "Reichsbanner" organisation, in co-operation with the German Socialist Party, last night held four mass meetings in Berlin to protest against the ban on the film *All Quiet on the Western Front*. Much greater numbers of people seem to have gathered than assembled each night in the Nollendorf Platz in support of the Nazi agitation against the film. Incidentally, the Socialist Vorwarts, in ironical reference to the fact that the film was banned in Germany as likely to injure German prestige abroad, quotes a Danzig report that it has been forbidden in Poland as "crass pro-German propaganda".

The matter came up to-day in the Prussian Diet, where the Nationalists have brought in a motion of no confidence against the Premier, Herr Otto Braun, and the Minister of the Interior, Herr Severing, as representatives of a Government which was ready to protect the film throughout Prussia if it had not been banned throughout Germany. A Nationalist speaker bitterly attacked Herr

ON THIS DAY

December 17, 1930

The German novelist Erich Maria Remarque (1898-1972) fought through the First World War and his novel *All Quiet on the Western Front* (in German *Im Westen nichts Neues*) was a worldwide success, but the film met strong criticism nearer home.

Braun for stating (in the *Berliner Tageblatt* on Saturday) that he had been deeply moved by the film, that in his view it held nothing to wound a patriotic German, that he could not conceive how it could damage German prestige abroad, that it told the truth, if only part of the truth, about war, and that "a people which cannot bear the truth is surrendering itself." A Socialist Deputy, who spoke for an ex-Servicemen's organisation, formally protested against the ban, and remarked that Dr. Goebbels, the Nazi leader in Berlin, who led the agitation against the film, had not seen military service. There are

many Germans who see in this film the War as they found it. There are others who do not, and as representative of this school one may briefly quote the views of a German Cabinet Minister who served several years, at the front, as a battery commander. The film, he says in effect, shows only one side of war and the coarse and animal side at that. It ignores the idealism which, in the tightest of corners, was ever present, in an overwhelming degree. The ideal side of war — enthusiasm, sacrifice and patriotism — do not play their due part in the film. The scene in which the German shoots the Frenchman as an act of self-preservation and then begs for forgiveness gives the impression of a murderer begging for pardon. In the leave scenes the inability, known to all soldiers, to put in words the great experience of war is shown as repugnance of war. Finally the psychological effect of the film is largely influenced by the, for Germany, unfavourable outcome of the War.

FILM DENOUNCED IN AUSTRIA

VIENNA Dec 16

Austrian National Socialists have protested to the authorities against the forthcoming exhibition of the film *All Quiet on the Western Front* in Vienna and have published threats of disorders if the performance is attempted.

NEWS

Sotheby's smuggling clampdown

Sotheby's is to tighten sale procedures to make sure it is as "clean as a whistle" after an inquiry into allegations of smuggling art treasures. The auction house also said that it would not handle anything where there was any suspicion that it might have been looted abroad.

The new code of conduct was announced at a staff meeting after an \$11 million investigation that staff had been rigging auctions and illegally exporting works of art. Pages 1, 8

Warrant for arrest of Labour MP

A warrant for the arrest of Mohammed Sarwar, the suspended Labour MP for Glasgow Govan, was issued on charges of election fraud. Mr Sarwar, 44, the millionaire businessman who became Britain's first Muslim MP on May 1, was due to appear voluntarily at a Glasgow Court. Page 1

Chicken flu scare

Chicken flu, which has already killed two people, may now be spreading person-to-person, health authorities in Hong Kong believe. If so, the danger of a world-wide epidemic will be greatly increased. Page 1

Lawrence case

Three youths who tried to "terrify and intimidate" the key witness in the Philip Lawrence murder trial were jailed. Pages 1, 7

Beef rebellion

The Government dismissed predictions of mass civil disobedience by meat traders after it faced a backlash at home and in Europe over its ban on sale of beef on the bone. Page 2

IRA men guilty

IRA terrorists who plotted to devastate London with a series of massive lorry bombs were jailed for up to 25 years at the Old Bailey. Page 4

Parents jailed

A couple who escaped a murder charge over the death of their baby daughter because of a legal loophole were jailed for seven and five years. Page 5

Year off advice

School-leavers were advised to take a year off, rather than rush to university, after research showed that the £178 million cost of dropouts would be cut by better preparation. Page 6

Clark accused of 'colossal vanity'

Alan Clark's "colossal vanity" caused him to complain when a series of spoof journals appeared under his name, the High Court was told. The MP who is seeking damages and an injunction preventing the *Evening Standard* from further publication of "Alan Clark's Secret Political Diary", took his action to stamp out ridicule he richly deserved, it was claimed. Page 3

Badger cull

Badgers are to be culled in trial areas to find the best way of halting the increase in tuberculosis among dairy cattle. Page 9

Tory poll

Tory MPs are to hold a formal ballot for the first time this century to settle the future of party leadership elections. Page 10

Currency summit

A summit of the shellshocked leaders of the crumbling former "tiger" economies in South-East Asia ended on a sombre note, with scant progress in solving the problems of the region's tumbling currencies. Page 12

Mandela attack

Nelson Mandela signalled a shift in African National Congress policy away from racial reconciliation to an attack on South Africa's "liberal" whites. Page 13

Art collection

After a 13-year restoration costing £7 million, a 500-year-old Italian palazzo containing one of the finest collections of Roman sculpture and art in the world opened its doors. Page 14

Thatcher model

Venezuelans, weary of veteran politicians who are tainted by corruption scandals, appear to want a six-foot former Miss Universe, who regards Baroness Thatcher as her "role model", as their next president. Page 15



As Britain experienced Eastern European temperatures yesterday, a bather plunged into the freezing waters of a lake in Minsk. Page 1

BUSINESS

Prudential: Britain's biggest insurance group yesterday again received stinging criticism from industry regulators, this time over the group's direct sales force. Page 23

Bass: The brewer yesterday sold 1,400 pubs for £564 million and said it would return £850 million to shareholders. Page 23

Danka: Shares in Danka Business Systems more than halved, from 510p to 217p, after the company shocked the stockmarket with a profits warning. Page 23

Markets: The FTSE 100 rose 81.6 to 5203.4. The sterling trade-weighted index rose from 102.4 to 103.0 after going up from \$1.6329 to \$1.6335 and rising from DM2.8904 to DM2.9151. Page 26

Football: Francis Lee, the chairman of Manchester City, is considering selling his stake in the club, a move that would open the way for a takeover. Page 44

Cricket: West Indies will meet England in the final of the Champions Trophy in Sharjah. Charlotte Edwards scored 173 not out in the women's World Cup. Page 41

Rugby union: Jim Fleming, who refereed the classic drawn match between England and New Zealand, called for refereeing to become a full-time profession after the 1999 World Cup. Page 40

Boxing: Muhammad Ali and Michael Jackson will be at ringside in New York to see Naseem Hamed defend his world featherweight title. Page 39



TV ghosts: Twenty-five years ago we settled down to a television Christmas feast of religious programmes, opera, ballet, comedy and sitcom. How things have changed. Page 30

New book: Clive Davis finds the hot spots on the bookshelf and picks the best of the year's times for jazz lovers, from a truly monumental anthology to A Century of Jazz, and Richard Cork finds plenty of Christmas gift ideas for discerning art lovers in books on everything from the Italian Renaissance to body-painting. Pages 30, 31

News smashes: Hecht and MacArthur's Broadway classic *The Front Page* gets a pacy, funny staging at the Donmar and it would be absurd to moralise. Page 32

TOMORROW

IN THE TIMES

FILMS
Geoff Brown feels a little jaded after seeing the bandit-beating Alex D. Linn in *Home Alone 3*

BOOKS
Times reviewers enthuse about the books that have most influenced them

Open wide: Show the same set of teeth to dentists around the country and the type and cost of the work to be done will vary dramatically. Tony Dave investigates. Page 16

Paranoia: "It is unseemly for whipping boys to come on strong with the *Today* programme, like stage gangsters or Ealing comedy trade unionists, warning of suspending co-operation." Nigella Lawson on Labour paranoia. Page 16

Pay up: In America, stores have computerised gift registers for children, and even in Britain parents have to deal with the click-on, payout spirit of Christmas. Page 17

Beware: Roaching bosses may be acceptable but tempers invariably flare when secretaries are lured away by rivals businesses. Page 34

Idyllic dream: Many city folk dream of a life without traffic jams, noise and pollution. But one family who tried the good life, has returned to the city. Page 35

Rather than trying to reassure the world about Yeltsin's health by providing exhaustive briefings, the Kremlin is filtering news through a web of spokespeople, heavily edited footage and exasperatingly incomplete announcements. — Moscow Times

RADIO & TV

Preview: He was a charismatic President but he kept dangerous company: *Secret Lives: JFK* (Channel 4) Review: Peter Barnard on TV motormouths. Pages 38, 39

OPINION

A reasonable bid

The benefit to all London's auction houses of cleaning their business is clearer now than it has ever been. Page 19

Tories for democracy

The 1922 Committee should concentrate on 2002 and what it can do to advance the party's prospects. That requires a 100 per cent — not 35 per cent — commitment to democracy. Page 19

Cry wolf in earnest

Beside the ox, the ass and the sheep, the wolf is an unusual candidate for Christmas benevolence. But this is the last chance for the Ethiopian wolf. Page 19

COLUMNS

SIMON JENKINS

Rosita is becoming Britain's second Northern Ireland. In Ulster, military intervention in support of the civil power was to be strictly temporary. That was a quarter century ago. Page 18

ANTHONY BARNETT

Mr Blair has called for a modern Britain. The country is ahead of him and now has a settled desire for democracy, one that will eventually find its expression in written constitutional words. Page 18

ALAN COREN

Think about it. A tanner will buy you, and the Hague, a very acceptable egg-cup. Page 18

PETER RIDDELL

The real nanny state is the one run by the Treasury. However much the Government talks about the importance of decentralisation, the Treasury remains determined not to surrender central control over spending. Page 10

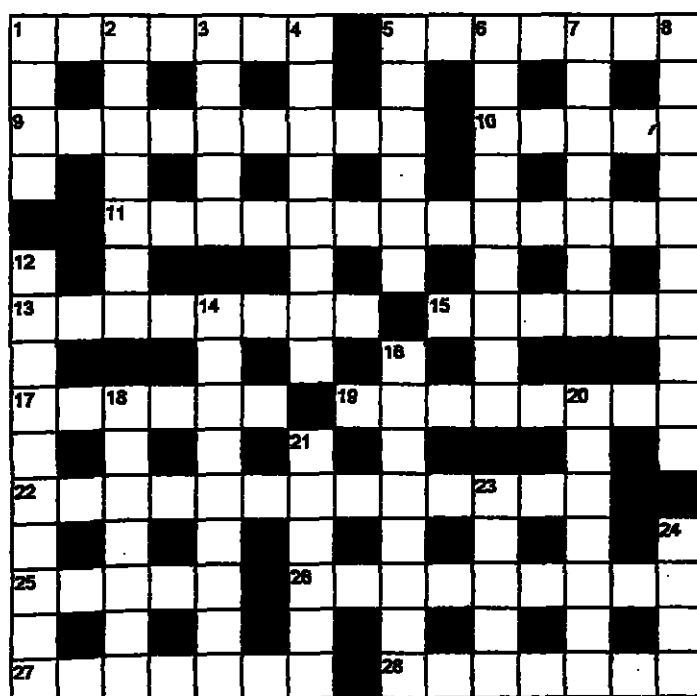
CULTURES

Stubby Kaya, actor; Professor Frank Mitchell, archaeologist; Roslin Fraser, nurse. Page 21

TOPICS

Beef ban: benefit cuts; rural deprivation; renewable energy; Rudolf the red-nosed reindeer; sexism and bowls; gardens in the green belt; Woodrow Wyatt. Page 19

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,665



- ACROSS**
- Drug hidden in crevice in beam (7).
 - Catches sight of hot puddings? (7).
 - Lot came swirling round head of psychic? (9).
 - Lightweight attack, short of power up front (5).
 - When material shatters in pot, possibly (8,5).
 - Refuse to accept wrestling manoeuvre that's forbidden (5,3).
 - Novel form of hat providing cover (6).
 - Hens fluttering round me get caught in netting (6).
 - Cunning article that's fatally attractive for insects (3,5).
 - Forever giving consecutive jail sentences? (4,5,4).
 - Liner such as Queen Elizabeth II (5).
 - Superior tansure? (1,3,5).
- DOWN**
- Favourites raised the pace (4).
 - Leader of criminals to be imprisoned by soldiers for over four weeks (7).
 - Combination of drinks and drug is a mistake (5).
 - Appreciating it's hard to get in all the petrol you need? (8).
 - Citing meeting of North America and China? (6).
 - One has men on board ready for an opponent (5,4).
 - Open with a play by Shaw (7).
 - Wear this out in the street, a casual garment (10).
 - Origins of some trendy residences newly erected getting urban acceptability (6,4).
 - They may be shown up in learned fields (9).
 - Complete eighteen holes (3,5).
 - Indistinctly pronounces a Welsh place name (7).
 - Seal future fate of Brit about to undertake operation again (7).
 - Ply part of the coast (6).
 - Exhausted? Quite the reverse, when everything's taken into account (2,3).
 - It's a type of hill, some say (but only some) (4).

Solution to Puzzle No 20,664

ESPAÑOLLES BUS
GRAND UNIVERSE
WGNCEP
GONTEND HOTHED
A O A O C U
LEMON TRIUMPHAL
L A E N E A
SUSPENDED GARAGE
T O P I E
ORCHIDS CANVAS
M H T A T
IRISH RATIONAL
N S E O U R Y
DOT TOWERBRIDGE

Latest Road and Weather conditions
UK Weather - All regions 0236 444 010
UK Roads - All regions 0236 401 610
Inside PD5 0236 401 746
PD5 and Link Roads 0236 401 747
National Highways 0236 401 748
Continental Europe 0236 401 910
Channel crossing 0236 401 888
Reporting to Helpline 0236 407 505

Weather by Fax
Dial 0236 followed by area number from your fax.
Fax Centre 416 326 N. Ireland 416 341
Wales 416 325 London 416 342
Philippines 416 336
S. Africa 416 337 National Satellite
N. Africa 416 338
N. America 416 339 picture 416 397
Scotland 416 340
Middle East 416 398
Indian Ocean 416 399

World City Weather
133 destinations world wide
5 day forecast
by phone dial 0236 411 216
by fax (index page) 0236 416 323

Motorway
Europe Country by Country 0236 401 882
European Rail routes 0236 401 888
French Highways 0236 401 887
Support Information 0236 401 882
Channel Ports 0236 401 889
Le Shuttle 0236 401 889

Car reports by fax
new and used car reports from
the AA menu of 192 cars 0236 416 399

Dial from your fax number,
you may have to set to poll receive mode
Automobile Association Development Ltd
World Best Pricing Ltd Basingstoke RG24 9PT
Calls are charged at 35p per minute at all times.

HIGHEST & LOWEST
Yesterday's highest day temp: Barn, Outer
Hertford, 84°F; Lowest day temp: Farnham,
Surrey, and Dorchester, Dorset, 50°F.
24hr highest min: Isle of Wight, 60°F.
Highest max: Angkor Wat, 51°F.

NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING
Recycled paper made up
of 43.9% of the raw material for
UK newspapers in the
second half of 1997

If ever business or
anything requires you
to breathe Swissair,
it's

Helpful
to know that Crossair
and Swissair fly
between them after 7
daily return flights
London-Geneva.
Flights you'll find up-
lifting, no doubt.

swissair 4

Temperatures at midday local time on Monday, X = not available

General: It will be windy and very cold over the whole country. The southern half of England and Wales will have snow for a time, but the snow will turn to rain as milder air spreads from the south. The northern half of England and Wales will have isolated snow flurries at first, but more widespread snow is likely before milder weather arrives in the evening. Scotland will have heavy sleet, and heavy rain showers, mainly in the east, but sleet and snow will move into southern parts towards evening. Tonight England, Wales and Northern Ireland will become much milder, but remain overcast, wet and windy. Scotland will have heavy sleet and drifting snow, turning to rain later.

London, SE England, Central S. England, Channel Isles, SW England, S Wales: overcast with outbreaks of sleet and snow, quickly turning to rain by midday. A strong southeasterly wind. Max 9C (48°F).

E Anglia, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man, Central N England, NE England, N Ireland: bitterly cold at first with heavy sleet and snow spreading north during the day, with drifting on the hills. The snow will turn to rain later as it becomes milder everywhere. A strong easterly wind. Max 8C (46°F).

Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth, NE Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: mostly cloudy with a few light sleet or snow flurries. A strong to gale force easterly wind. Max 6C (43°F).

SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, NW Scotland: mostly dry with a few bright intervals. A strong to gale force easterly wind. Max 6C (43°F).

Republic of Ireland: rain, sleet or snow moving north. Becoming drier but remaining misty. Wind easterly, strong, locally gale force. Max 6C (43°F).

Outlook: much milder everywhere, but unsettled with rain followed by sunny spells and showers. It will become much less windy by Friday.

Area	Sun	Rain	C	F	Area	Sun	Rain	C	F
Abertawe	0.1	0.1	7	45	London	0.2	0.2	6	43
Anglesey	0.1	0.1	6	43	Leeds	0.2	0.2	6	43
Armagh	0.1	0.1	6	43	Leicester	0.2	0.2	6	43
Aberdeen	0.1	0.1	6	43	Liverpool	0.2	0.2	6	43
Adair	0.1	0.1	6	43	Manchester	0.2	0.2	6	43
Agincourt	0.1	0.1	6	43	Midland	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alford	0.1	0.1	6	43	Morecambe	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Newcastle	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Newport	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Nottingham	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Oldham	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Perth	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Reading	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Sheffield	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Southampton	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Southend	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Southport	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Stirling	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Stroud	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Sunderland	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Sussex	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Torquay	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Truro	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Weymouth	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Wigan	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Wimborne	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Worcester	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Wrexham	0.2	0.2	6	43
Alton	0.1	0.1	6	43	Wynne	0.2	0.2	6	43

Alton	12 54	Carlisle	12 54	Malpas	14 57	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton	18 46	Chelms	0 32	Malden	18 61	S Fylco	14 67
Alton							

INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY



BUSINESS

Janet Bush calls on Labour to be straight with single mothers
PAGE 27



HOMES

Great escape from the good life
PAGE 35



SPORT

Warne reveals lack of appetite for weighty questions
PAGES 36-44

TELEVISION AND RADIO

PAGES 42, 43

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 17 1997

Moyne company sued over unpaid car bills



The company used by Peter Mattsson and Thomas Jisander

SWEDISH businessmen working with Lord Moyne spent up to £40,000 on chauffeur-driven cars in the six weeks before their arrest in connection with an alleged £50 million fraud at Truistor, the Swedish investment company. Invoices seen by *The Times* show that Peter Mattsson and Thomas Jisander ran up £1,882 on an American stretch limousine, and regularly spent £500 on airport transfers. On one occasion, Mattsson and three guests cruised central London in a Bentley Brooklands, calling at bars and nightclubs including Trader Vics, Monte's, and Ioni — a regular haunt. The bill for the car came to £732. The cars were supplied by Wings of Desire, an upmarket limousine and motorcycle company, which is suing Lord

Jon Ashworth investigates the murky dealings surrounding the Truistor investment debacle

Moyne's company, Guinness Management, for alleged non-payment of fees. A judgment in the sum of £6,451.51 was obtained on December 8 in the Central London County Court in favour of High Travel Limited, trading as Wings of Desire. The move threatens a further embarrassment to Lord Moyne, the author Jonathan Guinness, who fronted the purchase of a majority stake in Truistor in June. Nearly £50 million in Truistor funds went missing soon afterwards, passing through Lord Moyne's London bank account en route to various offshore destinations. The

bulk of the funds were traced to Luxembourg, where they were frozen. Mr. Mattsson and Mr. Jisander were arrested in Stockholm in early November. A third man, Joachim Posen, is being sought by police. Lord Moyne says he was taken in by the Swedes, and took immediate steps to protect Truistor shareholders' funds upon realising something was wrong. Guinness Management accepts liability for two Wings of Desire invoices — including the £1,882 stretch limousine — but denies any further liability. It says other sums were

run-up by Mr Mattsson and Mr Jisander without authorisation. It intends to contest the proceedings. The stretch limousine was hired by Guinness Management on October 11. Mr Mattsson and Mr Jisander, accompanied by Lord Moyne and one other, travelled to Compton Beauchamp near Swindon, returning to London five hours later. Guinness Management says the purpose was to visit "someone involved in the Truistor deal". Inquiries reveal that Compton Beauchamp is the country home of Erik Persner, an anglophile Swedish banker

and amateur horse breeder. Mr Persner controls a company called Yggdrasil, which holds 17.4 per cent in Cortes International, the drug development company. Guinness Management acknowledges hiring a motorcycle to deliver documents to Biggin Hill airport in Kent on Sunday November 2, shortly before the Swedes were arrested. The documents were handed to Mattsson, who then caught a flight to Luxembourg. A day earlier, Mr Jisander was taken to Heathrow to fly to an unknown destination. He handed the driver two gold credit cards with instructions to deliver them to the Lanesborough Hotel. The cards were collected by a personal assistant to Lindsay Smallbone, Lord Moyne's associate at Guinness Management.

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET INDICES			
FTSE 100	5203.4	(+81.8)	
Yield	3.14%		
FTSE All share	2,514.5	(+28.4)	
Nikkei	15985.21	(+75.92)	
New York			
Dow Jones	7997.69	(+75.10)	
S&P Composite	971.37	(+7.98)	
US RATE			
Federal Funds	5 1/8%	(0%)	
Libor 3m	10 1/2%	(102%)	
Yield	5.96%	(5.97%)	
LONDON MONEY			
3-mth Interbank	7 1/8%	(7 1/8%)	
Libor 3m	10 1/2%	(121%)	
Future 3m	12 1/2%	(121%)	
STERLING			
New York	1.6327	(1.6330)	
London			
\$	1.6334	(1.6330)	
DM	2.5145	(2.5145)	
FF	5.7022	(5.8809)	
Sfr	2.3672	(2.3345)	
Yen	213.71	(213.57)	
S Index	103.0	(102.4)	
US \$/£			
London			
DM	1.7815	(1.7781)	
FF	5.8809	(5.9478)	
Sfr	1.4420	(1.4325)	
Yen	130.79	(130.88)	
S Index	106.5	(108.5)	
Tokyo close Yen 130.53			
Brent 15-day Mar	\$17.60	(n/a)	
Gold			
London close	\$285.25	(\$285.05)	
* denotes midday trading price			

Danka shares lose 60% of their value

BY PAUL DURMAN

SHARES in Danka Business Systems, the Anglo-American photocopier company, lost almost 60 per cent of their value yesterday when it said its profits would fall because of problems integrating its latest and biggest purchase. Danka, listed in London but run from Florida, saw its market value collapse from almost £1.2 billion to less than £500 million, as its shares dived from 510p to 217 1/2p — their lowest since 1993. The company blamed the loss of sales momentum it has suffered because of the integration of its original US photocopier business with the Office Imaging operation bought from Eastman Kodak for about £440 million last year. Martin St Quinton, chief executive of Danka International, the group's European arm, said: "It's our own fault. We've not made the right management decisions, and we have not implemented them fast enough." Danka expects sales revenue will be about £30 million below expectations in the third and fourth quarters, which will translate into pre-tax profits of about £80 million, against brokers' forecasts of £112 million. Additionally, Danka will make a £12.6 million charge against its third-quarter results to cover redundancy costs and a £6 million supply shortfall under its agreement with Kodak. Mr St Quinton said the problems meant the company's growth would be about a year behind its original targets. It is forecasting that net earnings for the year ending next March will be between £53.7 million and £55.9 million (23.6p to 24.6p per share) on revenues of around £2 billion. 7047tempus, page 26

FSA condemns Prudential for management failures

BY CAROLINE MERRELL

THE Financial Services Authority (FSA), the new super-regulator, delivered a severe public reprimand to Prudential Corporation, the UK's biggest insurer. The FSA chose to deliver a damning attack on Prudential as its first regulatory action. However, a quirk in the regulatory system means the Prudential will escape a fine. Others that have committed less serious rule infringements have suffered six-figure fines. A spokesman for Sir Peter Davis, Prudential's chief executive, said yesterday there was no question of Sir Peter resigning from his position. Sir Peter is also the man entrusted by the Government to run the Welfare to Work scheme. The FSA said yesterday an inspection of the company in February found it had failed to correct previous serious rule breaches in connection with its direct sales force of 5,000. In June the Prudential took its sales force off the road for retraining — a process that took until the end of September. It refused to say yesterday how many of its sales force remain with the company. The damning comments from the FSA, which is in the process of subsuming the other regulators, is the latest embarrassment for Prudential, which has also been severely chastised by Helen Liddell, the Economic Secretary to the Treasury, for being slow to deal with compensation claims for 70,000 customers who may have been mis-sold personal pensions. The company has already received a public reprimand from the Securities and Investments Board, a forerunner of the FSA. As a result of the regulator's inspection in February Prudential launched a complete overhaul of its management structure. Jim Sutcliffe, head of Prudential Assurance in the UK, Kippa Allison, head of the direct sales force, and David Linnell, head of compliance, departed, and Sir Peter took direct responsibility for the UK operation after Mr Sutcliffe's abrupt exit in September. Despite the extensive retraining of the sales force, the FSA



Sir Peter Davis said: "We have had a lot to put right but no one should doubt... our determination to ensure that we have the best industry practices"

PRUDENTIAL'S SERIOUS BREACHES

- The Financial Services Authority said Prudential Assurance failed to implement adequately the requisite corrective action in respect of several breaches identified by previous monitoring visits. These included severe shortcomings in relation to the training of its direct sales staff and their competence. The FSA said "the gravity, extent and nature" of contraventions identified after a monitoring inspection visit indicate:
- A deep-seated and long-standing failure in management which prevented
- Prudential Assurance from recognising its own shortcomings.
- A failure satisfactorily to address and remedy defects previously identified.
- A cultural disposition against compliance that filtered through Prudential Assurance's branch offices, their managers and advisers.
- That unsuitable sales have been made.
- A failure to establish and maintain adequate systems, procedures and controls so as to ensure compliance with regulatory obligations. Such failing has necessitated a fundamental restructuring by Prudential Assurance in the areas of compliance and training and competence.
- That Prudential had an organisational structure that allowed the cost of its own compliance arrangements to take precedence over the interests of its investors.
- The FSA said it was satisfied that Prudential Assurance's conduct "has fallen substantially below the standards that the public have a right to expect from a regulated firm."

has insisted that a special compliance unit double checks all new policies sold by the division. The FSA said Prudential's conduct had fallen substantially below the standards expected. It added: "The FSA expects Prudential Assurance to be able to organise its own affairs in compliance with its regulatory obligations so as to ensure that its investors may benefit from the safeguards provided for by the regulatory system." Sir Peter said: "We have had a lot to put right but no one should doubt the strength of our determination to ensure that we have the best industry practices in terms of selling and compliance. "The board and I want Prudential to achieve the highest standard of integrity and probity in all of our businesses and we are working to ensure this happens." John Elbourne, Prudential Assurance's managing director, admitted that the company had also begun to sample some of the thousands of life insurance savings policies that have already been sold by the direct sales force. The regulator is concerned that the sales force had been selling with-profits savings policies to non-taxpayers. These policies have already been subject to tax which cannot be reclaimed by investors; other products may be more suitable. Mr Elbourne said the company would have to offer redress to any customer who had been mis-sold a life insurance savings plan. Commentary, page 25

One day everybody will live like this...

...today you can

Millennium Harbour, London's most exciting and futuristic riverside development, designed to meet the living needs of the 21st Century.

1, 2 & 3 bedroom luxury apartments from

£150,000 To £625,000

SALES CENTRE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

07000 701 701

BALLYMORE

http://www.ballymore.co.uk

MILLENNIUM HARBOUR, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14

Bass to return £850m after selling pubs

BY ADAM JONES

BASS is to return £850 million to shareholders after selling 1,428 pubs to a venture capital team that includes two of the UK's most successful restaurant entrepreneurs. The market is now waiting for Bass to make a big acquisition, possibly hotels in Europe or the Far East. After returning the £850 million to shareholders through a bonus issue of redeemable preference shares, Bass said it would still be able to spend £1.5 billion or more, assuming that shareholders approve the return in February.

The leased pubs are being bought by a venture headed by Hugh Osmond, the entrepreneur and Pizza Express veteran, Roger Myers, co-founder of the Pelican group, which included Café Rouge and is now owned by Whitbread, and Alan McIntosh, a non-executive director of Topps Tiles, a current stock market high-flyer. BT Capital Partners Europe, the private equity arm of Bankers Trust, is funding the deal. The three members of the management team are also investing "a significant" but undisclosed amount. The trio are all shareholders of Grovebase, which bought 845 pubs from Nomura earlier this

year. Mr McIntosh said there are no plans to merge the two ventures. The Bass pubs being sold made an operating profit of £67 million before central charges, interest and tax. They are mainly smaller, tenanted houses, serving local communities, although there are about 100 city centre sites. Richard North, Bass finance director, said: "Profit from these pubs over the last three years has been absolutely flat. They have generated cash but have not grown." Bass will now concentrate on its managed estate. Paul Slaney, a Dresdner Kleinwort Benson analyst, said Bass had received a good price for the pubs. Their new

owners aim to expand the amount of food offered. Mr McIntosh said: "There are 400 pubs in this portfolio which don't offer any food at all, not even a sandwich." Mr McIntosh said they would continue to take Bass beers but not on an exclusive basis. Staff will be asked to come up with a name for the new venture in a competition. He said head office staffing would not be cut. The deal comes as a blow to Nomura, which had been seen as a frontrunner for the Bass pubs. Bass shares rose 4p to 899p yesterday. Commentary, page 25

HOW DOES
ARBEG
TASTE TO
REGIS
LEMAITRE?



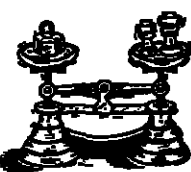
Regis Lemaître is
Bars Manager of the
Old Course Hotel,
St. Andrews.

A lot of



(peas)

+ a measure of



(balance)

+ a suspicion of



(orange)

+ a degree of



(complexity)

+ with lashings of



(Islay)



With a seventeen year old
Islay single malt as subtle
and as complex as Ardbeg
everyone finds different
elements that particularly
appeal in its perfectly
balanced flavour.

Connoisseurs are agreed,
however, that Ardbeg
is one of the world's
truly great malts.

Find out for yourself what
Ardbeg tastes like to you
by buying a bottle at
Oddbins and other
discerning specialists.

Ardbeg
ON BALANCE THE BEST
MADE IN THE WORLD

Debenhams chief earns £3m as demerger nears

By FRASER NELSON

TERRY GREEN, chief executive of Debenhams, is to celebrate the department store chain's independence from the Burton Group with a pay package of £3 million, taking the lion's share of a £10 million boardroom bonanza.

Mr Green, who took the helm at Debenhams three years ago, has carved himself a £1.9 million Christmas bonus after cashing share options on top of his £662,000 salary.

The group, which will pay £750,000 in bonuses to its four top directors this year, is also allowing everyone to cash in every share option. This could trigger an extra £240,000.

Joe Hoerner, who will remain chief executive of the Burton Group when it is renamed Arcadia, was paid £816,000 but did not cash in any of his share options — which are now worth £3.6 million.

Each director will be given the chance to cash in every share option — including those which would otherwise remain locked up until 2003. However, the company suggested that many of the directors will transfer the options for use after the demerger.

The company detailed the payouts in its demerger document yesterday which suggested that Debenhams is likely to have a market capitalisation of £1.6 billion. It also published further details of its substantial roll-out plan which, it says, will create 4,000 jobs over the next three years after £300 million of expenditure.

Mr Green was well received in the City yesterday after his first solo presentation as head of Debenhams. Burton Group shares rose 2½p to 143½p, valuing the company at £2.1 billion.

Even after the demerger, the two companies will remain strongly linked through the Arcadia concessions which remain trading in Debenhams department stores.

The outlets, ranging from Top Man to Racing Green, generate 10 per cent of Debenhams sales and enjoy a preferential deal in hiring space.

Mr Green said this preferential arrangement will be ended over the next three years, but played down analysts' fears that the Arcadia facias could drag profits by competing with Debenhams' extensive range of



Terry Green, left, and Matthew Roberts, finance director, can cash in all their share options.

own brands. The demerger, which should deliver cost savings of up to £15 million a year, will be put to a shareholders' vote next Monday. If approved, dealings of Deben-

hams and Burton Group will begin on Boxing Day. Arcadia, which remains Britain's largest high street fashion retailer, made pre-tax profit of £20 million on sales of

£1.4 billion in the year to August 30. Debenhams made £120 million on sales of £1.3 billion in the same period.

Tempos, page 26

Banks accused of being 'obtuse and unhelpful'

By CAROLINE MERRELL

THE National Consumer Council yesterday delivered a savage attack on the UK's banking industry, accusing banks of adopting an insensitive attitude to those who ran into financial difficulty.

The NCC report compared the policies pledged by the banks with the testimony of advice workers who deal with consumers facing financial hardship.

It claimed the banks had infringed their own policies by treating hard-up customers in an unreasonable or intimidating manner. The report emphasised the banks needed to improve if they were to live up to their 1997 revised code of practice.

David Hatch, NCC chairman, said: "Life's upsets and upheavals — divorce, illness, unemployment — hit consumers in the pocket as well as in the face. Even the good things in life, like a new baby or a family wedding, can leave you suddenly strapped for cash."

"It's at these crucial times that customers too often find their banks at their most obtuse and unhelpful. A temporary shortage of cash spi-

als into a vicious circle of overdrafts, extra charges and bounced cheques.

"But putting people in a position where they may lose their home, or be unable to pay essential bills simply prevents them becoming solvent again. That doesn't help the bank or the customer."

While banks asked customers in financial trouble to contact them early, the report said their attitude was often intimidating.



Hatch: banks unhelpful

Firms take the knife to canteen subsidies

By GRAHAM SEARJEANT
FINANCIAL EDITOR

COST-CONSCIOUS employers have cut annual subsidies to works canteens and staff restaurants by an average of £25 per head, a survey claims. But more employees are using them.

Outside caterers have improved service and class distinctions are fading fast. 73 per cent now having only one dining room. This has pushed subsidy costs per customer down by a quarter.

The average subsidy came down from £210 per employee in 1993 to £185 in 1996, but the cost per user fell by nearly £100 a year to £275, mainly through cutting waste, controlling food costs better and improving labour efficiency.

Yet prices have been raised above the rate of inflation. Deloitte & Touche Hospitality and Leisure Consulting, who surveyed 1,000 sites serving 260,000 people jointly with the Industrial Society, found that average prices for a standard basket of items rose 33 per cent over the period, while the relevant price index rose only 10 per cent and actual food costs 12 per cent.

Public spending below forecast of Chancellor

By ALASDAIR MURRAY, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

GORDON BROWN remains on course to undershoot the Government's target for public borrowing with the Treasury maintaining an iron grip on public spending, new data published yesterday showed.

The public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) for November totalled £2.3 billion, compared with £2.6 billion last year. This leaves the total PSBR for the first eight months of the year standing at £6.6 billion, £11.3 billion lower than last year.

Economists said the Chancellor was in a strong position to improve on the Treasury's PSBR forecast, even though it was only revised down from £10.9 million to £9.5 billion in the pre-Budget report last month.

Adam Cole, UK economist at James Capel, said: "We continue to believe that the downwards revisions to the Chancellor's target to his borrowing projections were over-cautious and an undershoot for the full year is still likely." But David Hillier, UK economist at Barclays Capital, gave warning that Mr Brown could still face a battle holding

Caspian to site £40m arena at Elland Rd

By JASON NISSE

CASPIAN GROUP, which owns Leeds United, the Premiership football club, is to invest more than £50 million to build a 14,000-seat indoor arena near door to Leeds' ground at Elland Road and to redevelop one of the ground's stands.

The move, which comes in tandem with Caspian changing its name to Leeds Sporting, will bring Leeds City Council in as a shareholder in the group, with the right to appoint a director to the board.

The council is selling Leeds Sporting the freehold of Elland Road as well as most of the land around the stadium which is currently used for car parking, for a total of £11.6 million.

Of this £25 million is payable in shares — giving the council a stake of slightly under 3 per cent — and another £13 million can be taken in shares. Councillor Alec Hudson, the council's deputy leader, is expected to join Leeds Sporting's board.

The group has agreed to build the indoor arena on the site, which it estimates will cost £40 million. Leeds Sporting's new ice hockey and basketball teams will be based in the arena. Chris Akers, the group's chairman, hopes to attract up to 25 events, such as rock concerts, each year.

Leeds Sporting is also going to redevelop the West Stand of Elland Road to add 5,000 extra seats and 32 new executive boxes. It is also looking for partners to build a 200-room three star hotel and some restaurants and leisure facilities on the site.

Mr Akers said Leeds Sporting would be able to fund the whole redevelopment without going back to its shareholders. The group will finalise the financing in the spring, but it is expected to include either a bond issue or an investment by a third party.

The group also published its results for the 18 months to June 30. It lost £3.27 million before tax. On a pro-forma basis, it lost £6.23 million in the year to June 30, largely because of a £11.8 million loss on football player transfers. The loss per share for the year was 2.27p and there is no dividend. The shares fell 4p to 22½p.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Tradepoint chief's pay set at £250,000

TRADEPOINT, the loss-making investment exchange, said yesterday that it is paying Nic Stuchfield, its new chief executive, £250,000 a year plus a performance-related bonus. Mr Stuchfield was also granted four million share options, exercisable at 40p. Tradepoint shares closed at 60p yesterday, down 3p. One third of the options will be vested in November 1999, another third in November 2000, and the final tranche in November 2001. Mr Stuchfield joined Tradepoint from Barclays Global Investors, where he was chief operating officer.

Tradepoint made a loss of £3 million in the six months to September 30. Last year, Gavin Casey, the chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, received £249,000 plus £41,000 in pension contributions for just under eight months' work after his appointment.

BT to clarify price list

BT will have to draw up a clear and comprehensive price list for its services after an intervention by Don Cruickshank, the Director-General of Telecommunications. Mr Cruickshank has issued a notice to BT saying he proposes to take action over the company's failure to publish an accurate and comprehensive list. Ofcom found during an investigation that a number of prices were missing from its list and has subsequently found further examples of unclear or ambiguous entries.

Wickes sales ahead

WICKES, the DIY retailer that almost collapsed last year when it discovered a £50 million black hole in its accounts, yesterday issued an upbeat trading statement saying that like-for-like sales had risen 10.2 per cent in the 48 weeks to November 29. Shares in the company, which is still the subject of a Serious Fraud Office investigation, rose 4½p to 25½p, having plunged from a high of 83½p last year. Analysts now expect the company to report year-end pre-tax profits of £5.5 million in February, compared with previous forecasts of £6 million.

Peter Black expands

PETER BLACK HOLDINGS, the healthcare company, is acquiring Ferrosan (UK), a fellow supplier of vitamins, minerals and supplements, from Denmark's Ferrosan A/S for around £35 million. Ferrosan is expected to report pre-tax profits of £3 million on turnover of around £22 million in the current financial year. Peter Black is raising £18.5 million via a vendor placing of new shares at 370p. Existing shares rose 7p to 388½p yesterday. Peter Black said the acquisition would enhance earnings next year.

United Industries bid

UNITED INDUSTRIES has made an agreed £13.8 million bid for Neepsend, the engineering group, which values it at 55p a share. Shares in Neepsend rose 10½p to 52½p in response even though it declared that it was in bid talks on November 26. Kenneth Coates, United chairman, said: "The acquisition is in line with our strategy to develop the company both organically and by acquisition." The offer entitles Neepsend shareholders to retain the net interim dividend of 0.6p a Neepsend share, payable on January 28.

Care UK advances

CARE UK, the specialist care outsourcing company, lifted profits to £4.42 million from £3.52 million before tax and exceptional items in the year to September 30. In addition, the company raised £8.72 million from the Haven Management subsidiary and Care UK Investments. Adjusted earnings rose to 8.6p a share from 6.79p. The total dividend is increased to 1.25p a share from 1p with a 0.85p final. The shares rose 5½p to 144p yesterday. The company has long-term tenders with City of Westminster social services and West Hertfordshire health authority.

Warning hits Alumasc

SHARES of Alumasc fell 63½p to 242½p after the engineering and construction products group gave warning that interim pre-tax profits would fall short of last year's comparable figure of £6.5 million. Although the second half would show an improvement over the first-half results for the full year, after charging restructuring costs, profits would be below last year's £14.8 million. A restructuring charge of £1 million will be incurred this year and next. Alumasc said trading had been hit by variable demand and higher margin pressure for many products.

Minmet extends search

A WIDER exploration of a potential gold find in Devon is to begin in January 1998. Minmet, the Irish company sitting on the potential find near Crediton, yesterday revealed details of a cash raising to finance the further exploration. Minmet is putting a further £200,000 into Crediton Minerals via a 17p a share subscription for 1.176 million new shares. Shares in Minmet were unchanged at 5p yesterday. After yesterday's announcement Minmet will increase its shareholding in Crediton from 75.58 per cent to 78.73 per cent.

TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.81	2.83	Malta	0.676
Austria Sch	21.47	21.51	Netherlands Gld	3.471
Belgium Fr	81.21	81.25	New Zealand \$	2.57
Canada \$	2.448	2.452	Norway Kr	12.54
Cyprus Cyp£	0.889	0.892	Portugal Esc	368.53
Denmark Kr	11.68	11.70	Spain Ptas	4.88
Finland Mk	8.33	8.35	Sweden Kr	257.70
France Fr	16.21	16.23	Switzerland Fr	13.58
Germany Dr	2.37	2.38	Taiwan NT\$	2.51
Greece Dr	4.26	4.28	Turkey Lira	3352.73
Hong Kong \$	13.44	13.46	USA \$	1.740
Iceland Kr	129	129		1.597
Ireland P£	1.18	1.19		
Israel Sh	6.52	6.53		
Italy Lira	3027	3027		
Japan Yen	228.43	228.43		

Rates for small denomination bank notes supplied by Barclays Bank. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

Monsoon blows towards stock market with new flotation plan

Simon holding worth £300m

By GEORGE SIVELL

PETER SIMON, the founder of the Monsoon retail chain, and his family will be worth about £300 million when the women's clothing and accessories group attempts to join the stock market again at the end of next month.

Initial City estimates value Monsoon, founded by Mr Simon during 1973 with one shop in London's Beauchamp Place, at between £280 million and £350 million. It was revealed yesterday that the company is 96 per cent owned by two trusts based in Guernsey operated by Credit Suisse Trust as trustee on behalf of Mr Simon and his family.

A previous attempt to float

Monsoon was halted after brokers were unable to identify ownership of about two thirds of the shares.

NatWest Markets is sponsor to the float and NatWest Securities is stockbroker. In July 1996 BZW resigned as stockbroker to the flotation over what was believed to be the failure of Monsoon to clarify ownership of two trusts, based in Malta, that owned 67 per cent of the company. It is believed that BZW found underwriting the issue difficult because of the Maltese jurisdiction in which such a large slab of the company was held.

The BZW float is believed to

have valued Monsoon at £250 million. It is believed that Mr Simon has been advised to diversify his investments. No new money will be raised for the company during the institutional placing although other senior directors will be invited to participate. The outstanding 4 per cent of the company is already owned by directors and senior management.

Monsoon directors also believe that the listing will help the company to reward its employees via share ownership and share options because it needs to attract and hang on to top quality managers.

The group has grown to a chain of 200 Monsoon and Accessorize outlets around the world. The first Accessorize store opened in Covent Garden in 1984. Profits before tax in the year to end May reached £25.4 million from sales of £108 million. The Monsoon format trades from 103 locations in Britain, and 24 overseas. Accessorize trades from 179 shops in Britain, 103 of which are concessions within Monsoon outlets. Accessorize also operates four shops overseas. Turnover has grown every year since foundation and trading profits have increased in each of the last 12 years.

Lose all your business records or save them. Guaranteed.

Statistics show that 95% of data loss results from users accidentally deleting files and that only 8% of companies survive catastrophic data loss. The revolutionary new HP Colorado 5GB tape drive gives you full PC system protection for just £150. Guaranteed. For full details ring HP now.



HEWLETT-PACKARD

Ring 0990 474747

The man from the imprudential



COMMENTARY
by our City Editor

Sir Peter Davis is one of the country's leading industrialists. After starting out at J. Sainsbury, he moved on to be chief executive of Reed-International, restructuring the publishing group and guiding it to a successful merger with Elsevier of The Netherlands. After falling out with the Dutch, he took a multi-million pay off and was parachuted into Prudential Corporation, where he was seen as just the man to bring stability after the ousting of Mick Newmarch. He was knighted in the last administration, but was well enough thought of by Chancellor Gordon Brown to be invited to head the Welfare-to-Work initiative. Nonetheless, if Sir Peter is not careful, this glorious career is about to come to an ignominious end.

Was it arrogance, bad advice or sheer bravado that led Sir Peter to put himself at the centre of the his company's "The Man from the Pru" advertising campaign? It does not matter. Sir Peter appears on our TV screens saying "you can trust me". But the new Financial Services Authority says the Pru has "a deep-seated and long-standing failure in management", a "cultural disposition against compliance" and "allowed the cost of its own compliance to take precedence over the interest of its own investors". It mis-sold pensions and it mis-sold life assurance. It used a reputation created over decades of honourable behaviour

to rip off customers. And it is not alone. According to Digby Line — which admittedly might have a vested interest in playing up these problems — in the last seven years, life companies have pocketed £500 million of tax breaks intended for people who took up personal pension plans thanks to high up-front charges and poor redemption values. According to the Office of Fair Trading, financial services company selling to the elderly routinely rip them off. And when Helen Liddell, the Economic Secretary, took to naming and shaming the firms that mis-sold pensions and were tardy in paying compensation, the list stretched to cover the lion's share of the industry.

Does this excuse Sir Peter? No. Though he came to the Pru from outside, he was a non-executive director for many years. Yesterday he said he did not realise the extent of the problems until he had been chief executive for 18 months, and then it took him another year to realise that the only way to solve the problem was to get rid of him. Sutcliffe, who ran the Pru in the UK, and take charge himself. In other words, it took one of the UK's best paid and most respected

business leaders more than 26 months to realise there was something rotten at the heart of the company he ran and do something about it.

The position is not totally black. The FSA says the Pru has shown improvements. Will this be enough? Sir Peter has taken a high profile on this matter and effectively named and shamed himself. His credibility and that of the Pru is fragile. Drastic action is needed to redeem the situation.

Calling time on a brewer's diversion

Whatever else can be said about Bass, it certainly knows how to sell things. The likes of Matthew Clark and Merrydown can testify to the brewers' ability to market its odious alcopop, Hooch. Carlsberg-Tetley is feeling the cold blast from brands such as Carling Black Label,

Caffrey's and Worthington. And in successive days, Bass has persuaded two buy-in teams — one backed by PFM Ventures, the other by Bankers Trust — to take tired, low growth assets off Bass's hands for fancy prices.

Yesterday's deal is, if anything, even better than Monday's sale of the Gala bingo operation. Gala may not have any growth in it, but it is the sort of thing management buy-ins are made of, throwing off cash to fund interest payments on the debt in the deal while the managers hope to squeeze the sort of margins that big companies often fail to find. Sir Ian Prosser was glad to be rid of it and must have been laughing all the way to the bank when the cheque for £279 million was delivered.

The puts deal was even better. Bass managed to persuade a team including Hugh Osmond of Pizza Express and Roger Miles of Café Rouge to enter into a bidding war with Nomura,

which in the past has been able to pay more for pubs than anyone else through the simple expedient of needing a much lower return on capital than most other organisations. Bass therefore receives £573 million for a low growth business it does not want ahead of what many feel will be a plateau in the leisure sector as the economy slows. Bass still has one remaining low growth and unloved business — Coral racing. If all goes to form, this should be heading out the stable door in the not too far distant future at a fancy price.

However, all these sales create their own problem — what to do with the money? Bass is giving £850 million back to shareholders but it still has about £1.5 billion burning a hole in its pocket. What will it spend it on? Greenalls? Vaux? International hotels? How about not spending this money. Instead of growing, maybe Bass should shrink.

together, but brewing and hotels rarely do. Holiday Inns has never been a terribly good business for Bass and it detracts from the business which Bass is good at — drinks. So on Sir Ian. Demerge hotels so it can either thrive or be bought by someone dedicated to the hotels business. Give the spare cash to shareholders and concentrate on brewing.

No money is dirty if you are broke

Governments would sweep the illegal "black economy" under the carpet were it not under the carpet already. It is a living insult to the state, which has failed to reach millions of people who work and trade without paying the same taxes as everyone else.

In Western countries, these bands of outlaws compound their felony by claiming social security benefits to which they are not entitled. In all countries they tend to corrupt.

They corrupt workers who are forced by employers to operate outside the system and can be blackmailed into further crimes. They corrupt consumers, who become willing accessories to

save VAT on home repairs. They corrupt honest employers who have to cut corners to compete. They corrupt officials and they corrupt Swiss banks.

No wonder the IMF purred when South Korea brought in laws to force people to use their own names in all financial transactions. No cost-saving nominees for them.

In times of need, however, the black economy can come in jolly handy. Pragmatists in Italy want to add as much of the unmeasurable as they dare to their measured national income to pass Maastricht tests on debt ratios.

Korea is in greater need. So it plans to waive the law and issue \$2 billion in "false name" bonds that you can buy, own or sell in any name you please as long as you lend the Government your ill-gotten cash. You can, it seems, rely on the criminal classes much more than on the IMF.

European union

COMMERCIAL UNION is never likely to be the same again when Pehr Gyllenhammar, once boss of Skandia Life and Volvo, takes the chair. CU was long the most Europe-minded of composites, until BAT met Zurich. Sweden's top francophile is something else. His plan to merge Volvo into Renault was too much for other Swedes, but so much of UK finance has fallen into foreign hands that few would notice another proud domino fall.

Upbeat Toad cuts loss

Toad, the car security company which has the backing of Noel Edmonds, the TV personality, yesterday said it had more than halved pre-tax losses from £2.5 million to £1.1 million in the six months to September 30.

Although turnover rose only 6 per cent from £27 million to £28.5 million, Kevin Gray, the company's chief executive, said he would be disappointed if turnover did not hugely increase within two years. The positive outlook will perhaps come too late for many investors who have seen the value of their shares collapse from 117p to 20p since last year. They rose 11p to 21p after yesterday's results. However, the reputation of Chris Evans, the biotechnology entrepreneur and star of the City who helped to create Toad, relies on its long-term success.

Toad's losses per share fell from 14.3p to 4.1p, and again no dividend will be paid. The company is expected to move into profit next year.

Homebuying 'slows down'

New figures from Barclays have confirmed the slowdown in growth in the housing market. According to the bank's Mortgage Index, which is based on the flow of funds through solicitors' deposit accounts, lending dropped 4 per cent last month to £6.7 billion, the third fall in four months. This is 1 per cent down on the level last November.

Successive rises in interest rates have dented homeowners' belief in rising house prices. Fifty-one per cent of people surveyed by the bank thought their homes would be worth more in 12 months' time, down 6 per cent. At the same time competition amongst homebuyers has waned slightly. For every ten properties on the market there are now 21 people wanting to buy a home, compared with 23 three months ago.

Kenwood fall

Kenwood, the electrical appliances manufacturer, yesterday claimed that the strength of sterling had wiped almost £2 million off profits and nearly £10 million off sales. The company saw pre-tax profits for the six months to October 3, dip from £3.3 million to £2.2 million, while sales fell from £98 million to £81 million. The shares fell 6p to 111p. Earnings per share fell to 3.4p (4.9p). There is no dividend (5.25p).

RJR jobs to go

RJR Nabisco Holdings, the US food and tobacco company, is to cut 2,800 jobs worldwide. RJR, which owns brands such as Camel, said it would be taking a fourth-quarter \$390 million (£233 million) charge to cover the job losses and writedown in assets. The job losses will be mainly in the tobacco division.



Alan Rothwell, left, and Lord Daresbury believe that Greenalls is punching its weight in investment terms without throwing money at the business

Greenalls to pour in £200m investment as profits rise 6%

By CHRIS AYRES

GREENALLS, the pubs and leisure group with such brands as Ballantine's Scotch and Big Steak Pubs, yesterday said it had signed a deal to introduce a wider range of beers to its 3,700 outlets (Chris Ayres writes).

The move — which represents a major change in its beer supply arrangements — includes a deal with Scottish Courage, one of the UK's biggest brewers, which will see

the group with such brands as Ballantine's Scotch and Big Steak Pubs, yesterday said it had signed a deal to introduce a wider range of beers to its 3,700 outlets (Chris Ayres writes).

The move — which represents a major change in its beer supply arrangements — includes a deal with Scottish Courage, one of the UK's biggest brewers, which will see

Foster's lager distributed to about 700 of Allied's managed and tenanted pubs. Allied's decision to widen its range of beers comes after a shake-up at Carlsberg-Tetley, which used to be jointly owned by Allied and Carlsberg, the Danish brewer. In June Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, blocked the sale of Carlsberg-Tetley to Bass. The company's main shareholder is now Carlsberg.

still refuses to comment. As expected by analysts, Greenalls said planned expenditure for the year ahead would be more than £200 million. It also announced a restructuring of its pub and pub restaurant businesses, including the transfer of 324 pubs from its managed estate to its franchised and tenanted operations.

Total turnover was almost unchanged at £1.1 billion, with earnings per share rising 3.6 per cent from 40.28p to 41.72p. Like-for-like sales rose about 1 per cent in line with the sector. A final dividend of 10p is due on February 27, making a total of 16.71p (15.4p).

Tempus, page 26

Securicor shares drop after sharp profits fall

By RAYMOND SNOODY
MEDIA EDITOR

SHARES in Securicor, the security, distribution and telecommunications group, dropped by 13p to 294p in a rising market yesterday after the company disclosed a sharp drop in pre-tax profit.

They plummeted from £107.4 million for the year to September 30 last time to £31.4 million, mainly because of exceptional items and discontinued operations from the telecommunications division.

Even before these were taken into account, Securicor's pre-tax profits fell from £112.7 million in 1996 to £101.4 million this year.



Wiggs: exceptional losses

corporate customers to Martin Davies. A further £20.8 million came from Securicor's share of an abandoned computer billing system, City analysts are now looking for pre-tax profits of between £10 million to £120 million for the current financial year.

terday that "We have made a good start to the current period".

The company, whose chief executive is Roger Wiggs, showed 27 per cent profit in its security and distribution businesses to £48 million. Profits from Securicor's 40 per cent stake in Cellnet rose from £76.6 million to £79 million. Intek, the wireless communications company in the US, lost £13 million.

Securicor said yesterday it had no knowledge of reports that the Department of Trade and Industry planned to change the rules, enabling BT to buy its 40 per cent Cellnet stake. Christopher Shircliffe, finance director, said Securicor would be prepared to sell at the right price if the rules allowed.

Securicor is increasing its final dividend by 12.1 per cent to 1.35p, making 1.74p for the full year, an increase of 11.7 per cent.

National must sell Citylink

By OUR INDUSTRIAL STAFF

MARGARET BECKETT, the President of the Board of Trade, has ruled that the National Express Group, which acquired the ScotRail franchise earlier this year, must sell Scottish Citylink, its subsidiary.

The decision follows a ruling by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission of a conflict of interest between some of the coach services operated by National Express and ScotRail.

The report concluded that nine routes operated by Citylink overlapped with ScotRail train services and could possibly lead to an increase in fares.

Electra may buy back shares to cut discount

By GAVIN LUMSDEN

THE prospect of a share buyback has been raised by Electra Investment Trust, the second largest venture capital investment trust after 3i, in an attempt to reduce the trust's sharp discount.

Despite final results that showed the trust achieved total returns of 24.7 per cent in the 12 months to September 30, Electra's share price of 52p still represents an 18.5 per cent discount to its net asset value of 640p.

Michael Stoddart, chairman of the £1.1 billion trust, said investing in private equity was increasingly competitive and required ever larger sums of money.

"At the moment we need all our resources to compete in the big auctions," he said. "If in the next year or two we don't win any transactions, then we might consider returning surplus capital to



Stoddart: competition

shareholders." In addition, the trust was seeking to attract new institutional and private investors to widen its shareholder base, Mr Stoddart said.

the Far East fund to below £200 million in an effort to put its discount below 12 per cent.

The buoyant stock market and a boom in mergers and acquisitions saw Electra achieve a record level of realisations. Total sales of unquoted investments rose 30 per cent to £246 million. The biggest was the £92 million sale of Eversholt Leasing, the train leasing company formerly part of British Rail, to HSBC Banking Group, which netted Electra £58.1 million. Electra has realised another £90 million since October.

At the same time Electra invested £217 million in 32 new unquoted companies.

Electra issued a warning that it was unlikely to maintain this level of investment in the UK but was increasing its focus in the US, Latin America and Far East. A final dividend of 5.2p brings the total for the year to 9.7p, up 15 per cent on last year.

Tempus, page 26

CU chief to consider all options

By MARIANNE CURPHEY
INSURANCE
CORRESPONDENT

THE chairman designate of Commercial Union, Pehr Gyllenhammar, said his first priority would be to assess whether the insurer needed to consider a merger in the fast-changing world of financial services.

CU has been the subject of intense merger speculation ever since it emerged that it had held talks with BAT Industries about a possible joint venture before BAT announced a link-up with Zurich Life.

"What was a big business few months ago is now a lot smaller and one of the first things I shall need to do when I take up the chairmanship is to discuss with the board how we are positioned in the market," he said.

Mr Gyllenhammar declined to be drawn on specific plans, saying that having joined CU's board in September he was still "very much the new boy". He becomes chairman in April.

STOCK MARKET

FRASER NELSON

Abbey National shares soar on takeover talk

TAKEOVER rumour swept London's financial stocks yesterday as reports of an imminent bid for Abbey National triggered a rally that took the sector bursting through the high set before October's market crash.

Abbey National shares enjoyed their sharpest one-day rise, gaining 90p to a high of £11.47 on word that the formal takeover bid that has been expected for the past six months could be on the table after Christmas.

Any bank or insurance house not dogged by connection to the turmoil in Asian markets found itself sharply higher on the day.

HSBC Holdings, 7p softer at £15.78, is this month's top favourite to bag Abbey National. Its shares had plunged to £15.55 in early trading after an 89-point fall in Hong Kong's Hang Seng index, along with Standard Chartered, 9p cheaper at 68p.

The Prudential Corporation is now seen to be second in the running for Abbey National. It closed 26p stronger at a new high of 74p with no Asian fears to hold the price back.

Hopes of a merger between NatWest Bank, up 46p at £10.45, and Barclays, up 35p at £17.50, resurfaced again, taking shares in both companies to new highs.

As Abbey soared ahead, City matchmakers began to speculate that Royal Bank of Scotland, 4p firmer at 76p, could plan a get-together with Scottish Widows.

Their rise helped the FTSE 100 to rise 81.6 points to 5203.4 — a level not seen since the September bull run.

City analysts were stunned by the advances, which many put down to the market going "mad" — and blind hope that the merger between UBS and SBC Warburg will trigger consolidation in London.

One analyst said: "These highs are just crazy. It's completely unsustainable — it seems the junior dealers have been left to get excited while the older ones go skiing."

The drug sector joined the financials' rally, as Lehman Brothers issued a bullish note about the sector in general and SmithKline Beecham, up 23p at 651p, in particular.

The positive sentiment helped Zeneca to firm 45p to £20.38, still 10 per cent off its summer high. Glaxo Wellcome joined in, up 27p at



Peter Long and Ian Chubb, of First Choice Holidays, 2p better after 137 per cent increased profits to £22 million

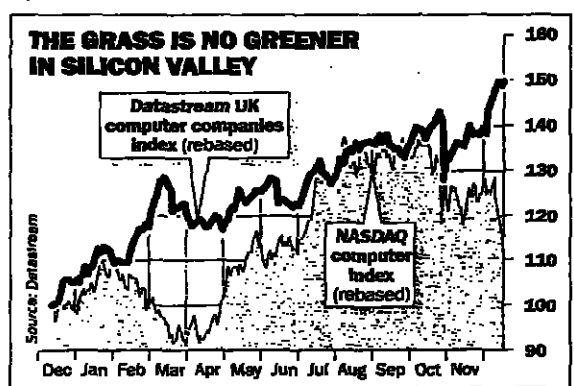
£14.49, while Galen Holdings gained 6p to a new high of 32p.

Tomorrow's interim results from Asda, off 1p at 174p, are now expected to spell more bad news than good for rival Sainsbury, which became the worst blue-chip performer after dropping 7p to 337p.

Takeover rumours had been helping Sainsbury shares up

from their profits-warning floor of 319p, on rumours that Asda was fishing in the debt market. Such hopes have now been all but discarded, as the City returns to its view that Asda's gain is Sainsbury's loss.

Eidos, the software company that owns Tomb Raider II, delivered a sharp shock to the market when Geoffrey Brown, an executive director,



London's high-tech stocks have often cast a wistful eye at the sky-high ratings being given to any computer stock that lists in New York's Nasdaq exchange. Ratings of 40 to 50 times earnings have eluded most of the UK crop, which remain officially categorised as "support services".

The Stock Exchange has now agreed to create a new FTSE sector for IT stocks, comprising shares of 62 computer companies. The idea is that analysts will take a closer look at the higher-growth companies, see the hidden beauty, and

send their shares heavenwards. Almost certainly, the likes of Sensa and Mays will be in more demand — but not because they are understood any better.

If a new sector is created, Tracker Funds will buy shares in the sector to ensure that they remain covered — but they will restrict themselves to the three largest members. As the rest have outperformed Nasdaq in the past 12 months anyway, the new categorisation is unlikely to work too many wonders.

sold £4.2 million of shares at 700p a share.

Coming only months after the Stock Exchange launched an inquiry into share dealings in Eidos and after Coopers & Lybrand quit as the company's auditors, the sell hit already twitchy nerves and the shares tumbled from 740p to 707p.

Thomas Jordan, steady at 40p, is beginning to attract City attention. Dealers have been taking orders from Dublin in recent months, fuelling speculation that David Abell, who recently usurped its former management after an institutional revolt, has put together a takeover deal. Market-makers also said the company's generous allocation of share options to top managers suggests a takeover bid is due.

Nycomed Amersham topped the list of 250 advances for the last time, gaining 125p to £22.70 on the eve of the healthcare company's promotion to the FTSE 100. It fills the gap created by the merger of Guinness, up 6p to 991p, and Grand Metropolitan, up 8p to 593p, which became Diageo this morning.

First Choice Holiday, where Peter Long is managing director and Ian Chubb is chairman, hardened 2p to 93p after the holiday operator returned a 137 per cent lift in pre-tax profits, to £22 million.

Reduced losses at Toad moved the car security group's shares up 1p to 21p. The company remains egg on the face of Dr Chris Evans, the biotech entrepreneur who has made millions for investors of Chrisco, up 1p at 243p, and Celsis International, off 3p at 80p.

On AIM Majestic Wine firmed 9p to 385p on seasonal cheer. Market-makers were caught short of the stock last year and are shoring up ahead of Christmas.

GILT-EDGED: The PSBR data made little impact in the futures pit, as dealers held fire for today's retail sales data in the hope that a slowdown on the high street will relieve pressure for further interest rate rises. Treasury 7 per cent 2002 gained 1/2 to £107.32, while index-linked Treasury 2 1/2 per cent 2020 dropped 1/2 to £172.4.

NEW YORK: Further gains in the technology sector helped the broader market and by midday the Dow Jones industrial average was 75.10 points ahead at 7,997.69.

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):
Dow Jones 7997.69 (+75.10)
S&P Composite 971.37 (+7.50)

Tokyo:
Nikkei Average 15085.21 (+75.82)

Hong Kong:
Hang Seng 10346.36 (+88.77)

Amsterdam:
AEX index 904.73 (+15.05)

Sydney:
AO 2514.1 (+11.2)

Frankfurt:
DAX 4083.97 (+23.53)

Singapore:
Straits 1561.75 (+38.09)

Brussels:
General 14005.04 (+216.17)

Paris:
CAC-40 2912.18 (+73.91)

Zurich:
SEA Gen 1237.0 (+12.3)

London:
FTSE 100 5203.4 (+81.6)

FTSE 250 4757.0 (+4.0)

FTSE 350 2693.1 (+3.1)

FTSE 100 Index 104.01 (+0.01)

FTSE All-Share 2431.52 (+28.41)

FTSE Non Financials 2634.16 (+22.75)

FTSE Fixed Interest 1342.23 (+0.23)

FTSE Govt Secs 101.27 (+0.24)

Bangladesh 5434

SEAC Volume 866.7M

US 1.535 (+0.0028)

German Mark 1.91 (+0.0007)

Exchange Index 103.0 (+0.0)

Bank of England official base rate 4.75%

LIBOR 1.47%

RPI 199.6 Nov (3.7%) Jan 1997-100

RPIX 198.0 Nov (2.8%) Jan 1997-100

Autologic 267 1/2 + 3

BC 30 3/4 + 3/4

Boustead 20 1/2 + 1/2

Bovis Homes 113 1/2 + 1/2

Capital Oppts Trust 113 1/2 + 1/2

Comland Comm 55 1/2 + 1/2

Cresswell International 153 1/2 + 1/2

Genus 220 1/2 + 1/2

Flint Gearing Units 179 1/2 + 1/2

Forelight Tech Wts 25 1/2 + 1/2

Forelight Technology 85 1/2 + 1/2

General Inds 131 1/2 + 1/2

Good & Housego 122 1/2 + 1/2

Manchester & Lon 122 1/2 + 1/2

Marchpole 122 1/2 + 1/2

Market Link Publ 55 1/2 + 1/2

Metalsrusia 74 1/2 + 1/2

Northern Rectmt 138 1/2 + 1/2

Nottingham Forest 53 1/2 + 1/2

Property Asset 9 1/2 + 1/2

Range Cooker 6 1/2 + 1/2

Rapid Technology 92 1/2 + 1/2

Rockback Vehicles 102 1/2 + 1/2

SCS Upholstery 111 1/2 + 1/2

Saatchi & Saatchi 113 1/2 + 1/2

Savoy Asset Mgmt 113 1/2 + 1/2

Seascope Shipping 120 1/2 + 1/2

Securicor 80 1/2 + 1/2

Second Scottish Natl 102 1/2 + 1/2

Syner 232 1/2 + 1/2

Terra 175 1/2 + 1/2

Vanguard Med Wts 45 1/2 + 1/2

FI Group n/p (640) 195

Taylor Nat n/p (60) 18 1/2 + 1/2

RISES: LASMO 285p (+20p)

Wickes 254p (+14p)

Bark Scotland 584p (+27p)

Almida & Lale 801p (+37p)

Royalbank 257 1/2 (+10p)

Kingsfisher 852p (+32p)

FALLS: Kasey Ind 385p (-20p)

Securicor 294p (-13p)

Ramsdens 330p (-10p)

United News 710p (-15p)

Closing Prices Page 29

Bottom of the barrel

FOR a company beset by bid rumours — Bass and Whitbread are said to be prowling — Greenalls boasts a remarkably weak share price. After yesterday's rally, the company is valued on just ten times forecast earnings but predators will think twice about bidding £15 billion for this motley collection of brands.

Greenalls was once itself a Footsie stock but its fall from grace has been rapid. Having paid over the odds for the Boddington's pub group, the company neglected to invest and the results were on full display yesterday. Cash in the pub and restaurant tills grew by just 1 per cent in the last financial year. Stripping out inflation, the Greenalls business has therefore shrunk during a period of booming leisure and restaurant spend. Of course, Greenalls has a solution. It has dumped the tired pubs into a box called franchising and will invest £100 million in the

rest but the money is to be spread, scattering, over no less than eight brands, including one new format.

Yesterday, Bass shed 1,000 tenanted pubs which begs the question why it would take on Greenalls' franchised estate. Of course, both Whitbread and Bass could slot Miller's Kitchen and Henry's into their own themed operations. Brewer's Fayre and Harvester. But what is the point of paying a premium for someone else's brand, only to dump the old signage into a skip?

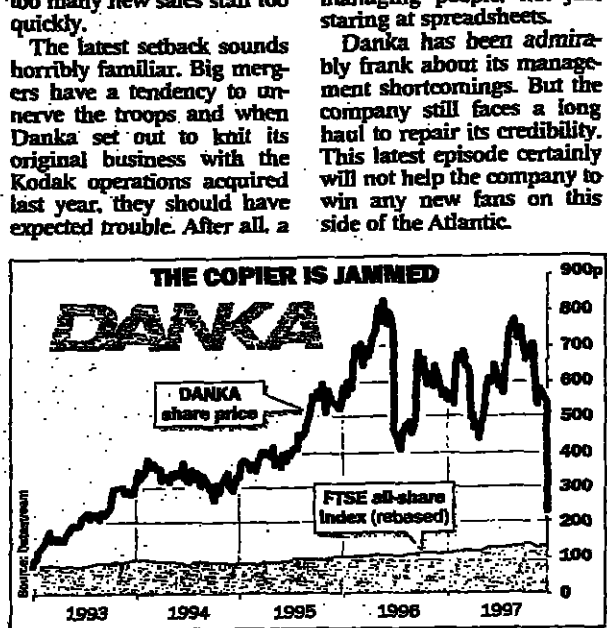
Greenalls' investors might as well hang on in the hope that a silly bid emerges but in the meantime they could take the initiative. The chief executive, Lord Dareshbury, has little to recommend him other than the family name Greenall. By sending him to new pastures, he might be spared from doing a Rocco.

Danka

ON THE face of it, the near 60 per cent collapse in the share price of Danka Business Systems yesterday looks a harsh judgment on its earnings disappointment. The photocopier company, a strange Anglo-American hybrid, cautioned that this year's underlying pre-tax profits will undershoot forecasts by less than 30 per cent.

However, this latest setback raises fundamental questions about the quality of Danka's management. No slouch at buying companies, as their enormous growth amply demonstrates, there are doubts about whether it is up to running them. It seems that, whenever Danka stands still, the tedious business of running the shop gets the better of it. That was certainly the case 18 months ago when Danka issued a profits

THE COPIER IS JAMMED



Arcadia

THIS has been no vintage year for demergers. Thorn EM shareholders lost billions and Hanson's former followers are out of pocket. Any holder of Burton Group shares could be forgiven for feeling a touch nervous.

Although the industrial logic behind demergers is still far from proven, the City has long been unable to mentally dissociate Burton shares from Burton suits and priced its shares accordingly. Shed of the Burton tag, Debenhams is no longer guilty by association and should be valued on a par with its department store peers. It has targeted the middle market with a core of well-focused own brands and, set down a path for growth, plans to increase floorspace by 20 per cent.

The only snag is the hangover of Arcadia stores, still 10 per cent of sales, where the likes of Top Man and Hawkhead often compete

with the more profitable house brands. Terry Green, chief executive, is a new comer to the City and will have to prove his worth before the shares can take off.

But a conservative sector average rating for Debenhams gives a value of £1.6 billion, leaving Arcadia priced at only £500 million. For a company with sales of £1 billion, that looks too cheap and undercuts even Storehouse — which guards the bottom of the sector with a lowly p/e ratio of 11.3.

Unless Christmas sales prove a complete disaster, Burton shares should jump when they do the splits. In the mean time, they must be a buy.

First Choice

FIRST CHOICE's admission that it lost a little of its market share over the summer peak season should be good news for investors. For too long the industry has chased growth in sales at the expense of mar-

service business is about

managing people, not just starting at spreadsheets. Danka has been admirably frank about its management shortcomings. But the company still faces a long haul to repair its credibility. This latest episode certainly will not help the company to win any new fans on this side of the Atlantic.

The cycle of binge and purge led to a regular end-of-season fire sale of millions of spare holidays at less than half price.

All the tour operators, including Thomson and Airtrans, have learnt their lesson and have refrained from piling on capacity when bookings looked strong.

Despite the good progress which Peter Long, the new chief executive, has made since his appointment, there is still much work to be done. Although this year it has been unencumbered by the huge marketing expense of rebranding which took place under former chief executive Francis Barron, its spread of business is narrow compared to Airtrans, which has subsidiaries across Scandinavia as well as Canada. Airtrans remains a star performer among FTSE 100 stocks, and is still the better stock to hold if you want exposure to this volatile sector.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

COMMODITIES

LIFE			
Dec	1107.518	Mar	1210.129
Jan	1116.118	May	1211.518
Feb	1126.118	Jul	1212.518
Mar	1136.118	Sep	1213.518
Apr	1146.118	Nov	1214.518
May	1156.118	Dec	1215.518
Jun	1166.118		
Jul	1176.118		
Aug	1186.118		
Sep	1196.118		
Oct	1206.118		
Nov	1216.118		
Dec	1226.118		

ICIS-LOR (London 600pts)

CRUDE OILS (\$/barrel FOB)			
Dec	1107.518	Mar	1210.129
Jan	1116.118	May	1211.518
Feb	1126.118	Jul	1212.518
Mar	1136.118	Sep	1213.518
Apr	1146.118	Nov	1214.518
May	1156.118	Dec	1215.518
Jun	1166.118		
Jul	1176.118		
Aug	1186.118		
Sep	1196.118		
Oct	1206.118		
Nov	1216.118		
Dec	1226.118		

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Long Gilt			
Dec	120.27	Mar	120.27
Jan	121.27	May	121.27
Feb	122.27	Jul	122.27
Mar	123.27	Sep	123.27
Apr	124.27	Nov	124.27
May	125.27	Dec	125.27
Jun	126.27		
Jul	127.27		
Aug	128.27		
Sep	129.27		
Oct	130.27		
Nov	131.27		
Dec	132.27		

DOLLAR RATES

Australia			
Dec	1.5360	Mar	1.5360
Jan	1.5360	May	1.5360
Feb	1.5360	Jul	1.5360
Mar	1.5360	Sep	1.5360
Apr	1.5360	Nov	1.5360
May	1.5360	Dec	1.5360
Jun	1.5360		
Jul	1.5360		
Aug	1.5360		
Sep	1.5360		
Oct	1.5360		
Nov	1.5360		
Dec	1.5360		

WALL STREET

Dec 16			
Dec	1107.518	Mar	1210.129
Jan	1116.118	May	1211.518
Feb	1126.118	Jul	1212.518
Mar	1136.118	Sep	1213.518
Apr	1146.118	Nov	1214.518
May	1156.118	Dec	1215.518
Jun	1166.118		
Jul	1176.118		
Aug	1186.118		
Sep	1196.118		
Oct	1206.118		
Nov	1216.118		
Dec	1226.118		

OTHER STOCKS

Dec 15		Dec 16		
1990	1991	1990	1991	
90	92	Oryon Energy Corp.	30	34
90	92	PG&E	30	34
90	92	PGF Industries	30	34
90	92	PGI Corp.	30	34
90	92	PNC Bank	30	34
90	92	PNC Financial	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.	30	34
90	92	Praxair Inc.		

Labour wields stick before dangling carrot

It is the richest of ironies that new Labour which, in opposition, inspired awe for its presentation skills, now finds itself skewered on its tack-headed packaging of policies that have much to recommend them.

Last week's debate over cutting the premium on child benefit for lone mothers is a disarming case in point. Much of Labour's analysis on single mothers and, more broadly, its Welfare to Work aspirations are spot on.

It is true that the best route out of poverty for many lone mothers is through work. The Policy Studies Institute, led by Harriet Harman, has found that lone parents are, on average, more than £50 a week better off in work. Presumably its figures take into account the fact that many lone mothers suffer from a low level of skills, and when in work, command poor salaries.

It is also right that the old answer of increasing benefits as a route out of poverty has been

rejected. It has been proven beyond all reasonable doubt that the most efficient modern economy is the one that provides the proper structure of incentives for people to help themselves and gently discourages reliance on the State. In seeking to dismantle a culture of dependency, the Government is right to employ the carrot of New Deals (whether for lone mothers or the long-term unemployed) but also the stick of making life for those on benefit just a touch more uncomfortable. It has, for example, been proved that countries that put a time limit on unemployment benefit, have got more long-term jobless into work.

What is so wrong about the way that the Government has gone about the issue of lone parents is that it has employed the stick before any of its carrots have been

effectively dangled. It has shown, through its new cross-departmental Social Exclusion Unit, for example, that it understands that a holistic approach is needed if it is to succeed in retraining the disenfranchised to the economic mainstream. In the case of lone mothers, the Government seems to have mislaid both its good sense and its humanity.

Its justification for staging a fight over lone mothers has been disingenuous. The argument goes that cutting lone mother benefits was a Tory policy. Gordon Brown is committed to Tory spending plans. Ergo, he had to cut. This is nonsense. Mr Brown has found ways, within his inherited total, of redistributing considerable resources to priority areas such as education and health. He could have found £60 million

from virtually anywhere. An embattled Tony Blair insisted that the policy was right because his party had been elected as the government of tight public finance. But there were plenty of other, better reasons why Labour was elected, not the least of which was that voters had come to despise a Conservative Party that, among other things, stigmatised

single mothers. Not only that, pre-election opinion polls showed that more than two thirds of the electorate intended to vote for parties that they believed would raise taxes.

The fiscal machismo emanating from the Treasury, initially designed to gain the confidence of the markets, is becoming tiresome given the dominant view in the City that the public finances are in great shape and that the only reason for the current obsession with fiscal restraint is the Government's desire, like every government before it, to build a war chest in time for the next election.

There is, however, one understandable reason why the Government risked so much to push through this policy at this juncture. It clearly wanted to send a signal that it wouldn't duck the

"tough choices" ahead if it is genuinely to tackle the task of modernising the welfare state.

The Tories know exactly how tough this will be. Voters hate change, particularly change that penalises, even temporarily, the worse off or the most vulnerable. For all its radicalism, successive Conservative governments never dared to think the unthinkable on the welfare state and simply pared away benefit levels to net the Exchequer some cash. If Mr Brown succeeds in designing a system that leaves a safety net for the very poorest, provides incentives to self-reliance for others, struggling but aspiring, and persuades the better off to dig deeper in their own pockets to finance their own welfare, it will be some achievement. He and his officials should have sold the programme

honestly on its potential long-term benefits.

The timing of the lone mother skirmish was still awful. The Government knows well that there are horrendous barriers to lone mothers working, including low skills, lack of confidence, glitches in the tax and benefit system which involve prohibitive marginal tax rates on entering work and a paucity of good-quality, affordable child care.

Some of these are being looked at but the infrastructure is nowhere near being in place. The Government's after-school clubs will not be set up until well after the punitive benefit cut is enacted. Even then, they don't cater for mothers with young babies (nor their fear of leaving those babies in the hands of virtual strangers).

The Government may feel that the strongest possible signal of intent was an attack on the most vulnerable. It seems a gesture too far. It was certainly penal and certainly premature.

Falling unemployment could soon be at the turning point

Some economists think the long decline of workless may go into reverse, says Philip Bassett

How low can unemployment in Britain go? And after falling virtually constantly for almost five years, is the number of people out of work in the UK now on the turn and set to rise?

The Government will today announce the latest total of people out of work and claiming benefit. Ministers hope that general City estimates that unemployment will show a further fall are right, but some City forecasters suggest claimant count unemployment will soon start to increase.

The record of City economists in forecasting each month's unemployment total is not good. But this time they may be closer to being correct, prompting questions of how low unemployment can go, and whether it is now at or close to a turning point.

Labour has been concerned for some time that a number of economic factors will combine to start pushing unemployment up again at a time when the Government is taking flak over its Welfare to Work programme and trying to get lone single mothers and others off benefit and into work. That said, a rise in unemployment would mollify critics of the Government's New Deal jobs programme, who are sceptical that it will be necessary to counter youth unemployment if the number of young people without work is falling.

The Institute of Directors says today that the New Deal is much more likely to help the young rather than the long-term unemployed, with more than half its members surveyed ready to take on a young person and only 27 per cent preferring to take on someone out of work for a long period.

Ahead of today's figures, the Government yesterday published new research showing most unemployed people look for work steadfastly and are flexible in their job search. Keith Bradley, Social Security Minister, said the findings showed that "the great majority starting work felt that they were better off than they had been on benefit." With 5.2 per cent of the working population now out of work and claiming

benefit — 1,464,300 in total — claimant unemployment is not only at its lowest level for 17 years, but it is now below the level seen during the Lawson inflationary boom of the late Eighties, according to a new report today from the Employment Policy Institute (EPI) jobs think-tank.

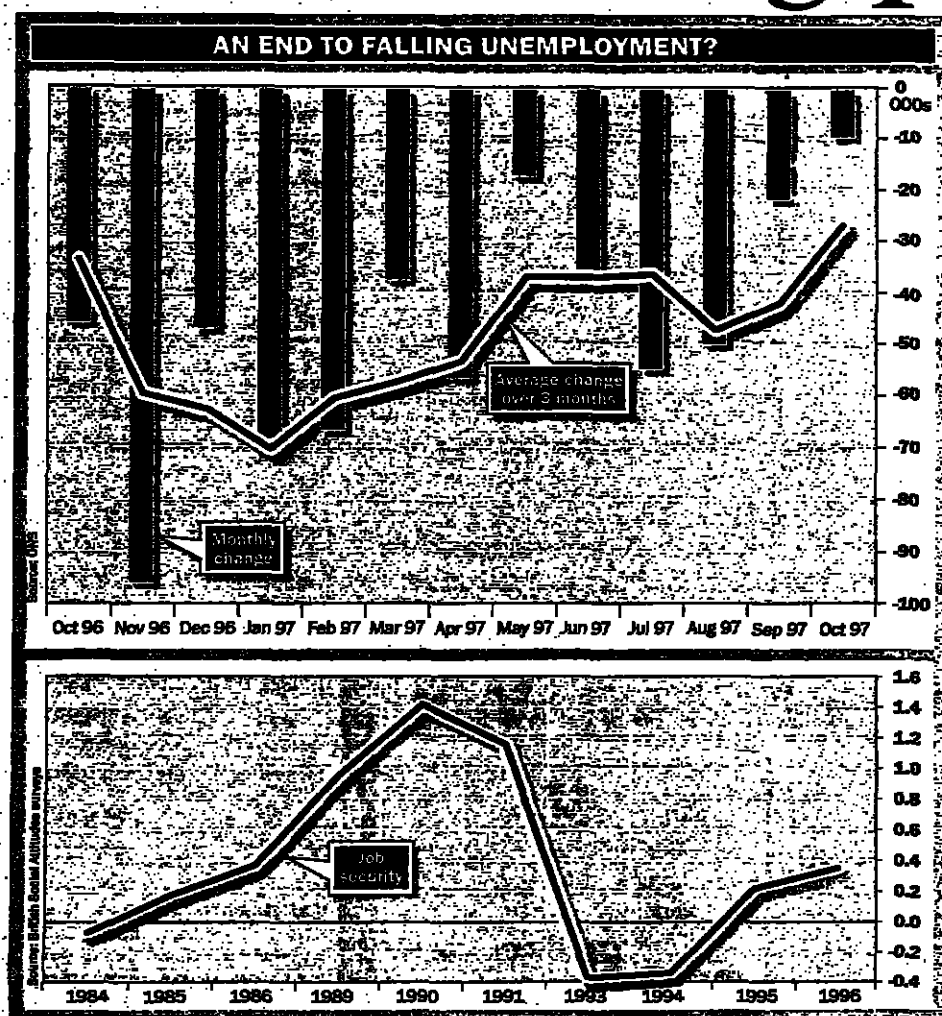
The EPI says: "Whether this in itself is a cause for concern depends on the level of unemployment the economy can now sustain." The think-tank concludes: "The official signs are therefore that the jobs recovery is likely, at best, to grind to a halt sometime during the next 18 months. At worst, the labour market improvement could go into reverse, with unemployment rising slightly."

That view was endorsed by yesterday's latest economic report on the UK from the OECD as part of its twice-yearly *Economic Outlook*. While the OECD said it still expected a soft landing for the British economy as growth slows, and that the Government's Welfare to Work programme should further help the working of the UK labour market, it said too that "the unemployment rate is unlikely to fall much further from current levels."

Some economic analysts in the City are going further. Economists at UBS, for instance, predict that today's unemployment figures will rise by 5,000, as increased uncertainty about the continued strength of the economy may be making employers reluctant to hire new staff.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor and the Government's chief job strategist, does not go that far. But his pre-Budget Green Paper sounded a clear warning on jobs, noting that the UK has reached "a critical stage in the economic cycle, where wage inflation and skills shortages have in the past prevented unemployment from falling further."

Will they now combine to do so again? Business is certainly reporting skill shortages. CBI leaders warn that they are a greater barrier to an expansion of output than at any time since the end of the 1980s, though — at the moment, at



least — they are insisting that such shortages are patchy, with pockets in particular areas and sectors, rather than any overall famine.

On wages, average earnings growth is now solidly a full percentage point higher than it was a couple of years ago. While this is hardly racing acceleration, it has been enough to prompt the Bank of England towards further interest rate rises, and the Chancellor to issue increasingly tough warnings on pay, the most recent of which explicitly linked pay to jobs, and to the New Deal programme.

Even so, in historical terms pay pressures remain remarkably subdued, with the pattern of most wage settlements still around the 3-4 per cent level, according to most independent pay analysts. The Government's planned national minimum wage, which passed another parliamentary stage towards the statute book yesterday when the Commons gave the Bill to introduce it a

second reading, may tick that up, as background papers on it from the Department of Trade and Industry acknowledge. But the Low Pay Commission, under Professor George Bain, is taking extremely seriously its remit to recommend a minimum wage rate that is fully aware of its impact on inflation and the wider economy.

Unemployment in Britain has fallen by more than 1.5 million from its most recent peak in December 1992 of 2,981,100. Unadjusted unemployment, the actual number of people out of work and claiming benefit, topped the three million mark at the time. But the falls in claimant unemployment in recent months have been getting smaller, as the chart shows. A year ago, the introduction by the then-Conservative Government of the Jobseeker's allowance (JSA) to replace the old unemployment benefit played havoc with the claimant figures, with records being broken every month — falls of 66,000, 68,000, 95,000. This

volatility has now calmed down as JSA has bedded in, but at just 9,500, last month's fall was the lowest since early 1996. The average change over three months — judged as a better guide to the underlying trend — has now dropped markedly.

But even with falling unemployment and new job announcements, redundancies and job dismissals have remained a feature of the labour market.

In spring this year, the most recent period for which figures from the Government's Labour Force Survey are available, 460,000 people were made redundant or were dismissed — down only 20,000 from the total of two years before.

This might explain why feelings of job insecurity, though better than they were as the graph of a job security index shows, are still in evidence.

Employment analysts and business leaders are concerned that the continuing strength of sterling will lead to

more job losses, combining with skill shortages and wage pressures to push up unemployment. While the impact of sterling's appreciation has yet to show up fully in the official trade figures, or in the jobs totals, jobs are continuing to go, especially in manufacturing, which is being hit hard by the strong pound.

Redundancy figures from the Office for National Statistics (ONS) show a surge in the number of redundancies in manufacturing. In autumn last year, at 44,000 they formed 24 per cent of the total redundancies recorded. By spring that was up to 61,000, or 30 per cent of the total. New figures from the ONS today are expected to show a further rise.

Whitehall is clearly worried that if unemployment falls much further, inflation will start to rise. In a new analysis published today by the EPI, the National Institute of Economic and Social Research suggests that the sustainable or "steady state" rate of unemployment may now have fallen from around 8.9 per cent at the end of the Eighties to about 7 per cent now.

In line with most economic estimates of the so-called natural rate of unemployment, this is suspiciously close to the current claimant unemployment rate, and Ray Barrell and Rebecca Riley from the National Institute suggest today that inflationary pressures would already have been higher had it not been for the strength of sterling over the past year. They point out, too, that economic inactivity in the UK labour market has risen, especially for men.

Some quarter of a million more men have become economically inactive during the course of this recovery, equivalent to a third of the fall in male unemployment since 1993, and they suggest that as a result, the UK's sustainable rate of employment has barely changed, leaving Fifties and Sixties style full employment still a long way off.

That means that unemployment could fall a good deal further than its present level. But some economists are starting to stick their necks out and are suggesting that unemployment in Britain may now finally be on the cusp. Today's figures could indicate whether they are right.

BUSINESS LETTERS

Our tax-free products will not be in Isa

From the Chief Executive, National Savings
Sir, Mr W. R. Whittle (Letters, December 12) is mistaken in suggesting that it is the Government's intention to include the existing tax-free National Savings Instruments in Isa.

National Savings offers a wide variety of products, some of which are tax-free and some of which are not. The Inland Revenue's Consultative Document clearly defines the National Savings products which would be eligible for holding within the cash component of Isas as those "the returns of which are not otherwise tax-free".

This means, subject to ratification of the proposals, that investors will be able to hold

National Savings Certificates (both fixed-interest and indexed), Premium Bonds and Children's Bonus Bonds, all of which offer tax-free returns, in addition to whatever investments they choose to put within the Isa wrapper.

The National Savings products that will be eligible for the tax concessions offered by Isas are those that pay interest gross, but it is probable that we will also be developing new products specifically tailored to Isas.

Yours faithfully,
PETER BAREAU,
Chief Executive,
National Savings,
Charles House,
375 Kensington High Street,
W14.

Rail stop shopping next down the line

From Mr John Glover
Sir, Maybe some airports are glorified shopping centres (Letters, December 9, 12), but what about the private railway station?

At Railtrack's 14 major stations, it is planned to combine necessary works with commercial development, including better retail facilities. Forecast profits... have been taken into account by the Rail Regulator in determining access charges (to rail operators), and will thus be used to the benefit of the industry.

Over £25 million will be spent at each of Paddington, Waterloo, Glasgow Central and Edinburgh Waverley.

Railtrack's intent is to create a relaxing environment, it says in the company's Network Management Statement 1996-97 (page 42).

If it also brings more passengers to the railway, who can complain? What, indeed, are the alternatives? Yours faithfully,
JOHN GLOVER,
3 Northcliffe Close,
Worcester Park,
Surrey.

Track record less than promising

From Mr Paul Twyman
Sir, Your City Diary (December 12) is quite right to draw attention to Railtrack's plans to close Blackfriars station and to cast doubt on their promises to keep disruption to a minimum.

A small but significant insight into Railtrack's attitude is given by their performance on the Kent Coast Line to Ramsgate. Most of us have stopped travelling to Victoria by train at weekends because of track works which, virtually every weekend, cause considerable inconvenience and an increase in journey time from 1½ hours to almost three hours.

This happens every year from September to April. Railtrack, who, incidentally, held up the introduction of new rolling stock on this line for nearly two years, seem to care little for the poor passengers. The operating companies appear powerless to influence them. So more power to the Corporation of London, I say.

Yours faithfully,
PAUL TWYMAN,
Thrift House, Minnis Road,
Birchington on Sea, Kent.

Prospects for UK inflation in 1998

From Mr M. C. Fitzpatrick
Sir, Janet Bush in her column (December 10) notes that imports typically represent a fifth of UK consumer spending, and also points out that the strength of sterling has made these imports cheaper. She also suggests that there is little threat of the current underlying inflation, rate (2.8 per cent in the year to November 30) accelerating in 1998. I am not sure she is correct to be so sanguine.

The trade-weighted index of sterling rose 13 per cent between November 1996 and November 1997. On the basis that this should have made some fifth of the goods and services purchased by consumers some 13 per cent cheaper, then inflation may well be up to 2.6 per cent (ie 13 per cent x 1/5) lower than it would have been had sterling remained static over the last year. It is unlikely that the inflation rate in the year to November 30, 1998 will be flattered by any further rise in sterling, with the result that (other things remaining equal) inflation could jump to around 5 per cent by November 1998. A fall in the sterling exchange over the next year, as opposed to the mere absence of the sterling appreciation effect currently enjoyed, could push that 5 per cent even higher.

On this basis, it seems inevitable that the Bank will have to raise interest rates in the new year. Meanwhile our economic model, which is based on the economic growth forecasts and unemployment calculation parameters set out in the Treasury's 1997 Pre-Budget Report, suggests that unemployment will start going up in the third quarter of 1998.

Yours faithfully,
M. C. FITZPATRICK,
Chantry Vellacott,
10-12 Russell Square, WCI.

Max factor

GIVEN the length of Geoffrey Robinson's career — both as a politician and as a businessman — one would have thought he would have learnt how to avoid danger. However, many in the City have long had concerns about the Paymaster General's associations with the late Robert Maxwell. And what few followers of the Orion Trust affair have noticed is the role of a certain Ron Codrington.

A quick look at the annual report of TransTec, the company that Robin-

son founded and chaired until he joined the Government, shows that Codrington has been the group's company secretary for a couple of years. But what did he do prior to that? Well, I can reveal that he was actually company secretary to Maxwell Communication Corporation, and scores of private companies controlled by the publishing tycoon prior to his death in 1991.

Of course the fact that Codrington was at the centre of the Maxwell empire does not imply that he knew anything about the disappearance of hundreds of millions of pounds of pensioners' money. And I am sure that the Paymaster General questioned him closely before making the appointment.

Mutual friend

IF THE embattled Paymaster General is looking for friends, he may not find many in the building society world. Some were miffed by remarks made by Robinson in a Commons building society debate in June.

Commenting on the long-term effects of conversions on customers, the minister said that the experience to date "had not been discouraging". Such assurances were not music to the ears of building society bosses who believe that mutualism is better for



both borrowers and savers. Adding insult to injury, Robinson claimed that Abbey National, the first society to convert, had "largely maintained its customer profile". Building society folk argued that, although Abbey never calls itself a bank, it behaves like one. In the latest round of mortgage rate rises, Abbey was the first to put up its rates.

Festive tidings

FURTHER to my item yesterday about the strange similarity between last year's advert for Nabarro Nathanson and this year's for Dresdner RCM Global Investors, I note the hard-edged Christmas message that the lawyers are putting out on

the Internet. If you log on to the Nabarro Web site, the first thing you see is "Season's greetings to you all" closely followed by the jolly message: "Proposed law to punish thieves of company secrets."

Bitter news

EVEN more jolly is to be had at St Martin's Le Grand, the City headquarters of Nomura International, which held its Christmas party on Monday. But the seasonal mood was dampened by some news from Prague. The Czech Government had blocked the merger of Radegast, a brewer controlled by Nomura, with rival Pilsensky Prazdroj. It seems that a certain British brewer had raised some objections.

This brewer happened to be the same one that later in the day told Nomura it was declining an offer from the Japanese group for its pubs and selling them to Bankers Trust. I assume that Nomura will not be toasting the new year with any Bass beers.

SO DESPERATE was the Prudential to admit responsibility for its wrongdoing yesterday, that it issued a response to the latest regulatory flagellation before the statement from the Financial Services Authority, the new super-regulator, came out. Such efficiency in saying sorry has to be admired in a company which, the FSA claims, had a "cultural disposition against compliance".

Catcall

PROOF positive of the chasm within the Tory party is the fact that Kenneth Clarke, the former Chancellor, has split with colleagues and leapt to Tony Blair's defence. On what issue? Single mothers? EMU? Geoffrey Robinson? No. Humphrey the cat. According to Clarke, the Blairs were quite right to kick Humphrey out of Downing Street as she (the cat's sex was a well-kept secret) had "three fleas for every hair and was never let into No 10 or No 11".

JASON NISSÉ



Humphrey the cat "had three fleas for every hair"



"What's prompted you to think about a career in banking?"

What's the best way to travel on the Internet?

There's nothing pedestrian about LineOne. It gives you fast and easy access to the Internet, and the home page directs you straight to the subjects you're interested in. If you want to explore the real world as well as the cyberspace, the Travel zone gives you invaluable advice and information on where to stay. Check in soon.

Try LineOne and the Internet FREE. Call 0800 111 210.

www.lineone.net

It's what you want to know

After your first LineOne session you'll be hooked on it as a £4.95 per month.

[illegible]

Equities continue to climb

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

[illegible]

Hot spots on the jazz shelf

Clive Davis
picks the best
of the year's
jazz books

Since this is the time of year for the crystal ball, I confidently predict that the year 1997 will see an increase in shoulder strains among jazz lovers. The reason? Many of them will have spent several weeks grappling with the thousand-plus pages of Robert Gottlieb's monumental anthology, *Reading Jazz* (Bloomsbury, £20).

Gottlieb, who was at the helm of *The New Yorker* in the era BT (Before Tina), may not seem the obvious choice for a collection of this kind. But he perhaps benefits from a degree of objectivity lacking in those who have fought and rethought so many of the jazz world's civil wars.

The collection is divided into autobiography, reportage and criticism. It is only proper that the opening pages should be reserved for Jelly Roll Morton who, with the help of folklorist Alan Lomax, produced one of the most vivid of American autobiographies.

The bleak underside is never far away. Gottlieb has dipped into Art Pepper's searing memoir *Straight Life*, Hampton Hawes's *Raise Up Off Me* and Anita O'Day's equally candid account of drug addiction in *High Times*. Hard Times.

So many record dates, so much carousing can dull the reader's senses after a while. Gottlieb perhaps fails to sustain as measured a balance between the serious and the humorous as Bill Crow managed in his garrulous pot-pourri, *Jazz Anecdotes*, published by Oxford in 1990.

Still, the two latter sections are a delight. Gene Lees can always be relied upon to give a perceptive insider's view. And Gottlieb makes space for our own Max Harrison. Humphrey Lytton and Benny Green. The latter's essay on Bix Beiderbecke is taken from his book *The Reluctant Art*, the pithiest overview of jazz history I have ever come across.

Finally, it is good to see that Gottlieb does not shy away from introducing dissident voices. Philip Larkin's choleric introduction to *All What Jazz* remains a classic denunciation of Modernism in all its areas of the arts.

Musicians themselves. I suspect, will turn first of all to the very last contribution — producer Orrin Keepnews's stinging attack on critics.

Two titles compete for the coffee-table market this Christmas. Mervyn Cooke, a music lecturer at Nottingham University, takes a painstaking month-by-month approach in *The Chronicle of Jazz* (Thames and Hudson, £24.95). More rigorous editing might have helped, but the book contains many evocative illustrations and incisive capsule accounts of trends.

Roy Carr's *A Century of Jazz* (Hamlyn, £25) covers the same ground rather more stylishly. Assembled by a forceful team of writers, it condenses the journey from New Orleans to Acid Jazz into a series of pungent essays, adding unexpected detours into such esoterica as cowboy Bob Willis's western swing.

Carr and his colleagues sensibly refrain from making sweeping assertions about the future. In the introduction to *Singing Jazz: The Singers and Their Styles* (Blandford, £14.99), Bruce Crowther and Mike Pinfield recall that when they published a previous study of the vocalist's art a decade ago they found themselves agreeing with Betty Carter's melancholy comment: "After me, there are no more jazz singers."

They could not have been more wrong. In fact the generation of singers who have emerged since then tend to display more individuality than the highly publicised instrumentalists. *Singing Jazz* picks a thoughtful path through past and present.

Crowther and Pinfield do not gloss over the problems — not least the dearth of worthwhile new material. The whistler is evoked by that witty singer-songwriter Dave Frishberg, composer of the Cole Porterish *Peel Me A Grape*.

"It doesn't seem plausible to me that the American popular song could have evolved from Victor Herbert through Jerome Kern through George Gershwin through Cole Porter through Johnny Mercer through Harold Arlen through Frank Loesser through Alan Jay Lerner, and wind up with Neil Diamond!"



Then and now: Bruce Forsyth and Anthea Redfern gave us *The Generation Game* for Christmas Day 1971; Julian Clary and the "pretty policemen" are on BBC2 this Sunday



Gather round the Aga, children, and I will tell you a Christmas story. Long, long ago, the BBC beheld that the family habitually gathered round the box to celebrate Christmas. And it saw that this was good, or at least good for festooning the BBC itself with fairy lights that might shine encouragingly on the latest application for an increase in the price of the licence. And lo, the Corporation created the Christmas special, a sort of extended (or distended) edition of a popular programme and, along with its store of movie premieres, it put them all in a package and called it the Christmas schedule.

Seeing the BBC's star rise and knowing that the advertisers are comparatively uninterested in Christmas because the spending rush is over by then, the wise men of ITV (in those far off days the BBC's only rivals) quoth, in their strange Old Testament fashion, "stuff this for a lark". And they took rather less trouble over their Christmas schedule than did the BBC. And that, children, is why the BBC spends the days between Christmas and January trumpeting its ratings.

This Christmas, for reasons complex, the schedules want for a little generosity. Repeats are the order of the day and however you package them — compilations of clips linked by a "personality" talking to the camera and supported by a studio audience; theme nights pulling together programmes and movies from many sources — they are still not new-minted. The BBC is re-running a number of seasonal special editions of sitcoms first shown in the mid-1970s — *The Likely Lads*, *Steptoe and Son*, *Sykes*, *Are You Being Served?* — and, with the first two originating in 1974, it seemed instructively serendipitous to compare the Christmas fortnight's programming of that year with this.

Haunted by ghost of Christmas past

Tis the season to watch telly, but as W. Stephen Gilbert discovers, our Yuletide tastes have changed dramatically in the past 25 years

First things first. In terrestrial transmission alone, there is today three times as much television as there was a quarter-century ago. Channels 4 and 5 are in play and all but the BBC (News 24 aside) transmit round the clock. Yet the most striking contrast between the schedules is the decline of programming related to the conventional focus of the festivities, that is to say anything specifically religious. Typically of the era, there were 11 church services on television in the 1974 holiday fortnight and the full count of devotional programmes was 31, of which more than half were on ITV. This year there are six services and another ten items of a religious thrust. ITV's contribution numbering just five, C4 being entirely secular.

Another feature in retreat is what we might call "proper" music. Christmas 1974 mustered 15 concertos, relays of opera and ballet performances and even in-house productions, including BBC's *The Yeoman of the Guard* in its peak time on New Year's Day and Granada's *Trial By Jury* on Christmas Eve. ITV also carried two concertos in its Sunday tea-time *Aquarius* slot and (unthinkable now) a specially arranged classical concert on Christmas night. BBC1 had its own concert on Christmas Eve and a

big gala from Sadler's Wells three nights later. Fast forward to today and Gilbert and Sullivan are notably absent. Indeed, with the exception of the Royal Ballet School's *Peter and the Wolf* to keep children occupied while the turkey is carved, BBC1 has no music to offer; ITV has none at all. The music-lover must resort to the other channels where, with the exceptions of C4's recording of English National Opera's *The Damnation of Faust* on Christmas night and BBC2's Boxing Day showcase for the Royal Ballet, all musical items are banished out of peak time.

Television styles wax and wane with the years. In the 1970s, sitcoms and games shows were at their peak and variety was still popular, so the seasonal editions of these forms proliferated. *Bruce Forsyth and the Generation Game* was BBC1's bank-er and no fewer than three editions went out around Christmas. Dick Emery, Les Dawson, Tommy Cooper, David Nixon, Mike Yarwood, Norman Wisdom, Ken Dodd, Petula Clark, Shirley Bassey, Cilla Black, Val Doonican, Basil Brush, Sooty... all these and more had Yule draped around them. The Christmas specials best remembered from these years were those of Morecambe and

Wise but as luck would have it the boys skipped 1974, instead entrusting Michael Parkinson to front a bunch of clips from their previous Christmas shows. Such repackaging was then a novelty.

Contemporary television has fewer such stars or such games. *The Generation Game*, now the creature of Jim Davidson, enjoys a single seasonal run-out as does Forsyth's newer vehicle *The Price Is Right*. Freddie Starr, Brian Conley and Dame Edna Everage get the puttin'-on-a-show accolade but vehicles for modern stars are much less stage-derived than those of their predecessors and draw much more on the kind of packaging that TV has made its own. *Harry Enfield and Christmas Chums*, *Jack Dee's Sunday Service* and *The Mrs Merton Christmas Show* are well-tried formats with a sprig of holly in one corner, rather than the push-the-boat-out variety bills of heretofore.

Still, if anyone can be dubbed old Bruce's successor as a BBC icon for all seasons, it could just be Julian Clary whose blissfully tacky *All Rise For...* goes out on two successive nights, admittedly on BBC2 where, if they bump into it by mistake, your in-laws can be persuaded to blame themselves for straying into exotic

lands. The Spice Girls, meanwhile, may be losing their savour even as I write but Christmas schedulers hope that the flavour will linger at least until the tree is undressed, and so offer three bites at this particular cherry. *Spice Up Your Christmas* is the perhaps imploring title of ITV's version.

The Oscar Wilde anniversary has spurred a new dramatisation of his story *The Canterville Ghost* with Ian Richardson and Donald Sinden. Oddly enough, 1974 had its own version (David Niven and Flora Robson among the cast). But the Christmas ghost story tradition has faded. A generation ago, M.R. James was the favoured source for a drama to unsettle satisfyingly. The BBC, still uncertain of the role of costume dramatisation in 1990s television, has gone back to Wilkie Collins for a two-parter this time.

Other stalwarts no longer serve at all. Ever since the 1940s there was always a circus for cameras to relay to excited children viewing over Christmas — Billy Smart's, Chipperfield's and Ringling Brothers, Barnum and Bailey in 1974 — but this year there is only the circus movie, *The Greatest Show on Earth*, part of a Jimmy Stewart season. The ice show and the magic show have gone the same way.

There is generally much less drama and, within that, much less seasonal drama than in previous times, but many dozens more movies nowadays, including more recent roadshow features. In 1974 peak-time movies on Christmas Day featured John Wayne — in *True Grit* on BBC1, in *The Unforgotten* on ITV. This year's equivalents, *The Mask* and *Home Alone 2*, may be no nearer to great art than the Wayne pair, but somehow they seem rather closer to the notion of Christmas which the schedulers have evolved — a secular family gathering at which the kids wield the remote control.

BRIEFLY NOTED Beijing first

OPERA: After *Aida* at the Pyramids, here comes *Turandot* in the Forbidden City of Beijing. Eight open-air performances of Puccini's "Chinese" masterpiece will take place next September in the square in front of Beijing's 18th-century palace. The £10 million production, based on one staged this year at the Maggio Musicale in Florence, is by the top Chinese film director Zhang Yimou and is conducted by Zubin Mehta. Around 350 performers from Florence will take part, along with 600 local performers and technicians. Booking and further information on <http://www.turandot-on-site.com>.

THEATRE: Another screen success is to be transferred to the stage. *Brassed Off*, the heartwarming British film about a colliery brass band that decides to play on after the closure of its pit, will be staged at the Crucible in Sheffield next March. Mark Herman's screenplay will be adapted for the theatre by Paul Allen, and a real brass band will be playing for the shows.

DANCE: A Japanese ballerina who has spent the past two decades as a principal dancer with Scottish Ballet has been awarded an honorary OBE by Donald Dewar, the Scottish Secretary, on behalf of the Queen. Noriko Ohara, who joined Scottish Ballet in 1976, was amazed by the honour: "I never dreamt I would receive such an award. I deeply appreciate Scotland's acceptance of my work — and of me."

MUSIC: Does the "man with the golden flute" also have a golden baton? The London Mozart Players will soon find out. James Galway has been appointed as the orchestra's principal guest conductor. The former first flute of the Berlin Philharmonic, who has since become one of the best-known classical instrumentalists in the world, will take up his new role in 1999. He will also be the soloist at the orchestra's 50th anniversary concert in the Festival Hall in February 1999. The Belfast-born Galway describes the appointment as "one of the most pleasantly surprising events in my career".

FILM: Robert Redford's Sundance Festival, the fiercely competitive launch-pad for independent movies, will have a British premiere again this year. *The Sea Change*, from the Winchester Films team that made *Shooting Fish*, will be shown at the Utah jamboree next month. In earlier years Sundance gave America its first sight of *Four Weddings and a Funeral* and *The Full Monty*.

POP: Rich voice of uncomplicated folk; low-key end to a soulful 14-month tour; blues tribute from the next generation

Unplugged and unvarnished

Despite the praise heaped on Beth Orton's album, *Trailerpark*, which has sold 60,000 copies in Britain since it was released in October 1996, there is something about its dance-influenced production that seems rather cold and lacking in emotion. Her new *Best Bit* EP is a more traditional evocation of the folk-singer's art, and sounds instantly more engaging. But it is when she performs on stage that her songs truly come to life.

For one thing, Orton has a quiet, but very keenly felt rapport with her audience. It was her 27th birthday when she played at Shepherd's Bush on Sunday, and although no mention was made of this, the more vocal members of the capacity crowd spontaneously sang her a verse of *Happy Birthday*. A thin, lanky figure dressed in a spangly gold dress and calf-length boots, Orton looked more like the girl next door in a party frock than a pop star. Her seven-piece band were a similarly sober bunch, with acoustic instruments, including violin and cello, outnumbering the electric, and unaided by any turntable, sampling or other techno-friendly effects whatsoever.

The net result of a presentation that was less varnished than most unplugged sessions these days was to focus attention squarely on Orton's voice. There was a haunting, autumnal richness to her tone in *Touch Me With Your Love* and *Tangent*, songs which she sang in the British folk tradition of artists such as Nick Drake and Jacqui McShee of Pentangle, while the noisier *Skimming Stone* echoed the southern American style of Bobbie Gentry.

Along with favourites including *She Calls My Name*, *Sugar Boy*, *Someone's Daughter* and her poignant version of Ronnie Spector's *I Wish I Never Saw The Sunshine*, the set included a smattering of new songs, all put across with an uncomplicated honesty that has gone out of fashion among today's pop artists.

While her connections have marked her out as a travelling companion of the techno crowd, Orton's live show firmly took us back to an era when soul counted for more than the sum of the beats.

DAVID SINCLAIR

Give the hat a rest



Tired and unemotional: Jamiroquai frontman Jason Kay

Jamiroquai
Battersea

The crowd's first chance to dance, during an infectious funky *Cosmic Girl*, sadly didn't last long. Just as fans in the seated area at the rear of the hall had got up on their feet, Kay introduced dregieridoo player Wallis Buchanan, before vanishing to leave the band to embark on a tentative instrumental. Only when Nigerian percussionist Sola Akingbola appeared did the singer seem to lose himself in the music. As Akingbola launched into a calypso-flavoured bongo solo, Kay did a short, Spanish-style dance,

then slipped into a handstand to "walk" across the stage. Stripped of its usual armoury of up-tempo tunes, Jamiroquai had more in common with early Eighties George Benson than with either the acid jazz scene, from which the band initially emerged, or Motown acts such as Stevie Wonder, with whom Kay is frequently compared.

"I can't wait to party after the show tonight," the singer revealed midway through the set. "I'm going to have such a wild time that you definitely won't want to see me at six in the morning." Few members of the audience believed Kay would stay awake that long.

LISA VERRICO

The son shines on father's day

Bernard Allison
1997 Club

audience and trade phrases, rather than licks, with Yarborough.

But once the party games were over Allison, who had paid his dues by playing in blues singer Koko Taylor's backing band, strapped on one of his father's guitars and got down to some serious slide guitar work. A strong and vibrant reading of *Moody Waters's I Can't Be Satisfied* was followed by an impassioned *The Sky Is Crying*, with Allison bringing a menacing and potent feel to this Elmore James classic.

Following in his father's flamboyant footsteps he enlivened his next solo by stepping off stage to wander through the audience, buttonhole a few fans, stop for a sip of beer at the bar and then walk upstairs, all without missing a beat.

The gig ended with the warhorse *Dust My Broom* which, even if it didn't stretch Allison too much, proved that the future of the blues — and of the Allison name — was in safe hands. Dad would have been proud.

JOHN CLARKE

BRIEFLY NOTED
Beijing first

Thank you, now back to obscurity

OPERA

THERE can be few causes more lost than the operas of Havergal Brian, the English composer who died 25 years ago leaving a vast output of largely unperformed works. Although some musicians have made the case for the old-fashioned romanticism of his 32 symphonies, it seems that nothing can be said in favour of his five operas certainly the Havergal Brian Society did not advance any cause by presenting this world premiere concert performance of *The Cenit*.

Apart from his early work *The Tigers*, Brian's operas were all written between 1949 and 1957. All take big subjects better dealt with by other composers: *The Cenit* was preceded by *Turandot* and followed by *Faust* and *Agamemnon*. As both Goldschmidt and Ginastera have shown, Shelley's tragedy of the teenage Beatrice Cenci, condemned by Church and State for committing the murder of her rapist father, makes strong operatic material, but Brian misses every dramatic opportunity.

Indeed, the work's welcome brevity — the score lasts just under two hours — means that vital scenes in Shelley, often the most harrowing, are omitted altogether. Worse still, Shelley's lines are mangled unpoetically by Brian's insensitive word-setting; those that are audible come across in unrelenting parlando, often

with several syllables on a single pitch. Chorus leaders are the closest Brian comes to evoking the golden background of Renaissance Rome that any worthwhile composer would have painted into the orchestration. From the start of the 15-minute overture, tempos are steady and instrumental colour dull.

The music blossoms briefly at Beatrice's farewell, but too late for the work to make any impact. Helen Field sang the role with as much conviction as possible, but Stuart Kale's words as Cardinal Camillo were lost under the thick orchestration. David Wilson-Johnson got most of Count Cenci's unpleasantness across and Inga Jonsdottir caught the serenity of his wife Lucretia; a role really too low for her smallish mezzo. Justin Laverder and Jeffrey Carl made good contributions.

All had to work hard under James Kallagher's over-enthusiastic baton, even when the Millennium Sinfonia's strings were a little soft-grained. London's musical life depends on performances of rarities, but this was one of the year's musical yawns.

JOHN ALLISON

Russian revelation

KENT NAGANO has conducted opera in Manchester before, notably in concert versions of *Bluebeard's Castle* and *Billy Budd*. Unlike its counterpart at Lyon Opera, however, the audience in the Bridgewater Hall has not had the opportunity to observe him at work in the romantic area at the centre of the repertoire. So now, after his performances of Tosca with the Halle Orchestra and Choir and soloists from the European Opera Centre, he must be seen in a new light.

It is true that Tosca is not the most difficult score to conduct or to play. Even so, the style and the authority of his interpretation and the quality of the choral sound and the direction were a revelation. It is said that Nagano lacks passion, which might be true in some cases, but any more of that particular attribute in the first of the three Tosca performances would have been excessive. A conductor has to express a fairly rigorous economy in a work of this length, as he certainly did; he also made sure of maximising the effect at the most stressful points.

Besides, with a Tosca like Lada Biricov — the outstanding member of a cast drawn almost exclusively from Russia and Eastern Europe — there was little chance of anything but a passionate performance. She might have

something of the Russian disregard for the fine detail but she has a most voluptuous voice, a vehement temperament and a strikingly handsome appearance. If the Cavaradossi, Viktor Adamenko, is a less interesting prospect it is not because his vocal resources are unimpressive but because, at the age of nearly 40, he is surely rather too old for this kind of exercise and too set in his ways. As a Scarpia actually nine years younger, the awesomely dark-toned Bulgarian baritone Nikolai Dobrev gave much the more mature performance.

Taking advantage of the concert-hall conditions, Nagano abandoned his puzzling custom of positioning his principal singers towards the back of the platform and deployed them instead in a straight line at the front. While he could usefully have sent his Tosca and his Cavaradossi further back at those moments where they are meant to be heard offstage, the general quality of the balance he secured must surely have persuaded him to stay with that kind of formation in the future.

GERALD LARNER

Richard Cork finds some out-of-the-ordinary Christmas books for discerning art lovers

A gallery under the tree

THE lid of a marriage chest may seem an unlikely place to find a Renaissance masterpiece. But in 15th-century Italy some of the most outstanding artists were commissioned to execute paintings on these richly decorated pieces of wedding furniture. They were called *cassoni*, and Botticelli, Pesellino and Uccello all produced captivating images on their wood surfaces.

Now, for the first time, Graham Hughes has written a scholarly and substantial history of Renaissance *Cassoni* (Art Books International, £35). He shows how classical, mythology and historical romance were fused with everyday quattrocento life to give these paintings their irresistible appeal.

Italian art provides the focus for several groundbreaking new art books. Andrea del Verrocchio tends to be remembered primarily as the teacher of Leonardo da Vinci, but he was an impressive sculptor in his own right, and Andrew Butterfield has done him justice in a pioneering study (Yale, £45). Verrocchio's range was remarkable, encompassing the playful charm of *Fusto with a Dolphin* as well as the military grandeur of the great Colleoni monument in Venice. He deserves to be more widely celebrated.

Martin Kemp reminds us, in his stimulating *Behind the Picture: Art and Evidence in the Italian Renaissance* (Yale, £25), that Verrocchio often had to fight for his payments. The Mercanzia guild of Florence never paid the final instalments of Verrocchio's fee for an outstanding bronze group of Christ and St Thomas. In the end, he was forced to petition the Florentine government.

Kemp shows that even Michelangelo had financial problems with his patrons in the Vatican. The Pope's behaviour was shameful. He had every reason to be grateful, not only for the *Sistine ceiling* but for the later, titanic *Last Judgment* on the chapel's altar wall. Executed in 1534, this prodigious fresco has recently been cleaned. A multitude of powerful details, previously obscured by dirt and candle smoke, are illustrated with stunning clarity in Michelangelo's *The Last Judgment* (Abrams, £49.95). The result is a revelation, with 150 colour reproductions enabling us to see the painting far better than we can in the chapel itself.

Another Renaissance painting to benefit from cleaning, Holbein's *The Ambassadors*, is scrutinised by Oskar Batschmann and Pascal Griener in *Hans Holbein* (Reaktion, £40). Their lucid text provides an ideal accompaniment to the National Gallery's current exhibition of *The Ambassadors*. They set the painting securely in the context of Holbein's career. So



One of the tormented souls from the Sistine Chapel — and now in the stunning Michelangelo: *The Last Judgment*

much has been lost, including his great Thomas More family group and the mural of Henry VIII's dynasty in Whitehall Palace, but the authors are still able to show how Holbein proceeded from youthful apprenticeship in Augsburg to European eminence at the Tudor Court.

Although Correggio was Holbein's near-contemporary, the two painters could hardly have been more contrasted. Working in northern Italy, at a

remove from the cultural dynamism of Florence and Rome, Correggio nevertheless enjoyed a flourishing career. Visitors to Parma are still astounded by the overwhelming fresco decorations he executed there, above all in his soaring and ecstatic *Assumption of the Virgin* in the cupola of the cathedral. Writing a perceptive, deeply researched and comprehensive study of Correggio's achievement (Yale, £45), David Ekserdjian

has made a major contribution to Renaissance art history.

Even the most celebrated Italian artists are sometimes strangely neglected by writers. Bernini, whose fame as a Baroque sculptor extended far beyond his base in Rome, has long needed an up-to-date book on his multi-faceted career. Now Charles Avery has provided it. His *Bernini: Genius of the Baroque* (Thames & Hudson, £45) is a

delight. Avery admits that Bernini the man was capable of alarming cruelty, especially towards his errant brother and mistress. But his sculpture remains sublime. Whether carving a boisterous bust of the plump Cardinal Scipione Borghese, or fashioning the colossal bronze Baldacchino in St Peter's Basilica, Bernini was supreme.

Guido Reni, who once enjoyed a reputation almost as towering as Bernini's, later

suffered an eclipse. But he is no longer automatically derided for his weeping penitents with their doleful, upturned eyes. Reni's mastery of Baroque painting is acknowledged once more, and Richard E. Spear provides a compelling analysis of his complex character in *The "Divine" Guido* (Yale, £40). Apparently a virgin, possibly homosexual and definitely a hopeless gambler, Reni is fascinating. Spear has no qualms about speculating, and brings his secretive subject back to life.

Another extraordinary 17th-century Italian, the antiquary and natural scientist Cassiano dal Pozzo, is celebrated in a handsome new volume. An insatiable collector, he commissioned more than 7,000 drawings, documenting the late Renaissance world. Most are preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, and the full extent of his so-called "Paper Museum" is now being revealed.

The latest instalment, by David Freedberg and Enrico Baldini, is devoted to watercolours and gouaches of Citrus Fruit (Harvey Miller, £150). The authors' scholarship is impressive, and the glowing images have an immediate, sumptuous appeal.

Paul Delaroche was the 19th-century artist who, confronted by the advent of photography, made the apocalyptic declaration that "from today, painting is dead". But he went on to achieve enormous fame as a painter, and made use of the camera in his later pictures. Although forgotten for many decades, his *Execution of Lady Jane Grey* is now a visitors' favourite at the National Gallery. And Stephen Bann's *Paul Delaroche: History Painted* (Reaktion, £40) makes impressive amends for the long years of neglect.

The classical ideals worshipped by Delaroche began to be usurped soon after his death in 1856. Young artists looked far beyond Europe for stimulus, and they discovered rich inspiration in Oceanic art. In the first comprehensive study for more than 30 years, the painting, sculpture and architecture of Polynesia, Micronesia and Melanesia is discussed with authority (Abrams, £150). Headed by Douglas Newton, a team of scholars reveals the brazen, often brilliantly coloured impact of the images made by these resourceful islanders.

Among their many beguiling achievements, body painting is perhaps the most direct form of self-expression. And Karl Groning's *Decorated Skin: A World Survey of Body Art* (Thames & Hudson, £45) reveals just how fundamental the body-decorating impulse really is, tracing it from Stone-Age times through to the tattooing and flesh-piercing of today.

GREAT BRITISH HOPES

Rising stars in the arts firmament

ED McCARDIE

Age: Just 30.

Profession: Publications officer for the further education unit in Stirling, Oh, and writer.

The writing is taking off: last month he won £9,000 to fund writing a serial which, in competition with five other under-30s, he pitched to a scary audience of hard-eyed industry pros at the Drama Forum, the first of an intended annual conference on television drama.

How did he hear about this lion's den of an opportunity? "I took a week off work and went to an event called Movie Matters, which is held in Scotland each year for people like myself who have done one or two things and are hoping to make a career out of it. I was told about this pitch of sudden death two days before the deadline."

What will the money enable him to do with his project, *Thicker Than Water*? "Properly research and develop the scripts."

What was he up to before this break? He started writing two years ago "after a number of years of procrastination", while working in Poland for a British charity. He was then given support by the Scottish Film Production Fund to write a short film. The resulting piece, *Hard Nut: A Love Story*, it will be released as "warm-up" to the feature *Shooting Fish*. It will also be on Channel 4 in January, and won him a Bafta nomination as best new writer. "Obviously that's quite good currency for someone in my position. It's hard to overstate the importance of something getting made, even if it's only six or seven minutes long, when you're trying to make a breakthrough. For 18 months it's been my encouragement to go on."

Any literary heroes? "I suppose when I was young I liked the Hemingway thing, but I'm not sure how much of that was his life and how much his writing. Since I've decided to be a serious writer, it's more someone like Milan Kundera because of the fabulous structure of his work. When I think about it, I'd like to tackle European themes and further I'm ready. I'd like to read worldwide fiction. "These people play affect," he now reads worldwide fiction. "These people play affect by totally different rules to ours. They're not hampered by the parameters that we define for ourselves here."

W. STEPHEN GILBERT

LONDON CONCERTS: A Goehr premiere; Italianate Russians; and two exciting chamber ensembles

Composer revisits Moscow seen from the south

THE final instalment of the London Sinfonietta's triple 30th birthday celebration featured a new work by Alexander Goehr set in a tightly constructed programme that provided an illuminating context. Given that Goehr's father, the conductor Walter Goehr, was a pupil of Schoenberg, it made sense to open with a piece by the Second Viennese master that established one of the pillars of the young composer's musical upbringing.

The Three Pieces for Chamber Orchestra (1910) last of a total of three minutes and recall another Schoenberg pupil, Webern, in their fastidious micro-textures. Oliver Knussen, having conducted a finely observed performance, sensed that we had had insufficient time to adjust to their miniature, scale, and played them through again.

The new Goehr work, *Idee Fixe*, subtitled "Sonata for 13", is a 17-minute piece in one continuous movement. Unified by three ubiquitous motifs and a pleasingly symmetrical structure, it displays the economic processes and austere language characteristic of the composer. Indeed, Goehr speaks of a constraint he imposed on himself: a strict, non-decorative application of variation form, following a hint from Brahms (himself an early influence on Schoenberg).

The hard-edged wind sonorities of Stravinsky were never far away, however, and all these influences, plus that of Messiaen, were evident too in



Goehr's *Little Symphony* (1963), written in memory of his father. The work has its severe aspects — notably in the mordant Scherzo — but the second-movement variations on a chorale seem to recall the 19th-century tradition of Brahms refracted through Berg as well as Schoenberg and Stravinsky.

From the same period we heard also Stravinsky's *Movements* (1938-59), another economically constructed — in this case serial — work. After a delicately poised performance of this mini-concerto for piano (Peter Serkin) and chamber orchestra, Knussen asked, more diffidently this time: "Would you mind hearing that again?" Second time round, one noticed not just the crisp, laconic gestures but also the unifying string lines and even consonant harmonies.

The Berlin-born Stefan Wolpe, whose career embraced Dadaism, Yiddish text-setting and bebop, composed many individual works worth investigating, but the *Piece for Piano and 16 Instruments* is not one of the more rewarding. Despite the eloquent advocacy of the Sinfonietta, Knussen and Serkin, it is difficult to imagine that the UK premiere of this sterile 1962 piece will do much to advance Wolpe's cause.

BARRY MILLINGTON

LAST Sunday night's concert of an all-Russian programme by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra under Daniele Gatti took a fresh look at familiar music. John Allison writes. All three of the featured composers — Stravinsky, Mussorgsky and Prokofiev — received idiomatic treatment. But Gatti is too much of an individualist to



play them in a completely traditional way. It may have been his Italian temperament, but it was beauty of line that seemed to be the upmost concern here, and these performances tapped the rich

melodic vein that was in any case partly bequeathed to Russian composers by their Italian counterparts.

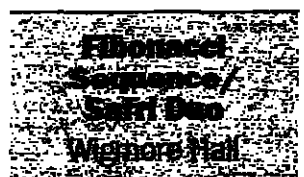
As it is already an arrangement, there is more room for freedom in the orchestral version of *Pictures at an Exhibition* than in Mussorgsky's piano original. Gatti brought a fresh ear for colour to his account, which

Richly rewarding rarities

IT WOULD take more space than is available here to explain why they are called the Fibonacci Sequence, Barry Millington writes. But somehow the name — inventive and stylish — captures the essence of Kathryn Sturrock's excellent ensemble.

It is a Protean group, consisting of more than a dozen individuals who come together in various formations to play repertoire both mainstream and unfamiliar, with the emphasis decidedly on the latter. Monday's programme was typically innovative and wide-ranging, yet also coherent, with three works from eastern European composers (Martini, Dohnányi and Ippolitov-Ivanov), two from French (Poulenc and Ravel) and Mozart's Horn Quintet in E flat.

The Trio for oboe, bassoon and piano by Poulenc was quintessentially Fibonacci — witty, pungent, capricious — and the performance by Christopher O'Neal, Richard Skinner and Kathryn Sturrock was needle-sharp. The Mozart gave horn player Stephen Stirling a chance to shine with



admiration support from richly textured lower strings.

Ravel's Introduction and Allegro for harp, flute and string quartet offered harpist Gillian Tingay the starring role, though she too was given a sensitive backdrop. Martini's resourceful Trio for flute, cello and piano was well worth unearthing, offering each player opportunities for soulful expressiveness. But it was Dohnányi's Sextet that rather stole the show. Irredeemably romantic, Dohnányi's music both soothes the senses and commands the attention. The precipitous finale, for example, suddenly erupts, with no warning, in a Viennese waltz — a moment relished by the ensemble, who whirled round the ballroom with abandon. Virtuosity was very much the watchword, too, for the recital the following night by

the Saffri Duo. These young Danish percussionists gave an enthralling display, undeniably impressive even if the aesthetic value of all but one item was questionable.

Pieces of Wood and Nagoya Marimbas were typical Steve Reich in that they elevated metrical complexity over all other criteria. Wayne Siegel's *42nd Street Rondo* gave the players more improvisational freedom, but it scarcely more interesting. The Duo brought home the horrendous rhythmic intricacies of Andy Pape's *CaDance 4.2* by getting half the audience to clap groups of four beats against the other half's five. Undoubtedly a *tour de force*, but again of doubtful artistic merit.

Transcriptions of a Bach Prelude and Ravel's Pavane supplied the ravishing sonorities lacking elsewhere, though the former was a travesty of the original in every respect. *Fireplay* by "Fuzzy" — a composer I had not previously encountered — was another circus act, leaving Jacob Ter Veldhuis's *Goldrush* alone to combine rhythmic vigour with timbral interest.

meant that at times the orchestration sounded rather more like Respighi than Ravel, and he drew expansive, sonorous playing from the RPO. The opening *Promenade* had broad sweep, and the *Old Castle* came across as a delicately perfumed scene.

Just occasionally the sound was too soft-grained. The progress of the old cart in *Eydele* was a little light, and some of grotesque details that mark *Baba Yaga* went missing. But Gatti shaped the movements with a sure hand, culminating in a powerful account of *The Great Gate of Kiev*. The performance certainly swept away the cobwebs that had made the opening of Stravinsky's *Circus Polka* appear lacklustre, though that too was quickly steered towards its rousing close.

A few of the speeds in Gatti's performance of Prokofiev's *Alexander Nevsky* cantata may also have been on the indulgent side, but then he didn't have to keep in synch with Sergei Eisenstein's famous movie, from which this cantata is drawn. He justified any slowness in his heartfelt handling of the tender melodies and stirring patriotic tunes, and was no slouch in the splendidly incisive battle music.

The London Symphony Chorus made exciting and alert contributions, but the best singing came from Irina Tishchikova, who disclosed an even, dark-coloured mezzo in the *Field of the Dead* solo. Her interior lament captured the special quality that makes this some of the greatest film music ever written.

No abuse to court-martial civilian

ANGE?
PA in
your
self.

chool
become

ges -
powerpoint
A only)
tation
from
s

SE
998

UALITY

**PART-TIME
RECEPTIONIST**

hospital for elderly PR. Agency,
Hours are 9.30 - 4.00 pm and so
possibly holiday cover (p4 issue 45
above)

£2.00 per hour
Frie C/F. 8 hours
0171 352 8264

AN OPPORTUNITY

Aspires for an experienced
leagues negotiate able to
work on their own
initiative to join established
Mayfair agents.


Goldsmith & Co
0171 491 4301 (Ref SAG)

COLLEGE

Lucie Clayton College

Short Courses

- Touch typing, business document layout
- MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access
- Business image and presentation skills
- Careers advisory and placement service
- 1-6 week courses start every Monday



Call 0171 581 0024

4 CORNWALL GARDENS, LONDON SW7 4AJ

A member of The Corporate Services Group plc

ay
gardens
retirement.
nest properties
England.

West Sussex
nk or
ef NDB



Change your view of retirement
- visit a Courtyard today

English Courtyard lead the way, with beautifully landscaped gardens and very spacious houses & flats so you can really relax in your retirement. For nearly twenty years, English Courtyard have built some of the finest properties in many of the prettiest market towns and villages throughout England.

Prices from £155,000 to £220,000 in
Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Essex, Surrey, Warwickshire & West Sussex

Access our Website on www.englishcourtyard.co.uk or
Freephone 0800 220 858 for further details quoting ref NDB

English Courtyard

SPORTS POLITICS

Funding methods may lead to exodus of competitors

By JOHN GOODBODY

NATIONAL Lottery funding for many of Britain's elite competitors is being held up because of bureaucracy, including the complicated form-filling needed to get the money for training and taking part in international events.

The issue will be raised when the House of Lords debates the National Lottery bill tomorrow with finance still not reaching a large number of athletes due to take part in the Winter Olympics.

Some sportsmen and women are seeking to represent Wales and Scotland in future rather than England, because lottery funding, announced in November 1996, is often more generous and more easily obtained.

Nigel Hook, of the Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR), which represents the national governing bodies, said yesterday: "While sport welcomes the additional money, it also recognises the need to unravel some of the procedures surrounding the distribution of lottery money."

A lot of bodies have expressed their dismay at the current practice. Craig Reddie, the chairman of the British Olympic Association (BOA), has spoken of the process being "unnecessarily bureaucratic and cumbersome", pointing out that there is no sense in the four home country sports councils having entirely different distribution systems for revenue applications operated under identical legislation.

Mike Jardine, the chief executive of the British Ski Federation, said that English skiers have not had any money towards preparing for the Olympics in February. "In fact, because we had no world-class performance plan accepted, the British team were denied places to train at the national sports centre at Lilleshall."

He warned that Sophie Ormond, 17, "the most outstanding female prospect for years" and ranked in the top ten in the world this year, is training with the French team and may change nationality when she is 18.

In judo, Britain's most successful sport for the size of the team over the past seven Olympics, no funding will be forthcoming until January 25, although backdated to November 1.

Lesley-Anne Alexander, who chairs the British Judo Association, said the governing body did not have the administrative capacity "for

producing a document quickly for the world-class performance plan".

"However, the Sports Council has not facilitated the process. In addition, the fighters' ability to get money is directly dependent on their ability to fill in forms and this is a fairly alien activity to some of them."

Triathlon has also had problems in completing the plan, which will now be heard in February. In the meantime, Ceris Gillfillan, an outstanding English prospect for the 2002 Commonwealth Games in Manchester, has switched to Wales, where funding has been easier to obtain.

In weightlifting, there has been the anomaly of 22-year-old twins, Tommy and Stuart Yule. Tommy, who is studying engineering science at Oxford University, is ranked second in Britain in the 108 kgs class. He gets no lottery support. Stuart has just graduated in science from Edinburgh University. He is ranked fourth in Britain in the 99 kgs class and is receiving £3,000 from the Scottish Sports Council. Tommy said: "It is a bit strange. I just have to rely on the generosity of my parents."

A spokesman for the English Sports Council said yesterday: "This funding has been a tremendous success. In a year, 24 organisations have been funded or already have been funded. We are taking sport to another level. We are not just involved in short-term gains."

"As a public body we have to be accountable for public funds and therefore we need to take precautions to see that money is properly spent."

He pointed out that British sport has already benefited, with the national rowing team publicly praising the support after their success at the 1997 world championships.



Steve Young, the San Francisco 49ers quarterback, is sacked by Alfred Williams, the Denver Broncos tight end, during their match on Monday night. The 49ers had the last word, winning 34-17. Both teams have qualified for the National Football League play-offs

SWIMMING

Three Russians suspended

By CRAIG LORD

are backdated to October 18, when the trio were tested at a training camp in Cyprus.

A fourth member of the Russia squad, Alexei Kolesnikov, was suspended for three months for taking cannabidiol.

His suspension begins on January 1, excluding him from the world championships in Perth, Australia, and most of the World Cup series.

Had all four swimmers tested positive for steroids, Russia could have faced suspension from all international competition for four years — including the Olympic Games in Sydney in 2000.

Fina has the power to impose such a penalty, under a rule introduced last year, if its testers detect four steroid users from one nation.

[This does not apply if steroid users are detected by

their own member federation, although it could be enforced if a federation attempted a cover-up.]

Pyshnenko, 27, a member of the world record breaking 4 x 200 metres freestyle team that won the Olympic title in Barcelona in 1992, Mecheryakova, 25, the European 50 metres freestyle champion, and Kochetkova, 18, a European Championships medley relay silver medal-winner, claimed that cake they had eaten had been spiked.

Fina shielded away from its full powers: its rules allow it to impose a four-year suspension on each of the steroid cases.

A fifth swimmer, Olena Lapunova, of the Ukraine, was provisionally suspended, pending a hearing, for using the same steroid.

There have now been 31 positive steroid cases in swimming during the Nineties — 23 of them from China.

SPORT IN BRIEF

Record turn-out forecast

OLYMPIC GAMES: At least 71 countries will be represented in Nagano, Japan, in February organisers say, making the 1998 Winter Games the biggest so far, beating the 67 countries who registered at Lillehammer, Norway in 1994. Kenya is the latest addition to the list and some 82 national Olympic committees have expressed a wish to take part, although a number of these are unlikely to be able to meet the minimum qualification standards laid down.

Brazil reach semi-finals

FOOTBALL: Brazil claimed a Confederations' Cup semi-final place with a 3-2 win over Mexico in Riyadh yesterday. Brazil finished top of group A with Australia, beaten 1-0 by Saudi Arabia, second to also reach the last four. Mexico needed a draw to qualify and substitute Ramon Ramirez's goal a minute from time set up a thrilling finale.

ECB chooses Lilleshall

CRICKET: The national £10-million centre of excellence is likely to be built at Lilleshall. The England and Wales Cricket Board has confirmed the West Midlands site as its favoured venue for the National Cricket Centre which, it is hoped, will be the coaching headquarters for players of all ages, from youngsters right through to the Test squad.



Tommy Yule, the weightlifter, trains in his garage

NEW HOMES

DON'T PUT YOUR BONUS IN THE FAST LANE. PARK IT SOMEWHERE SECURE.

Number One Prescott Street, London E1.

Luxury one, two and three bedroom apartments in an Art Deco landmark building just 10 minutes' walk from Liverpool Street or Bank, and three minutes' walk from Tower Hill.

Phase II now released. Prices from just **£124,995.**

HAMPTONS
MARKETING SUITE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
0171 680 1733

LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

LEGAL NOTICES

RECEIVED

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

PUBLIC NOTICES

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

NOTICE

FOOTBALL: DERBY FORCED INTO WHOLESALE CHANGES

Smith summons Elliott as injuries take toll

By RICHARD HOBSON

HAVING conceded 15 goals in their previous four away games, it is evident where Derby County are going wrong, and the difficulties facing Jim Smith, the manager, in rectifying the problem were compounded when Igor Stimac, the talismanic captain, declared himself unfit for the FA Carling Premiership game against Newcastle United tonight. Smith, consequently, is without his entire first-choice back three.

Christian Dailly and Jacob Laursen are also injured and Smith has halted the loan transfer of Steve Elliott to Carlisle United. Elliott, 19, with two Coca-Cola Cup games to his name, was expected to make his debut for Grimsby Town in the Nationwide League second division on Saturday. He may find St James' Park this evening a little livelier.

The alternative for Smith is to switch to a flat back four and reinforce his midfield. Derby lost out significantly in

this area in a Coca-Cola Cup tie against Newcastle last month, United winning 1-0 through a goal by Tomasson, and the absence of Stimac allows Mauricio Solis, the Costa Rican, to feature as a third player from outside the European Community.

Attention at the training ground yesterday centred on



Sturridge content

Dean Sturridge, who is considering an invitation to play for Jamaica early next year and make himself available for the World Cup. "It is a very difficult decision. My mum and dad were both born in Jamaica and I am very proud of that," Sturridge said in his thick Birmingham accent. He admitted, rather sheepishly, that he has never actually been to Jamaica.

Sturridge was less cagey when asked about his commitment to Derby after speculation about a move to Everton. He asked for a transfer last summer, but no club met Derby's valuation of £7 million and he eventually signed a new contract.

"There were some things I was not sure about towards the end of last season but they have been sorted out," Sturridge, who had questioned the club's ambition, said. "I think we are close to being a very, very good team and I want to

be part of it. I am not interested in Everton or anybody else because I am happy at Derby."

The pace of Sturridge and Paulo Wanchope through what used to be described as the inside-forward channels will pose the biggest threat to Newcastle this evening. Although Smith wants to rest Wanchope in the near future, the prospect of releasing him against Darren Peacock, Philippe Albert and Stuart Pearce is likely to prove irresistible.

Newcastle have taken just a single point from the past three matches and that against Barnsley, the bottom club. Although Ian Rush confirmed his return to fitness with a goal for the reserves on Monday, Kenny Dalglish, the manager, is expected to name an unchanged side for the third successive game. Newcastle lie in ninth place, 15 points behind Manchester United, but will climb above Derby into seventh spot with victory tonight. They can afford nothing less.

Two non-league sides will be attempting to follow Stevenage Borough's example against Cambridge United on Tuesday and win FA Cup second-round replays, knowing that victory will guarantee them huge pay-days against FA Carling Premiership opposition in the third round in January.

Ilkeston Town, of the Dr Martens League Southern division, are at home to Scunthorpe United, with the prize of a tie against Crystal Palace at Selhurst Park in prospect, while Emley take on Lincoln City at Huddersfield Town's McAlpine Stadium with West Ham United awaiting the winners.

Ilkeston will have more than 2,000 supporters packed into their tiny New Manor ground. The capacity has been reduced on police advice after crowd trouble during the first game, but Ilkeston insisted on retaining home advantage rather than switch the game to either Pride Park or Meadow Lane.

Mickelson lacks drive to win

JOHN HOPKINS



on a young American with major problems.

Few golfers have been blessed with so many attributes as Phil Mickelson, who appears to have it all. He has a toothy smile as wide as the Rio Grande, a film star's looks and the game to establish himself as a regular winner of a major championship. No one since Severiano Ballesteros at his peak has played so many outrageously imaginative strokes from around the green.

Mickelson has won 11 tournaments and played twice in the Presidents Cup and the Ryder Cup. It may be harsh to say it, then, of a player who only turned professional in 1992, but suddenly he has the look of a man who has underachieved. Mickelson has not moved on as he should have done.

The rise of a new generation of champions in 1997 has brought this home. There is Tiger Woods, who is not yet 22, Justin Leonard, 25, David Duval, 26, and from Europe, one of the fastest-rising of all, Lee Westwood, 24. At 27, Mickelson is in this age group, but as another year draws to a close he is not one of its leaders.

Mickelson first came to prominence on this side of the Atlantic at the 1991 Walker Cup, when he played a memorable stroke at Port Marnock's 15th. This difficult but beautiful hole by the sea has an elevated green and, for his second shot, Mickelson needed to loft the ball 15 feet into the air from a bare lie to get it on to the green and stop it near the hole. For a degree of difficulty, it was a 9.9 shot.

When Peter Alliss, who was commenting on television, realised what Mickelson was planning, he said that he could not believe his eyes. "He's an idiot to try it," Alliss said. Mickelson, however, full of the bravado of youth, played it perfectly, nipping the ball from the thin turf and stopping it two feet from the hole.

After demonstrating strokes such as this and winning a professional tournament while still an amateur, Mickelson turned



Mickelson appears to suffer lapses in concentration that have cost him victory

professional and signed contracts worth £1 million, including one for £350,000 annually from a club manufacturer.

What has become evident, however, is that while Mickelson can win at will on the West Coast of the United States, he can do no such thing anywhere else. Only one of his 11 tour victories have come on a course east of the Mississippi.

'Suddenly, he has acquired the look of a man who has underachieved'

The lanky left-hander seems particularly vulnerable to lapses in concentration. He is not in contention for major championships often enough and, when he is, he often makes a mess of it. The best examples of this falling came in the past two US PGA Championships. Last year he led by four strokes after 36 holes and finished eighth; this year he was only one stroke off the lead at halfway and finished 29th.

Another limp finish came

in the Million Dollar Challenge in South Africa earlier this month. Mickelson led by two strokes after 54 holes, but finished two strokes behind the winner.

Professional golfers are the models on which amateurs and club players base their game. The top players are not supposed to err in areas of the game on which their reputations are built. This past year, for example, Colin

worse during tournaments. His average position after 18 holes in events in the US this year was thirtieth; after 72 holes it was sixtieth. Does he give up?

One school of thought suggests that Mickelson shares characteristics with Greg Norman, one being that both have, or have had, loose swings. Norman has addressed this and, at 42, is swinging better than ever. Mickelson has yet to make any such change.

An imp of mischief wonders whether they believe in themselves in the way that Ben Hogan, Gary Player and Jack Nicklaus did? There is a degree of "they only love me for my looks", about the pair of them.

Mickelson walks along a fairway with his head up, a smile on his face, aware of the crowd. Contrast this with Justin Leonard, for instance, whose eyes are focused sharply on the ball and the fairway or green ahead of him. One cannot resist concluding that while Mickelson may be all business, Leonard, the Open champion, is all business.

Hudson critical after accident

By ROB HUGHES

ALAN HUDSON, one of the finest if ultimately unfulfilled talents of English football in the past 25 years, was fighting for his life last night. He was in a stable but critical condition in a London hospital after having a blood clot removed from his brain, and with a shattered pelvis, after he had been knocked down by a car in east London.

Hudson, 46, had apparently stepped off the pavement at 10.30pm on Monday after leaving the Sports Writers Association awards, and the former Chelsea, Stoke City and Arsenal player then underwent 14 hours of brain surgery.

"At one point it didn't look like he was going to pull through," Alan Jr, his son, said on BBC Radio 5 Live. "I had a phone-call at 1am and have been at the hospital since. Me and the family sat in the chapel praying to God

for the first time in my life. He's not fully recovered, but they have stabilised the bleeding, so it looks as if he has pulled something out."

Glenn Hoddle, the England coach, paid tribute to Hudson last night, and added: "The thoughts and prayers of everyone in football are with Alan Hudson and his family." Hoddle also described Hudson as one of the outstanding players of his era, a thought that had previously been suggested by Sir Alf Ramsey, the former England manager, who, when Hudson was an apprentice footballer, said: "There is no limit to what this boy can achieve."

He had, by then, defied medical fears that, because of painful shins, he would never play the professional game. He did, for Chelsea, then for Stoke where, under the man-

agement of Tony Waddington, Hudson progressed to make one of the finest England debuts, against West Germany in 1975.

He made a contribution to 73 moves, he touched the ball 91 times, he succeeded in 73.3 per cent of what he attempted — and he did that by playing a more inventive game than most Englishmen had the imagination or the sense of freedom to exploit. Hudson, however, was given only one more cap by Don Revie, who mistrusted his indisposed lifestyle, and possibly mistrusted his flair.

Hudson, whose sweet touch on the ball nevertheless won him armies of admirers, is now in the fight of his life. There are many hoping that he will defy the fears of doctors in a second, much greater fight, and return to his more recent job as an analyst of the game.

Nomadic Brighton yearning for home

By NICK SZCZEPANIK

WIMBLEDON might find playing home matches eight or 10 miles from Plough Lane inconvenient, but one club would love to be in their shoes. Supporters of Brighton and Hove Albion packed a public meeting on Monday, hoping for news of an end to the club's exile at Gillingham, 75 miles from home.

Groundsharing at the Priestfield Stadium, after the demise of the Goldstone Ground, sold by a previous board of directors to pay off debts, has been disastrous. Sales of a Goldstone Ground memorial video are outstripping those of the Spice Girls in Sussex, but supporters are reluctant to travel to the Medway for "home" matches.

The team that avoided demotion from the Nationwide League third division last season on the strength of a run of home victories, roared on by five-figure crowds, has won only once in front of average gates of 1,600 in Kent, and finds itself next-to-bottom of the league.

"The support at the Goldstone was a major factor in our getting out of trouble last year," Steve Gritt, the manager, said. "We need that again. Getting back to Brighton is a priority."

As well as the rent payable to Gillingham, the fall in gate

revenue to a club that lost £900,000 last season has forced the release of the five highest-paid players, including Mark Morris, the influential defender. "It's not an exaggeration to say that the livelihood of this club depends on getting back [home]," Bob Pinnock, the club's financial director, said.

Plans for a multi-use community stadium are under discussion, but a more urgent requirement is a temporary home in the Brighton area. The club has targeted Withdean Stadium, but new floodlighting and seating will be required, and residents of the quiet, leafy neighbourhood already are concerned.

The club has proposed park-and-ride schemes and litter patrols to forestall objections, and has received support from the local press and, more importantly, the council, something denied the club's previous regime.

Ivor Caplin, the MP for Hove, said: "I've been encouraged by comments from both political parties that they believe it is important to bring the Albion back to the site that is best, and the only one that works is Withdean." Even so, planning processes being what they are, Brighton are unlikely to be rehoused before the beginning of next season.

Sedloski to cost Atkinson £1.75m

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

RON ATKINSON has made his second signing since taking over as the manager of Sheffield Wednesday last month — and once again he has looked abroad to strengthen his squad.

Having already paid IFK Gothenburg £750,000 for the Swedish international, Niclas Alexandersson, Atkinson has agreed a fee of £1.75 million with Hajduk Split for Goc Sedloski. Wednesday have agreed terms with the player and his club after he passed a medical, but could have to wait up to a month for the centre half to make his debut while a work permit is obtained.

Sedloski, 23, returned to Macedonia yesterday for his wedding on Saturday and will miss Chelsea's FA Carling Premiership visit to Hillsborough. Graham Mackrell, the Wednesday secretary, said: "Our game against Newcastle United [on January 10] may be the first one when he is eligible to play for us."

Sedloski has played regularly for Macedonia and Wednesday are confident that there will be no problem in obtaining the permit.

Bolton Wanderers may be punished by the Premier League for replaying controversial incidents during matches on their giant video

screens at the Reebok Stadium.

Clubs are not allowed to show contentious action nor anything that may undermine the authority of the referee, but during Bolton's 3-3 draw against Derby County on Sunday, one player urged Uriah Rennie, the referee, to change his mind after seeing a replay on the screen.

The League can only act if Rennie or the match observer includes the incident in their report. "It has to be brought to our attention officially and if it is mentioned then we are duty-bound to take it further," a league spokesman said. "That may well result in some form of disciplinary action."

Ray Harford has made his first signing as Queens Park Rangers manager by agreeing to pay £250,000 for George Kulcar, the Bradford City midfielder player. The Australia international has signed a three-year contract at Loftus Road.

Manchester United learnt yesterday that the Amsterdam Arena has been provisionally selected as the venue for the European Cup final on May 20. The Cup Winners' Cup final will be held at the Rasunda Stadium in Stockholm on May 13, while Parc des Princes in Paris will host the UEFA Cup final on May 6.

SCHOOLS SPORT

Parents cry foul over cancelled tour

By JOHN GOODBODY

CRANLEIGH SCHOOL have cancelled their rugby tour of South Africa this summer because of the publicity surrounding the violence in the game against Eastbourne College on December 6.

Parents, who had already raised more than £2,500 for the three-week tour, the climax of the boys' sports career at Cranleigh, are "very upset" by the action taken by Neil Bennett, the first-team coach, and supported in a letter sent by Guy Waller, the headmaster.

The decision follows widespread concern at the increase of foul play and bad language in sports events at independent schools. Last week, the sports sub-committee of the Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference (HMC) circulated guidelines to schools urging them to act against bad behaviour.

After the match, there were apologies to

the Eastbourne coaching staff from Cranleigh parents, the headmaster and also Bennett, who at one point went on to the pitch to calm down one of his players. Eastbourne won 18-12 and are unbeaten in 24 consecutive matches since losing to Cranleigh in December 1995.

However, John Hume, an Old Cranleighian and father of one of the Bankers on December 6, has written to *The Times* saying: "The first incident was an Eastbourne player's offensive racist remarks to the Nigerian-born Cranleigh winger. Unfortunately that brought about an immediate reaction which caught the referee's eye. There were other such incidents, both verbal and physical to which Cranleigh regrettably reacted. Eastbourne would have done better to

direct their energies to crossing the line rather than abusing their opponents as no game is truly won on penalties."

Hume, who emphasised that he did not condone the violence, added yesterday: "I agree that if you are abused you should turn the other cheek, but regrettably life is not like that. My son told me that he was punched in the face during the game."

"I feel the tour should be allowed to go ahead. The punishment does not fit the crime. That match has been blown out of all proportion. Many boys have played together for five years at Cranleigh and there have been no other complaints."

He pointed out that the previous Tuesday there had been a "very hard game" against Maritzburg College of Natal and there were no complaints. No one was available from Cranleigh yesterday to comment.

The ultimate choice on SKY

Get a brand new satellite system for only

£49.99

plus free installation

When you subscribe to any Sky channel package for 12 months, (from £11.99 to £29.99 per month) and pay a one-off £12 connection fee.



Call 0990 979797 today to watch the best programmes on tv.

GRANADA lines open 8.30am - 10.00pm 7 days a week. Offer available to new subscribers only.

*Terms & Conditions: Subscription prices may vary in accordance with the terms of the subscription contract. Pay per view events or programmes are not included within this offer. The offer is not open to previous or existing subscribers or their households nor to public clubs or similar establishments. Available in Mainland UK and Ireland only. Some exclusions may apply. Time for installation is subject to demand and availability and is not guaranteed before subscription. From Sky Subscribers Ltd, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian, EH26 7DD. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other Sky offer. Offer ends 31st December 1997.

سكنا من الفضل

Nottingham counting the cost of its glory years

Don't forget we're all part of a team here," says a member of the Nottingham coaching staff to the ball-boys before the league game against Liverpool St Helens. "So if a Liverpool player wants to take a quick throw, hang on to the ball."

Desperate times call for desperate measures. Nottingham, one of the top six clubs in England in the early nineties, are in crisis. With no money, no sponsor, no millionaire benefactor and no crowd to speak of, their precarious league position (tenth in the first division of the Jenson National League) is an irrelevance. They cannot pay their players and have had to contact insolvency specialists for advice.

So much for Cliff Brittle's blueprint. Rugby Restructure 2000, Nottingham are close to extinction and, according to the club's president, John Cosslett, they are not alone. "English rugby is a financial disaster waiting to happen," Cosslett said. "People like Sir John Hall have gone in blindly and a lot of clubs have followed. The returns don't equal the wages. I know of one club benefactor who's getting phone calls from another Premiership club trying to offload players because they can't afford them."

"Rugby has no long-term

professional future unless there's a huge boost in interest in the game. There aren't enough bums on seats at grounds because people are watching it on TV."

The threat of financial ruin exists at all clubs, even the elite. Leicester, with 14,000 paying members and season-ticket sales exceeding £1.3 million, expect to lose money this year. Nottingham attract barely 300 for league games and even those who turn up do not stay. By 6pm on match days the clubhouse is almost empty; astonishingly, the bar runs at a loss.

A year ago, when the club was close to folding, an anonymous backer — later revealed to be Terry Keeley, who owns a furniture company near Lileston — came

forward with £45,000. Keeley promised £100,000 for each of the next five seasons and Nottingham went about recruiting players to arrest a slide that began with demotion from the top division in 1992. But they were relegated again, players jumped ship and, in October, Keeley decided to keep his money.

It was a devastating blow for a club that at the start of the decade could match Bath and Leicester. Nottingham developed three of England's finest goal kickers in Rob Andrew, Dusty Hare and Simon Hodgkinson, together with the likes of Brian Moore, Neil Back, Gary Rees, Chris Oti and Chris Gray.

Opinions vary as to why it all went wrong. One factor was the departure of the

Alan Pearey on a rugby union club learning the art of survival after falling on hard times

England B coach, Alan Davies, to Wales. He had acted as a magnet for prospective international players. The poaching of players by local rivals did not help, although some feel that Nottingham themselves raided neighbouring clubs without troubling to develop their own.

Hodgkinson, now a coach at the club, cites two fundamental reasons for Nottingham's predicament: "First, we didn't cash in on success. There was no foresight, no younger players lining up to

replace the older nucleus who had given us good times," he said.

"Second, money. We've dropped two divisions, but we're still coming across sides like Worcester, Leeds and London Welsh who have spent fortunes. Last year especially, [in the second division of the Courage Clubs Championship] it was a totally unfair contest."

David Rollo, vice-chairman and commercial manager, is also unhappy. "£100,000 is nothing," he said. "We need a

rugby budget of £500,000 to get us into the second division and we need that every year to stay there. Our wage bill is £18,000 a month. Just look at our crowds: where's that money coming from?"

"You have a big split between rugby teams and rugby clubs. Nottingham is a rugby club. We have 12 teams from the age of eight up. Newcastle are a team of 28 players and nothing else. What Cliff Brittle must realise is that our end of the food chain needs as much attention as the top end. We should receive money from the RFU according to how many sides we put out."

Happily, the club is not without spirit and the players, none of whom has been fully paid since October, have created a three-tier system to

help those most in need. "If anything, we're more motivated because we're doing it for ourselves," said Glen Delaney, the captain and one of more than 20 semi-professionals on the club books.

"We've agreed to play on the understanding that money will come. We've put our trust in the committee and they're delivering."

The "delivering" is Nottingham's latest plan to stay in business. The club's Beeston ground is worth more than their liabilities. When Keeley pulled out, the club had two options: sell the ground immediately on a "same usage" basis, or sell it later with planning permission attached. The club chose the second option.

"We need £500,000," Coss-

lett said. "Wilson Homes have the option to buy the ground and would give us that much now. But we could get a guaranteed £1.2 million [in contract] if we sold it with planning permission. Our plan is to put together a consortium. About 40 people have shown interest and we're more than confident we can raise half-a-million."

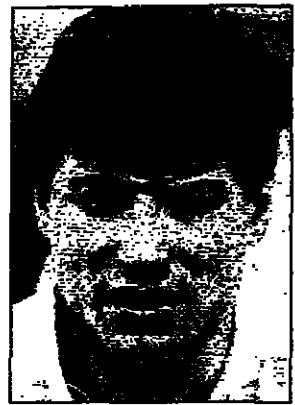
The club members would also have a stake and put a money in. They would get a return on their investment when the land was sold. If, say, we got half-a-million now and then sold the ground in three years' time, we might have to return, say, £1 million."

That Nottingham will sell their ground and share with a local club is inevitable. But the loss of their Beeston home, where they have resided since 1904, is a small price to pay to stay afloat. Negotiations are progressing well and the club hopes to confirm that it will become a limited company at a special general meeting next month.

"The first team has bags of potential. If rugby remains professional, these young players are growing assets," Cosslett said. "By developing good players and selling them on, you can sit at the main table. The situation is so rocky, but if we can still be here in three years' time, we'll be in a strong position."



The stars who left: Moore, left, and Andrew...



NOTTINGHAM'S BUDGET, 1997-98

The club originally had a break-even budget for the present financial year with revenue estimated at £400,000. But the figures have been upset by the loss of Terry Keeley's expected £100,000 investment and a shortfall of £22,000 from BSkyB income, after confusion over a payment to the club.

INCOME		EXPENDITURE	
Sponsorship, gate receipts	£275,000	Wages (including players and coaches)	£290,000
RFU subsidy	£22,000	Administration (eg insurance, auditors)	£65,000
BSkyB	£288,000	Ground costs	£30,000
Wilson Homes (option on ground)	£25,000	Rugby costs (eg bus hire, kit, meals etc)	£75,000
Total	£2278,000	Total	£400,000



...and those who stayed: Rees, right, and Hodgkinson



RUGBY UNION

Geoghegan ready to relaunch his career against Pau

By MARK SOUSTER

A FOOT injury has interrupted Simon Geoghegan's career on a number of occasions but he is expected to dip his toe — the one that has caused him such aggravation and pain — back into the waters of professional rugby on Saturday. The months of trials and tribulations would appear to be at a close after the Ireland wing was named yesterday in the Bath squad to play Pau in the semi-finals of the Heineken Cup.

If Adebayo Adebayo fails a fitness test on Friday, then Geoghegan will start only his thirteenth match for the club since moving to the Recreation Ground from London Irish three years ago. Should his colleagues, who are still coming to terms with their record defeat by Saracens on Sunday, require inspiration for the semi-final, they need look no further than Geoghegan.

He has undergone nine operations on foot injuries — three on the left foot and six on the right — and was forced to endure repeated setbacks as he sought a cure for his

complaint. Three times he crossed the Atlantic for operations, twice to San Diego and this autumn, to Seattle. Planned comebacks were postponed, the British Isles tour to South Africa last summer was missed and his international career was put on hold.

The doubters questioned whether he would or could play again, and in the darker moments Geoghegan, a 29-year-old London solicitor, must have harboured similar thoughts and wondered whether he should call time on a dazzling, but all-too-brief career that included 37 caps for Ireland.

The most recent operation was needed after playing for Bath United at Ebbw Vale on September 23. The pain in the big toe of his right foot that has dogged him returned. The operation was deemed a success, and, although the toe will never be perfect, it is as good as it will be.

"It has been a nightmare; so frustrating because the rest of my body has been fine. I still think I can play at the top level

and, with Jon Sleightholme leaving [Bath, to join Northampton], I am certain I will get an opportunity. I know the foot will always be painful but it is just one of those things you learn to put up with," Geoghegan said.

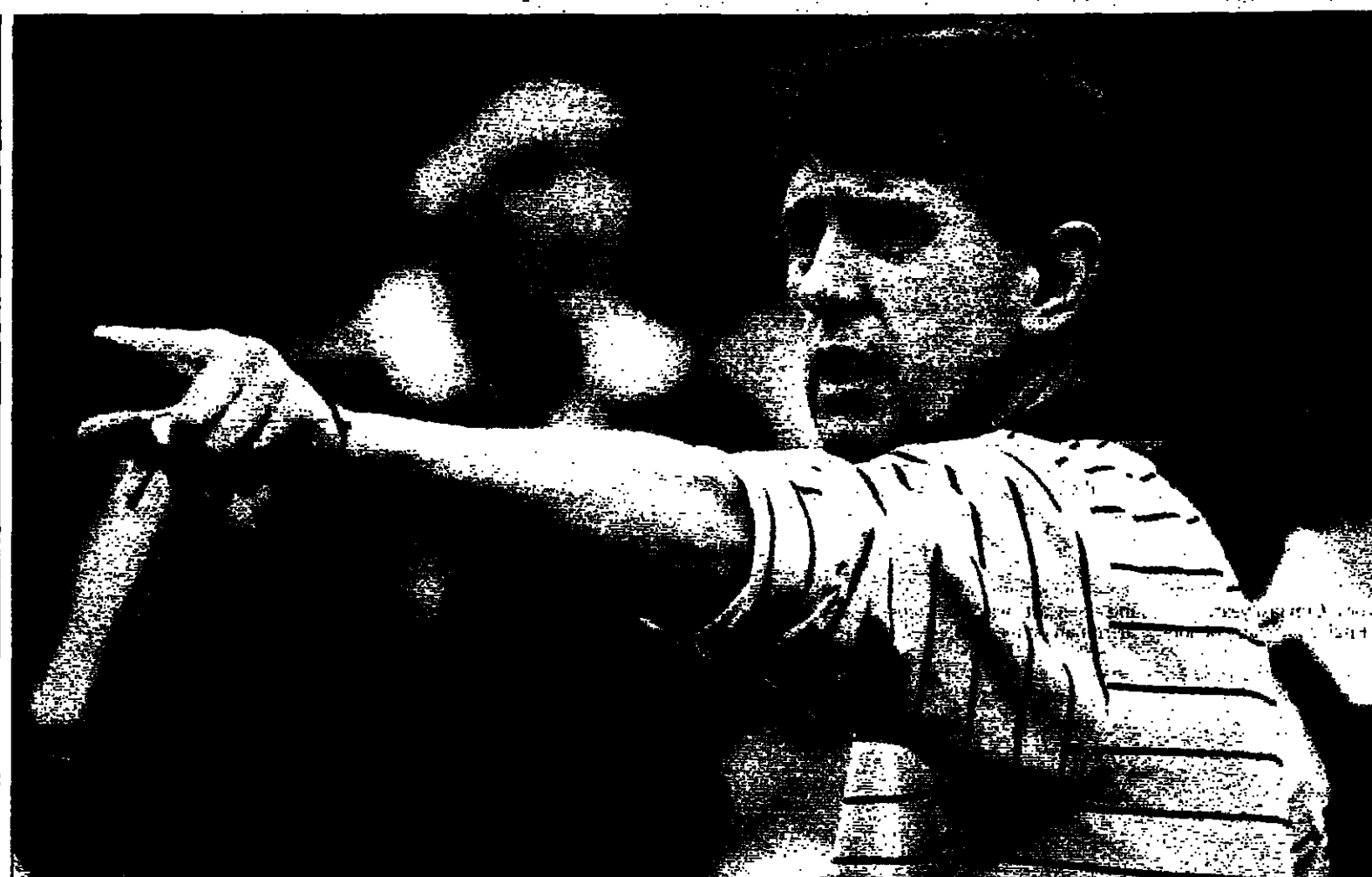
Apart from Geoghegan's recovery, Andy Robinson, the Bath coach, received more welcome news yesterday when it was confirmed that Mike Cant would play against Pau. Cant completes a mandatory 21-day rest period this week having been concussed playing for England against South Africa last month.

He replaces Richard Butland at fly half and Mark Regan comes in for Andy Long at hooker. Eric Peters makes way in the back row for Richard Webster. "I rate this the biggest game in our history," Robinson said.

Off the field, three of the four working parties set up by the English Rugby Partnership today will submit their reports — on marketing and communications, a structured season and finance — to the board of English First Division Rugby.

France have reacted in typical fashion to their record defeat by South Africa by omitting nine players, among them Philippe Saint-Andre, the captain, and Abdelatif Benazzi, his predecessor, from a squad session next week to prepare for the five nations' championship.

Pierre Villereux, the assistant coach, insisted that those nine players, who also include the Harlequins pair of Thierry Lacroix and Laurent Cabannes, had not been dropped. "This does not mean these players have finished their careers for France. We simply want to take the opportunity to bring in as many players as possible in our planning," he said.



Fleming has pointed the way to a new, fully-professional approach to refereeing rugby. Photograph: David Rogers/Allsport

Fleming presses for full-time referees

Kevin Ferrie finds the official who recently took centre stage at Twickenham has strong views on the future for men in the middle

The man who received much of the credit for the classic drawn match between England and New Zealand last month, referee Jim Fleming, yesterday called for refereeing to become a full-time profession after the 1999 World Cup.

The Twickenham performance of Fleming — combining firmness and commonsense — helped to demonstrate that there need not be anything preventing northern and southern hemispheres from competing on even terms.

Fleming admitted to being physically and mentally drained after the match and suggested that unrealistic expectations were being made of part-time referees. The point was brought home to him when he returned to London last weekend to take charge of Harlequins v Wasps.

"I was speaking to Law-

rence Dellaglio and Jason Leonard after the game and they said it had taken them until the Tuesday or Wednesday to get over such a physical game. They are a good deal younger than I am," he said.

Fleming, 46, was back in his office at Edinburgh City Council on the Monday after the England game. He will take charge of his 30th international when France face Ireland during the five nations' championship in the spring and knows that it is too late for his generation to harbour ambitions about becoming fully professional.

"At our stage most people have career structures set and it would not be worth their while, but we must push for the appointment of full-time

referees after the World Cup and look for younger people to bring through," he said. "If I were in my early thirties I would see it as a great opportunity."

"We should have a squad of referees who are constantly training not only with one another but with the International Board, players and coaches as well," he said.

He pointed out that five such appointments in Australia and three in New Zealand have already been made and that the increasing number of high-profile northern hemisphere matches, particularly following the introduction of the Heineken Cup, means the demand now exists in Europe. That in turn has helped to reinforce in Fleming's own

mind the effect that turning his demanding hobby into a profession could have.

"I am probably performing better than at any time in my career, which I believe is because the European Cup has meant I've been operating at a higher level throughout the season so far."

Fleming was speaking after being appointed to the international Rugby Football Board's 13-man panel for the five nations' championship, which has made up for his surprising omission from the nine-man group put in place on a similar basis for the Super 12 competition last season.

"I was extremely disappointed that I wasn't on that panel because I thought I was

refereeing well enough," he said. He is optimistic that the group can have a positive impact on improving the appeal of rugby.

He explained that the 13 officials will have a video conference, from bases in both hemispheres, to discuss how they intend to approach refereeing the championship.

He also believes that they can build on that to have a longer-term influence on how the laws and their interpretations can be improved to allow both players and spectators to understand decisions more easily.

Fleming had a message for the players who blame officials for the poor quality of entertainment frequently on offer in the British club game. "What it comes down to is the attitude of players, coaches and, yes, referees," he said. "We all have to be on the same wavelength."

Hospital report says Jones is comfortable

GWYN JONES, the Wales captain, was said to be "comfortable" yesterday at the University Hospital of Wales after an operation to ease the pressure on his spine.

The Cardiff flanker, who was rushed to hospital on Saturday after being badly hurt in the Welsh League match against Swansea, suffered an injury to his spinal cord and was left without movement in his arms and legs.

The hospital has confirmed Gwyn Jones had an operation this morning as

planned. He is now in a comfortable position on the ward," a spokesman said.

"At the present time his medical team are unable to give any further indication of his likely long-term improvement."

The Cardiff club's chief executive, Gareth Davies, who visited Jones before the operation said: "Gwyn is in remarkably good spirits considering what he's been through. He's been helped by the support he's received from his friends, colleagues and the general public."

SNOW REPORTS

	Depth (cm)	Conditions	Runs to resort	Weather (Sun)	Last snow
AUSTRIA					
Kitzbühel	20	80 good powder	fair	sun	-5 15/12
Obergurgl	70	110 good powder	good	sun	-7 15/12
FRANCE					
Chamonix	5	70 fair	closed	fair	-1 13/12
Tignes	60	130 good	varied	cloud	-14 15/12
Val d'Isère	40	60 good	varied	art cloud	-8 15/12
Val Thorens	40	90 good	varied	fair	-9 14/12
ITALY					
Cortina	20	90 good	varied	art cloud	-3 15/12
NORWAY					
Gaio	30	35 fair	varied	fair	-9 12/12
SWITZERLAND					
C Montreux	5	40 fair	powder	closed	-6 14/12
Klosters	45	106 good	powder	fair	-7 14/12
Wengen	25	50 fair	powder	fair	-3 15/12

Source: Ski Club of Great Britain. L - lower slopes; U - upper; art - artificial.

SNOOKER: CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNING BODY SEES AN END TO ACRIMONY

Williams puts forward peace policy

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

REX WILLIAMS, chairman of the World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association, yesterday attempted to call a truce on the infighting in his sport prior to a potentially acrimonious annual meeting on Friday.

Jim McKenzie was dismissed from his post of chief executive at the start of the month and Ian Doyle, who manages many of the game's top stars, has already pledged to try to overthrow Williams, while McKenzie is to sue his former employers, whom he has described as amateurs, for breach of contract.

Stephen Hendry, six times the world champion, also attacked the decision to remove McKenzie, claiming the sport was "poison from top to bot-

tom". Williams, though, who attended a meeting yesterday of many of the leading players and managers in the sport, remains confident about the immediate future. Williams said: "This was a thoroughly constructive meeting at which many aspects of the game were discussed confidentially by players and managers alike. I am now delighted that we can finally draw a line under the past and look forward to a sustained period of increased dynamism and prosperity."

Williams was backed by Steve Davis, the former world No.1, and pleaded with the leading figures to work together to take the sport forward.

Davis said: "Snooker really does not need any more problems than it has at present and talk of breakaway groups or the like is total madness."

"Sanity must prevail and after having effectively appointed the new board just a few months ago, I am of the belief to give the current board a chance to do what they can for the sport. I am happy to give Rex Williams and his colleagues on the WPBSA board my 100 per cent support."

John Higgins, who won the German Open in Bingen at the weekend, has called for the tournament to remain on the snooker calendar. The WPBSA has reached the end

of its three-year contract with Eurosport and negotiations must take place in order to clinch a repeat booking.

"The crowds have been brilliant and the venue has been great," said Higgins, who received a standing ovation from a full house at the Atlantis Rheinhof after his 6-4 victory over John Parrott in the final.

Jim Storey, director for Trans World International, the snooker production company, echoed the Scottish player's comments. "Every player we have interviewed this week says this tournament must come back to Bingen," Storey said.

"Television needs a good backdrop and a good atmosphere. We had both in Bingen."

BASKETBALL

Finger points the way for Bullets' revival

MIKE FINGER, the Birmingham Bullets coach, believes that his side's recent record against Thames Valley proves that they can overturn an eight-point deficit in their National Cup semi-final home leg today.

Success will depend on containing Tony Holley, the Tigers forward, who continues to tear up the Budweiser League with averages of 22 points and almost 14 rebounds per game.

"We match up well in most positions, but they obviously have an advantage at power forward with Tony on offence," Finger said. "We're going into it like it's half-time and we're down by eight. We

were down 20 last time they came up here and cut it back to two but still lost. We know eight is a deficit we can overcome and just need to make sure we don't try to get it back all at once."

Finger will alternate Fabulous Flournoy and Clive Allen against Holley, who believes the way to exploit the Birmingham defence is through their rookies — Chris Haslam, the centre, and H L Coleman, the forward. "I think that's where we have the advantage," Holley said.

Bullets, who lost the first leg 63-55, welcome back Nigel Lloyd, the point-guard, who missed the game because of a hand injury.

Equine confrontation that underlined age-old truth

How splendid it was to see, as I travelled across London, the Tube stations and escalators once more converted to a shrine to Torvill and Dean. As they begin their latest showbiz tour, they are, apparently, quite unchanged, save that the nasty mauve-purple of the fluttering Bolero costume has been moderated by time into a nasty shade of tangerine.

Mixing in equal measure beauty and absurdity, sumptuous skill and high kitsch, competitive will and a dream of artistic endeavour, they gave delight without stinting. And their last Olympic performance, rewarded by the infamous and undeserved bronze, gained the biggest British television audience ever gathered to a sporting event.

Sport? Well, I have long defended T and D, mainly because they were wonderful. I have also defended all the subjectively

judged sports (except boxing, and I will go in to bat for ice skating, with all its nonsense, any time it seems to need defending).

But then I found myself reduced to real out-loud public laughter at what must be the funniest piece of writing that *The Times* sports pages have carried all year. Simon Barnes, Lynne Truss, eat your hearts out, because you cannot compete with this: "The world of dance is torn over the Viennese," I read, the Viennese being the waltz rather than the father of psychoanalysis. "Purists worldwide want the dance to remain restricted to four figures, the reverse and natural turns and the reverse and natural fleckers." I wouldn't give the time of day to an unnatural flecker myself. "They are engaged in heated debate with modernists

SIMON BARNES



Midweek View

'To the lover, nothing is less absurd'

Swann's Law. For of course, it is I, not the lover, that is or am at fault over dance sport.

With clear vision, every other piece in yesterday's *Times* sports pages was just as absurd, or just as wise as this piece on the Viennese waltz. "Stewart sprung

forward from his haunches, gathered the ball and flicked it back into the stumps." What have Stewart's haunches to do with truth or beauty?

"United settled into the invigorating rhythm that has been their hallmark..." Edmondo, known as The Animal, was not chosen... "Large Action, too, will at last be tried over a trip..."

Anyone who holds any sport absurd is on safe ground. But anyone who holds one sport absurd and another wise is making himself a fool. Dance sport outrages my prejudices, but not my faculty for logic.

There are those that would condemn all the subjectively judged sports, conveniently forgetting that all sports have about them subjective judgment: points in boxing, offside, leg-before and on and on.

And there is the point that subjective judgment of competition is older than formal sport... older by millions of years.

I witnessed just such a subjectively judged, formal conflict, a trial of mental toughness played

to elaborate and complex rules, and subjectively judged by the contestants themselves. The contestants were horses: my young animal, Bullseye, and the herd boss, Rupert.

Facing each other, they made a series of bites at each other's necks: never quite connecting. Competition escalated, because Bullseye is an ambitious young thrust-er. The two animals made a series of little hops at each other, each threatening to stand on his hind legs and box, but not quite doing so. Then, dramatically, both half-stood, backs at an angle of 45 degrees. No blow was offered, but, as Bullseye landed, he turned away and presented his back end to Rupert.

He had withdrawn his offensive threat: replaced it with a defensive

threat. OK, Rupe, you win this time. The encounter was bloodless, formal, regulated, subjectively judged.

Subjective judgment is at the heart of the sporting experience. Was there any better, stronger competitor in sport this year than Svetlana Chorkina, the world champion gymnast? I caught the lyrical beauty of her asymmetric bar performance recently, though alas only on television. It was one of the best bits of sport I have seen this year.

Ruth, forgive me. I laughed at dance sport, and I bet I will laugh again. But at least I will do so knowing that I am wrong.

If there is truth in one horse's victory over another, in a field or on a race track, then there is truth in a natural flecker.

'The observer sees only the absurd element'

England opener has opposition stumped all round in one-day game

Stewart sets standards on route to Gulf glory

FROM MICHAEL HENDERSON IN SHARJAH

WHO is the best all-rounder in one-day cricket? Pakistan have Wasim Akram, the best fast bowler in the world and an attacking batsman when the mood takes him. South Africa have Shaun Pollock and Lance Klusener. Jacques Kallis and even Hansie Cronje. No wonder they are winning so many matches.

For India, Saurav Ganguly makes runs quickly and bowls serviceable medium pacers. West Indies have Carl Hooper, whose off spin supplements his bruising batting. Sri Lanka, of course, have Jayasuriya, whose extraordinary exploits at the top of the order did so much to help win the World Cup last year.

In England's team of jobbing all-rounders, though, Alec Stewart stands out as the most important. Stewart has been, without a doubt, the key man in the only team to have won every game. They contested the final against West Indies on Friday, and as he points out: "We've got to win it."

As opening batsman and wicketkeeper, he has been in excellent form this past week. He continues to contribute something that is never identified on the scorecard, but which gives the team so much enthusiasm. "I now know that, when England are doing well, Alec Stewart runs the show," Matthew Fleming said after taking four wickets against India in his international debut.

It was in that match that Stewart set the tone of England's performance, timing the ball sweetly from the start, squeezing out singles and twos between the wickets, and stumping Tendulkar. He remains supremely fit and spruce for a man of 34 who has played so much cricket in the past decade. The words on his cricketer's crest could be every inch the pro.

Against Pakistan on Monday, in a match England could



Williams guides the ball to the leg side during his innings of 105 — his first one-day international century

West Indies secure place in final

FROM MICHAEL HENDERSON SHARJAH (India won toss; West Indies beat India by 41 runs)

WEST Indies will meet England in the final of the Champions Trophy on Friday. To deprive them of the opportunity, India had to make 230 in 45 overs, and so overtake them on run rate. For a while they threatened to make the game close until they found, like everybody else this week, that batting last on a wearing pitch is a perilous activity.

There was one astonishing feature of this game: the West Indies pace bowlers failed to take a wicket between them. Hooper gathered four with his gentle off breaks and arm balls. Chandepaul three with his leg spin and Lewis, who also ran out Tendulkar and Azharuddin from square leg, ended with one. In years to come it might make a good quiz question.

Having been put in to bat by India, who included Dravid as

an extra batsman in place of Singh, West Indies were held together by Stuart Williams, who batted through the innings for 105, his first hundred in one-day internationals.

Hooper made 38, and Lara 23, but the way Chauhan, India's second spinner, bowled his off breaks, conceding only 30 runs from his ten overs, and taking two wickets,

offered a clue as to how difficult it would be to chase the target.

When India replied, Ganguly was soon finding the boundary square of the wicket, and he greeted Lewis by stepping out to hit him over long-on for six. Sidhu went, searching for the same boundary, but Dravid, promoted above Tendulkar, kept the

score ticking along nicely until the innings subsided. Ganguly's wicket was the crucial one so far as West Indies were concerned. Waltzing down the pitch to lift Lewis high and straight, he was beaten so thoroughly by the turning ball that David Williams will have fewer easier stumpings.

Then, disaster for India, as Tendulkar and Azharuddin, the most accomplished players in the team, risked all on Lewis's arm and lost. They made five runs between them, and their chance went with them. Hooper will enjoy no better match with the ball.

Like Manzoor Akhtar, of Pakistan, the day before he helped himself to four wickets, and when Chandepaul, the little Trinidad batsman, joined the feast the evening was close to fantasy.

One by one the batsmen swung and missed. The Indians in the crowd did not like it one little bit. Their team came here full of hope and ended the competition without a win. It was all a bit embarrassing.

SCOREBOARD FROM SHARJAH

WEST INDIES		INDIA	
P.A. Wallace c Ganguly b Srinath	8	S.C. Ganguly c D. Williams b Hooper	70
S.C. Williams not out	105	N.S. Sidhu c Wallace b Lewis	25
C.L. Lara c Kumble b Chandepaul	23	S.S. Dravid b Hooper	91
C.L. Hooper c Azharuddin b Ganguly	38	S.R. Tendulkar run out	1
S. Chandepaul c Jadhava b Chauhan	16		
P.V. Simmonds b Kumble	16		
F.A. Rose b Srinath	14		
R.N. Lewis not out	1		
Extras (b 1, lb 5, w 4, no 2)	12		
Total (48.2 overs)	188		
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-87, 2-126, 3-127, 4-136, 5-140, 6-182, 7-177, 8-187, 9-187			
BOWLING: Walsh 7-1-24-0; Rose 6-0-35-0; Dillon 6-0-30-0; Lewis 10-0-38-1; Hooper 12-2-0-37-4; Chandepaul 5-0-18-3			
Men of the match: S.C. Williams			
Umpires: C.J. Mitchell (South Africa) and B.C. Cooley (Sri Lanka)			
Final positions			
England	4	W	0
West Indies	3	L	0
Pakistan	2	D	0
India	1		

World record for Edwards falls in a day

FROM THRASY PETROPOULOS IN PUNE

CHARLOTTE EDWARDS gave a masterful display of batting here yesterday, producing an innings that, on any other day, would have seen her enter the record books. One day short of her eighteenth birthday, Edwards batted throughout the England innings for 173 not out against Ireland, comfortably eclipsing the previous highest individual score in World Cup matches.

Just as Edwards was recovering, however, news came through from Bombay that Belinda Clark, the Australia captain, had scored 229 not out in the total of 412 for three, after which Denmark were dismissed for 49 (top score was extras with 12). On the way, Clark scored the fastest one-day century made in women's cricket, reaching three figures off 64 balls and, in all, facing 157.

Both innings left Lindsay Reeler's 143 not out for Australia against Holland at Wiltshire, in 1988, in the shade. Australia's total was also a record, beating the 376 scored by England against Pakistan earlier in this tournament.

Reunited as opening partners, Edwards and Jan Brittin so disrupted the Ireland bowlers' rhythm that by the eighth over four had been used. Brittin started the more fluently, but when she went, caught behind off Catherine O'Neill, Edwards took her cue to open up and display the rich variety of shots she possesses in exploring every corner of the Nehru Stadium.

Barbara Daniels lasted only ten balls before pulling Miriam Grealey straight to mid-wicket, and Sue Metcalfe, the vice-captain, joined Edwards in the seventeenth over. After her cautious start, Edwards reached 50 off 66 balls with five fours, but she needed only a further 34 to reach three figures, with an additional seven boundaries. It was her second one-day international hundred in her eighth match.

When Metcalfe overbalanced and was stumped down the leg side off Catriona Beggs, the third wicket had yielded 108 runs in one hour, of which Metcalfe's contribution was 29. Batting against exhaustion and repeated bouts of cramp, Edwards's concentration waned on reaching her century. She was twice dropped at square leg, when

110 and 131, and once in the covers on passing 150. Interspersed with weary shots, however, she continued to add to her tally of boundaries, ending with 19.

Joining Edwards for the final 15 overs of the innings was Jane Cassar, who batted with style and intelligence in scoring 50 in an undefeated 131-run partnership for the fourth wicket. By the time the Ireland bowlers were put out of their misery, Edwards's contribution had reached 173 not out off 155 balls in a shade over three hours.

After two fairly lacklustre bowling performances against Pakistan and Denmark, it was vital that England's bowlers showed greater application here. Bowling left-arm seam, Sue Redfern was soon among the wickets. She removed Nikki Square and Graíne Leahy for ducks, reducing Ireland to two for two. From

TABLES

Group A	P	W	L	NR	Pts
England	4	4	0	0	24
Australia	4	3	0	1	21
South Africa	4	2	2	0	12
Ireland	4	1	2	1	9
Denmark	4	1	3	0	6
Pakistan	4	0	4	0	0
Group B	P	W	L	NR	Pts
New Zealand	3	3	0	0	18
India	3	2	0	1	15
Sri Lanka	3	1	1	1	9
Holland	3	1	1	1	9
West Indies	4	0	3	1	3

that point, the match mattered aimlessly, wickets falling intermittently before Melissa Reayard polished off the tail with a spell of four for six in 4.1 overs.

So exhausted was Edwards that she was unable to take the field. "I'm absolutely delighted," she said. "I've never batted for 50 overs and I didn't know how many I had when I came off. I didn't know it was a world record until I was told in the changing rooms." The innings was not a world record, but world class it certainly was.

England have maintained their unbeaten record but, having batted first in all six matches on tour, their bowlers are yet to be tested properly. That may count against them when they play Australia in Nagpur tomorrow in the final qualifying match in Pool A.

Scoreboard, page 39

Cronje denies tampering with ball

ICC rules prevent any investigation into charge levelled at South Africa captain

HANSIE CRONJE, the South Africa captain, yesterday rebutted an allegation that he had tampered with the ball during the one-day international against Australia in Sydney on December 4.

The allegation, made by Kerry Packer's Nine Network, which broadcasts cricket throughout Australia, is that Cronje stood on the ball during a match which South Africa won by 67 runs after bowling Australia out for 133.

In a statement prepared during the final day of his team's game against Tasmania, Cronje said: "According to reports I have received regarding this alleged incident, it took place while the crowd was being brought into order after having thrown objects at my players."

"I can assure all that, at that particular point in time, my main concern and thought was how was I going to handle the situation, regarding whether to take the side off the field or not. The players wanted action and my mind was racing."

"Regarding the ball itself, I would remind all that the umpires consistently monitored its condition throughout the match. I am also very disappointed that there is an

insinuation that we tried to gain unfair advantage, which is totally contrary to the way we play the game."

Cammie Smith, of West Indies, the match referee for

the game at Sydney, was asked yesterday whether he knew of the incident. "No nothing, nothing whatsoever," Smith said. "In any event that is history now because it was almost two weeks ago... history."

The rules of the International Cricket Council (ICC) say that accusations of ball tampering must be brought to the referee's attention during the course of the match for action to be taken.

The last case of alleged ball tampering at international level was in the Perth Test between Australia and Sri Lanka in 1995, when the Pakistani umpire, Khizar Hayat, accused the Sri Lankans, who were found guilty and, under the rules, were unable to comment in their own defence. The decision was later overturned.

In the Lord's Test between England and South Africa in 1994, the England captain, Michael Atherton, was caught on camera rubbing the ball with dirt from his pocket. He owned up the next day and was fined.



In TV shot Cronje appears to have his foot on ball

SAILING: SOUTHERN ROUTE MAKES DIFFERENCE FOR TWO WHITBREAD CREWS

Innovative tactics paying dividends

BY EDWARD GORMAN SAILING CORRESPONDENT

MARCEL VAN TRIEST, the navigator on *Innovation Kvaerner*, the leader of the Whitbread Round the World race, is sometimes criticised by his rivals for being a "corner-banger": someone prepared to take huge risks by sailing to the edges of the race course.

Van Triest has prospered in this race by being courageous enough to go it alone, convincing his young skipper, Knut Frostad, to accept significant short-term losses for eventual big gains. The strategy has looked not so much reckless or fluky, but an indication of confidence.

On this third leg, from Fremantle to Sydney, the Dutchman has lived up to his reputation by taking what another skipper referred to yesterday as the "wild card" option. *Kvaerner*, and Roy Heiner on *BruneiSunergy*, have dived south as the fleet beats across the Great Australia

lian Bight in difficult conditions for navigators.

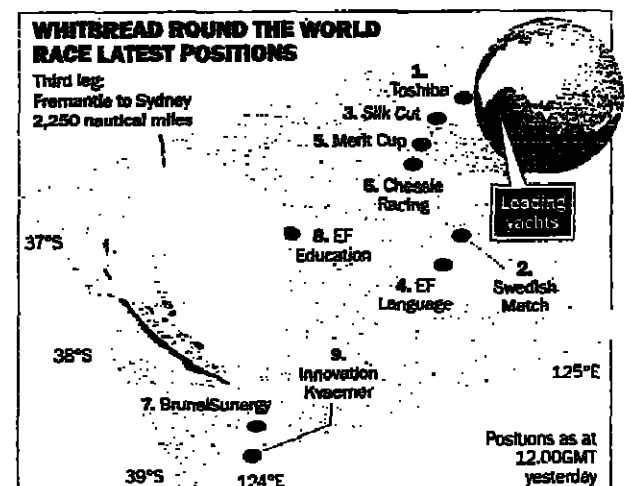
It has been a costly strategy because *Kvaerner* has slipped from fifth to last. Yesterday, though, the long-term gains in fresher conditions and better

angles started to come good. The Norwegian boat posted the fastest speed of the day and cut her deficit on the leader almost in half, from 50 miles to 26 miles, in the course of 12 hours.

All the other skippers, including Great Britain's Lawrie Smith on *Silk Cut*, are looking nervously at weather maps and position schedules to see if Van Triest has done it again. Smith's report yesterday was full of speculation about *Kvaerner*. 70 miles south of *Silk Cut* and, at that point, 35 miles astern.

"*Kvaerner's* tactics are very interesting," Smith said. "Maybe she is thinking that she can get south of the advancing high pressure into the westerlies, but the maps and the computer models show that this is a very risky move indeed and fairly unlikely to work. Whatever her thinking, she is likely to do very well or very badly due to the fairly large separation."

Paul Cayard, on *EF Language*, who has opted for a more middling course, said: "It is difficult to know where to invest because the weather pattern can change from when you get a satellite picture or weather fax. Subtle changes can make a big difference."



DISTANCE TO FINISH (as at 1200GMT yesterday, with miles to Sydney): 1. Toshiba (US) 1,439.8 miles; 2. Swedish Match (Swe) 1,443.8; 3. Silk Cut (GB) 1,447.8; 4. EF Language (Swe) 1,451.4; 5. Merit Cup (Monaco) 1,451.9; 6. Chessie Racing (US) 1,462.2; 7. BruneiSunergy (Holl) 1,483.5; 8. EF Education (Swe) 1,465.1; 9. Innovation Kvaerner (Nor) 1,466.4

Flaming passion that brought the Games back to Greece

The distance from London to Olympia is 1,500 miles. But each morning, as the three Angelopoulos children start their day, they can almost feel the pulse of Greece in their Chelsea home. They live off the King's Road in a regally appointed old rectory. On the first floor is the "Red Room", filled with memorabilia from the 1½ years that their mother, Gianna Angelopoulos, campaigned and won the fight to bring the Olympic flame "home" to Greece in 2004.

"As you can see, it is next to the breakfast hall," Angelopoulos said. "Passing through our Red Room is like starting the family's blood circulation. We have a life ahead of us, but these photographs reflect the most exciting period; campaigning for the Olympic Games is something in the Greek soul."

"I tell my children that anything you achieve comes through effort, through striving and ability — above all through creating human relationships. From April 1996 to September 1997, I practically left my family behind, even my husband, Theodore, who is very possessive, because the campaign filled my life."

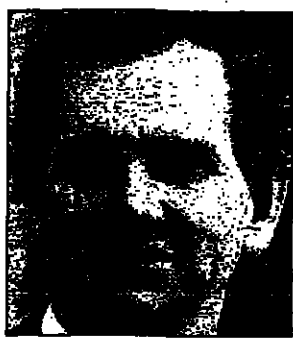
Angelopoulos, 42, mother, lawyer, partner in her husband's shipping and industrial company, gave up membership of the Greek parliament to lead the bid to return the Games to Athens for the first time since 1996. Her charm, her grasp of languages, of politics, power and emotion are surely, in this season of giving laurels, worthy of woman of the year.

In Lausanne, where the 107 members — most of them male — of the International Olympic Committee (IOC) voted, Angelopoulos first demonstrated that Athens, by pledging £2 billion to projects attacking its pollution and transportation horrors, had learnt the lesson of its rejection by the IOC in 1990.

She then made the IOC members feel they were improving the air that the next generation of Athenians will breathe, and challenged them by saying that Athens was loyal to the Olympics and requested reciprocal loyalty.

It was a devastating appeal. She spoke, in French and English, with a fluency and a voice of controlled passion and her delivery shaded the emotion Nelson Mandela brought to Cape Town's bid, the blatant politics Carlos Menem wielded on behalf of Buenos Aires, the combined presence

ROB HUGHES



meets a contender for woman of the year

leading Olympic athletes gave to Stockholm and the combined weight of Luciano Pavarotti and Primo Nebiolo put behind Rome.

Angelopoulos dealt with them. Nebiolo, the godfather of international track and field athletics, had ignored sporting protocol by rubbishing Athens's organisation during the world athletics championships last summer. There came only the sound of silence from Angelopoulos and her 70-strong team. "From the first moment our Prime Minister asked me to lead the bid," she said, "I never was negative about the others."

Greece had failed in 1990 because we were arrogant in our assumption that we had a right to renew the Olympic Games in the centenary year. We accepted what the movement were telling us to improve the city drastically before we represented ourselves. Nobody dared to criticise. Our strategy was to believe in ourselves, always to be constructive to the members of the IOC — and Dr Nebiolo is a member."

There is notable defiance in her dark eyes. "Today? Now I have the privilege, after we got the Games, to say that Dr Nebiolo helped us, his criticism opened our eyes."

Self-help, however, is also in Angelopoulos's vocabulary. As the Red Room walls show, she was honoured a month ago in Johannesburg by President Mandela, who not only bowed to the victor, but assisted in the process. In Lausanne, on the eve of the vote, Juan Antonio Samaranch, president of the IOC, had arranged a meeting between Mandela



Angelopoulos celebrates Olympic victory in Lausanne with the mayor of Athens

and Angelopoulos at which it was agreed that if either bid dropped out before the final round, they would persuade their backers to support the other. Ultimately, Athens defeated Rome 66-41, which included 14 of the votes previously cast for Cape Town.

She says she has retired from politics, although a re-

Indeed, her presentation centred on a 12-year-old child, Alexis, striving for athletic achievement in an Athens suburb. "The bid had to be powerful, and it had to be gentle. It had to be attractive, but it had not to be showy. I think, through Alexis, we have the dream."

The Angelopoulos boys, Panagiotis and Dimitris, have the privilege of private schooling at the Hellenic College of London; their sister, Carolina, competes on the playing fields of the American School of London because Theodore and Gianna Angelopoulos feel that London offers the best lifestyle and business base.

Yet, it was a family outing to Athens that galvanised Angelopoulos into action. "We were there when the 1996 medal-winners came home," she said. "The people were so honoured, so proud. The whole of Athens waved laurels from the trees and my sons, less than seven years old, said they want to be Olympic champions."

"I believe I am a winner. I don't like to lose, but I try to tell my children it is not only about victory — in real life there is a scale, a bottom line, a medium line and the very top."

Raised on the island of Crete, Gianna and her younger sister both became lawyers. Their father, Frixos Daskalakis, made his own fortune through economics and fruit trading, their mother, Marika, though educated, was content in motherhood.

"She is happy being a sweet grandmother," Angelopoulos said, "even if she is proud that

I achieved at Harvard, after which I was a real performer in the penal court and parliament."

Angelopoulos believes in "catching the opportunities", and that this has less to do with womanhood than with human capability. "It's true. I was offered to lead the bid at the time Hillary Clinton was in Greece," she said, "but I am never the type to say women must have this or that percentage of representation. Life is effort, ability and you have to drive and you go after what you want to do. The Olympics? My God, I wanted to do it! I needed to do it! And I'm so very proud, so satisfied to have done it."

The final speech, the performance Angelopoulos calls it, was a promise, fulfilled but unspoken, to restore Olympic ethics to a now gargantuan circus, sullied by the soulless commercialism of Atlanta. "I was propelled by an incredible responsibility," she said. "Wherever I went, people said: 'We trust you, Gianna, you can do it.' Today, even if I am alone in this house, I can feel thousands of people with me, their enthusiasm."

And will she now oversee the organisation of the Games, the acceleration of making Athens civilised again? "I completed my task," she said, "now I am full with half-finished jobs and responsibilities." It is not, she acknowledges, the answer her people are waiting for and she is not yet ready to say, publicly, if she can now leave the baby she delivered on September 5 for others to bring to maturity.

Win bottled bliss

MAGIC numbers and free champagne: what more could possibly be desired by anyone with sporting blood in the veins? Once again, *The Times* is able to offer bottled bliss, in the form of Nicolas Feuillate champagne, to anyone who contributes a Magic Number this Christmas.

A Magic Number is one that carries immense sporting weight and every year throws up new numbers.

How about 78, 0, and 0? These are the numbers for Michael Schumacher: the 78 points he was docked for crashing into Jacques Villeneuve, the zero points he was left with and the zero fine he was given for this potentially lethal assault. I will judge the numbers for their champagne-worthiness. Entries should be sent to me at:



The Sports Desk,
The Times,
1 Pennington Street,
London E1 9XN
or by fax to 0171 782 5211.

The final collection is to be published shortly after Christmas, so do it soon.

RUGBY LEAGUE

New drive for coaching post

THE Rugby Football League is to advertise for a Director of Coach Education to improve its coaching system. The Rugby League joint policy board is hoping to fill the new post by early March. The move follows a coaching review funded by the English Sports Council and involving 40 of the game's leading coaches.

Sir Rodney Walker, chairman of the joint policy board, said: "The coach education programme is fundamental to the board's vision, namely the realisation of the game's potential as one of the leading contact sports in Britain and Ireland."

TELEVISION CHOICE

A savage winged predator

The Wildlife Specials: Eagle
BBC1, 8.00pm

The eagle may, as Sir David Attenborough tells us, be a majestic bird of prey noted for its strength and courage but as this splendidly shot film unravels, your sympathy lies more and more with the victims. Of course the eagle is an awesome creature and to follow the bird in full flight, as up-to-the-minute technology enables us to do, is an exhilarating experience. But it is good to see that little antelope get away from a savage predator in Africa and not to watch a golden eagle in Greece cracking open a tortoise's shell by dropping it on rocks from a great height. The film also tracks down eagles in Alaska, Japan and Australia but its rarest footage comes from the Philippines. That country is home to the world's tallest eagle and one of the heaviest but there are not many left and this is the first footage of them living in the wild for 20 years.

Gary Rhodes
BBC2, 8.00pm

Showing off his latest exotic wheels, which belong to a Jaguar XK8, the manic cook heads for the West Country. His quarry is the Brooks family who have forsaken London for the peace of rural Somerset and established the country's only organic herb farm. The plot is that the four Brooks children, aged two to 14, want to surprise Mum and Dad by cooking them a meal and have called in the culinary Bruce Forsyth to help. Tomato tart tatin, seared scallops and clotted crème brûlée make up the menu but, as always with Rhodes, style tends to triumph over content. If he has not been booked for a pantomime this Christmas he ought to have been. Rhodes also pops in to the hotel in Taunton where he made his name as a chef at the precocious age of 26.

Modern Times Promoters
BBC2, 9.00pm

Getting pole position for the Promenade Concerts means lots of serious queuing and heaven help anybody who tries to buck the system. It used to get quite nasty until the Albert Hall put down a white tape to separate the true Promoters, who buy season tickets for the season, from those who turn



African fish eagle (BBC1, 8.00pm)

up on the day and are contemptuously dismissed as trippers. They even wear sandals and no socks, but not Helen Richards's delicious film is full of such nerdy snobbery, though there is something doggedly admirable about people prepared to camp round the clock to ensure their front row places for the Last Night. And better the Promoters than the corporate hospitality boxes where the evening is not about music (one company man admits to preferring Victoria Wood to Verdi) but entertaining clients.

Secret Lives: JFK
Channel 4, 9.00pm

Those who have followed the Kennedy revelation industry over the years will doubt whether much of his life is still secret, and so, despite the best efforts of this feature-length investigation, it proves. Not that it isn't hugely entertaining. In a prurient way, to hear once more about JFK's serial womanising and friends the Mob, whose support may have swung enough votes to give him the presidency, if the film has anything new to offer it is in detail, not substance. Speaking for the first time, secret service men describe the President's sexual exploits and it emerges that a favourite Kennedy book was a life of Lord Melbourne, another statesman of high birth who liked the ladies. Kennedy's aides talk about living in fear that his indiscretions would be made public. The media would surely not be as discreet today. Peter Waymark

RADIO CHOICE

Jazz Notes
Radio 3, 12.30am

I make a point of highlighting this programme a couple of times a year in the hope that Radio 3 will start putting it out at a time when most of its potential listeners are not in a club somewhere listening to jazz, but I hold out little hope: the network is more likely to move it to an even later spot and then close it down altogether on the ground that no one is listening. Oh well. To maintain the mayday tone I notice the programme has been honouring the work of late Ronnie Scott last week and tonight Fletcher Henderson, who died in 1952 aged only 55, having already written the rulebook of big band arranging. This is the first of a two-part tribute to Henderson and it concludes tomorrow.

RADIO 1

6.30am Kevin Greening, 2.00pm Simon Mayo, 12.00pm Jo Whiley, 2.00pm Mark Radcliffe, 4.00pm Dave Pearson, 6.15pm Newsbeat, 8.00pm Tracey Ullman, 8.40pm John Peel, 10.30pm Mary Anne Hobbs, 1.00am Chris Wainwright, 4.00pm Chris Moyles

RADIO 2

6.00am Sarah Kennedy, 7.30am Wake Up to Wogan, 9.30am Ken Bruce, 11.30am Jimmy Young, 1.30pm Debbie Dade, 3.00pm Ed Stewart, 5.00pm John Dunn, 7.00pm Garth Brooks in Concert, 8.00pm Folk on 2, 9.00pm The Mollators, 9.30pm John Mortimer Presents, 10.00pm The Beatles' Family Album, 10.30pm Richard Ainsworth, 12.00am Steve Macken, 3.00am Alex Lester

RADIO 5 LIVE

6.00am Breakfast Programme, 9.00am David Melfo, 12.00pm Midday, 2.00pm Russco on Five, 4.00pm Nationwide, 7.00pm News Extra, 7.30pm Football Night, 10.00pm Liffeljohn, 11.00pm News Extra, 12.00am After House, 2.00am Up All Night, 5.00pm Morning Reports

VIRGIN RADIO

5.00am Jeremy Clark, 7.00pm Chris Evans, 10.00pm (FM) Robin Jarvis (AM) Graham Dine, 1.00pm (FM) Nick Abbot (MW) Vicky Horne, 4.00pm Russ in the Morning (FM) Paul Coyne (AM) Calvin Jones, 10.00pm Mark Forster, 2.00am Richard Porter

TALK RADIO

6.30am Paul Ross and Carol McGiffin, 9.00am Scott Chisholm, 12.00pm Lorraine Kelly, 1.00pm Tony Boyd, 4.00pm Peter Dinkley, 7.00pm Anna Rabinson, 9.00pm James White, 1.00am Ian Collins

RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, with Stephanie Hughes, including Strauss (Waltz The Blue Danube); Mozart (Schyns's Piano Concerto in G major); Schubert (Piano Sonata in A major); Saint-Saëns (Tarentelle); 9.00am Morning Collection, with Peter Hobbay, Shostakovich (Jazz Suite No 1); Butterworth (Lullaby for a Soldier); A. Shostakovich (Lullaby for a Soldier); 10.00am Musical Encounters, with Mary Miller, Vivid (Vivid of Amore Concerto in A); McEwen (The Demon Lover); Lora Aborn (Make Me an Instrument); 12.00pm Composer of the Week: Prokofiev; 1.00pm The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert, Live from St Augustine's Church, Birmingham. The ensemble of English performers performs Prokofiev's early-Soviet Christmas music including pieces by Ludwig Schiller, Byrd and Lassus; 2.00pm Midweek Choral, with Susan Sharpe, 4.00pm Choral Evening, Live from St Bride's Church, Fleet Street, London; 5.00pm In Tune, with Sean Rafferty; 6.00pm Rosh Hodesh Concert: Voices at the Wigmore Hall; Ian Burnside presents vocal recitals

RADIO 4

5.55am (LW) Shipping Forecast, 6.00am News Briefing, 6.10am Farming Today, 6.25pm Prayer for the Day, 6.30pm Today, 8.40pm Yesterday in Parliament, 8.55pm Weather, 9.00pm News, 9.05pm Midweek, with the Times columnist Libby Purves and her guest Rosemary Varley; 10.00pm (LW) News, Daily Service; 10.15pm (LW) On This Day, with Geoffrey Wheeler; 10.30pm Woman's Hour, introduced by Jenni Murray; 11.30pm Gardeners' Question Time; 12.00pm News, You and Yours, with John Waite; 12.25pm Ballymore, 3.40pm 12.55pm Weather; 1.00pm World at One, with Nick Clarke; 1.40pm The Archers; 1.55pm Shipping Forecast; 2.00pm News; Who Stole the Hero: Rosa Parks. See Choice (5/6); 2.45pm Treasure Islands, with Michael Rosen; 3.00pm News, The Afternoon Show, with Dara Brehan; 4.00pm News, 4.05pm Kaleidoscope, Paul Gambaccini sees two films based on cartoon characters — George of the Jungle and Prince Valiant; 4.45pm Short Story: A Christmas Card to One and All, by Patricia Lively, read by Brigit Forsyth

7.00pm Cocktails, includes recordings of Jack Jackson and his Orchestra at the Dorchester Hotel; 7.30pm Performance on 3, Dmitri Shostakovich, violin, BBC National Orchestra of Wales under Sir Mark Wigglesworth; 8.00pm News, 8.05pm Newsnight, 8.15pm Newsnight, 8.30pm Newsnight, 8.45pm Newsnight, 8.55pm Newsnight, 9.00pm Newsnight, 9.15pm Newsnight, 9.30pm Newsnight, 9.45pm Newsnight, 10.00pm Newsnight, 10.15pm Newsnight, 10.30pm Newsnight, 10.45pm Newsnight, 10.55pm Newsnight, 11.00pm Newsnight, 11.15pm Newsnight, 11.30pm Newsnight, 11.45pm Newsnight, 11.55pm Newsnight, 12.00pm Newsnight, 12.15pm Newsnight, 12.30pm Newsnight, 12.45pm Newsnight, 12.55pm Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am Newsnight, 7.00am Newsnight, 7.15am Newsnight, 7.30am Newsnight, 7.45am Newsnight, 7.55am Newsnight, 8.00am Newsnight, 8.15am Newsnight, 8.30am Newsnight, 8.45am Newsnight, 8.55am Newsnight, 9.00am Newsnight, 9.15am Newsnight, 9.30am Newsnight, 9.45am Newsnight, 9.55am Newsnight, 10.00am Newsnight, 10.15am Newsnight, 10.30am Newsnight, 10.45am Newsnight, 10.55am Newsnight, 11.00am Newsnight, 11.15am Newsnight, 11.30am Newsnight, 11.45am Newsnight, 11.55am Newsnight, 12.00am Newsnight, 12.15am Newsnight, 12.30am Newsnight, 12.45am Newsnight, 12.55am Newsnight, 1.00am Newsnight, 1.15am Newsnight, 1.30am Newsnight, 1.45am Newsnight, 1.55am Newsnight, 2.00am Newsnight, 2.15am Newsnight, 2.30am Newsnight, 2.45am Newsnight, 2.55am Newsnight, 3.00am Newsnight, 3.15am Newsnight, 3.30am Newsnight, 3.45am Newsnight, 3.55am Newsnight, 4.00am Newsnight, 4.15am Newsnight, 4.30am Newsnight, 4.45am Newsnight, 4.55am Newsnight, 5.00am Newsnight, 5.15am Newsnight, 5.30am Newsnight, 5.45am Newsnight, 5.55am Newsnight, 6.00am Newsnight, 6.15am Newsnight, 6.30am Newsnight, 6.45am Newsnight, 6.55am News

A nice little runner with two careful owners

Motor cars are the sitting tenant on every square inch of tarmac. Their nocturnal lairs are so elusive in London that estate agents drool over their up-and-over mechanisms and sell them at bedstir prices. Yet television was for many years strangely coy about transport's ultimate manifestation and even now the medium affords if only a single permanent ghetto.

That spot, *Top Gear* on BBC 2, has created a superstar motor-mot in Jeremy Clarkson, the first television personality to speak in capital letters since the advent of Murray Walker. The strange propensity to utter the second half of a sentence as if it revealed the winner of the Booker Prize ("...and the double wishbone suspension is... ABSO-LUTELY GORGEOUS") is a peculiarity of motoring television and has now spread from Clarkson to all his *Top Gear* colleagues.

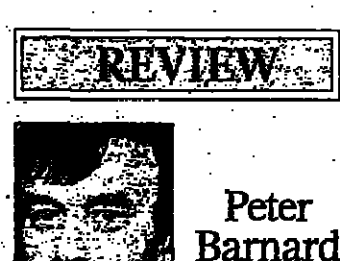
Top Gear is a good programme but, it does tend to be about cars, rather than their owners, and that is its weakness. As in the Premiership and the House of Commons, wit and knuckiness are there to be exploited by the nimble of foot and mind. *Deals on Wheels* (Channel 4) does just that. Last night was the end of its present series but it will be back next year.

This programme is not about double wishbone suspension (please do not bandy that phrase on dealers' forecourts, I may have imagined it), except in the sense that such bits of gear could be susceptible to rot or rust. *Deals on Wheels* takes real people with real cars to sell, brings on a couple of experts to do a bit of *caravet empor* on the bodywork and the engine and then films the actual sale.

It has a superficial touch of Del-boy and a superficial touch of Brewer and Richard Sutton, the car-wise professionals who, null

the cars apart and put a value on them, but Sutton is decidedly up-market of Peckham and if you offered Brewer a Reliant Robin he would probably grow plants in it. These two know their motors; squire.

The three they knew last night were a Triumph Spitfire, value £4,000, sold for £3,900, a VW Beetle valued at and sold for £3,250 and a Ford Fiesta, asking price £2,600, sold for £2,500. The most interesting deal was the Fiesta, because it involved a woman selling to two other women. Unlike men, women who know nothing about cars tend to say so. They do not kick tyres (the sure sign of a man who knows nothing about cars), debate engine mileage, fuel consumption or a tendency to roll over. In Clarkson's words: "If they like it... THEY JUST BUY IT."



**Peter
Barnard**

bought the Fiesta liked the look of it, found that it drove all right, did a bit of nominal haggling and that was that. Men buying from men is another matter. Rituals have to be gone through, although in the examples on offer at least one of the buyers was mesmerised by the cameras. He was not going to haggle on television. And the chap buying the Triumph had to admit that his present car was a Ford.

Orion, at which point he almost
DIED OF EMBARRASSMENT.

There is an area of television programming that is about as far from second-hand car dealing as it is possible to get and this area is represented with some distinction by *Timewatch* (BBC 2). Last night's *In Search of Cleopatra* was a sumptuous example of the programme's diligence. I have given up trying to work out whether *Timewatch* is actually finding a new slant on established history; I just sit there and enjoy it. This was not an attempt either to reinforce or undermine Cleopatra's reputation for great beauty. The picture here was of a woman consumed with (and ultimately by) her love of Egypt and her determination to protect it from suitors. Her affairs with Julius Caesar and Mark Antony were here portrayed as the sacrifice by Cleopatra of her own physical beauty for a more important cause.

modations which would protect the integrity of Egypt. But I suppose the most intriguing point, though again by no means a new one, is the possibility that Cleopatra was a black African. In the genealogy there is a question mark against Cleopatra's grandmother, so she could have been black, a theory of special interest among black American educators, as *Timewatch* demonstrated by attending a college class.


Cleopatra, Vanessa Feltz, Danny La Rue: as with a self-catering holiday bought at the last minute, you never know whom you are going to fetch up next to in this column. **Vanessa's Day With** (Channel 5) contained no revelations or insights about Danny La Rue because Feltz does not engage with people, she sort hanges around smiling at them. This is *Hello!* televizd!

But La Rue is beyond being disliked. He is not only the best of the female impersonators; he is the most acceptable, because — as he said here — what he does is confined to the stage. He does not allow anyone to see him in the transitional stage and, most significantly, he does not parade under a different name on stage. His is a one-item agenda.

La Rue is nudging 70 and he has been in showbusiness for 50 years. He is doing pantomime again this year, in Southampton, where he also lives with a daft dog and memories. He took Feltz to the Roman Catholic church where he worships: the priest lets him have a key.

He may be a bit of a luvvie but when he says: "I haven't knowingly in 70 years hurt anybody, I love my work and I thank God for every day," you could roll your eyes, but you could also believe

EBC1

- 6.00am Business Breakfast (15307)
7.00 BBC Breakfast News (7) (10765)
9.00 Good Living (1069678)
9.25 Style Challenge (1048185)
9.50 Kilroy! (7) (2786475)
10.30 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (1556340)
10.55 The Really Useful Show (8555814)
11.35 Change That (3771765)
12.00 News (7) and weather (9295272)
12.05pm Call My Bluff (2406765)
12.35 Give Us A Clue (5179253)
1.00 News (7) and weather (80524)
1.30 Regional News (17248494)
1.40 The Weather Show (86142253)
1.55 Neighbours (7) (41586348)
2.10 Petrocelli, J. (11857098)
3.00 Vets in Practice (7) (7) (3475)
3.30 Playdays (7035562) 3.50 Chucklevision
(10727678) 4.35 Out of Tune (294388)
5.00 Newround (7) (6223773) 5.10 Lase
Peter, The Advent Crown and a giant
cracker (7) (8194611)
5.35 Neighbours (7) (7) (359901)
6.00 News (7) and weather (456)
6.30 Regional News (956)
7.00 Face Value The Spice Girls' own range of
clothing, fashion on the show slopes. Last in
series (7) (5456)
7.30 Tomorrow's World How the shortage of
church organs could be solved by a small
box of electrical tricks; Santa Claus using
the Internet (7) (3207)
8.00  Eagle: A Wildlife Special
David Attenborough
introduces viewers to the beautiful
but violent world of birds of prey, including
the first film of Philippine eagles in the
wild for 20 years (7) (202307)
8.45 The National Lottery Draw With Carol
Smillie (731982)
9.00 News (7) Regional News and weather
(5291)
9.30 Absolutely Fabulous: The Last Shift
Edina returns from a beer-drunk
experience and becomes a different
person; but will she fulfil a mother's duties
as Sally prepares for her wedding? With
Jennifer Saunders, Joanna Lumley and
Julie Walters (2/2) (7) (518494)
10.14 National Lottery Update (152907)
10.15 The X-Files: Kaddish Mulder and Scully
investigate the death of a thug seemingly
killed by legendary Jewish monster the
Golem; David Duchovny and Gillian
Anderson (856746)
11.00 Invasion of the Body Snatchers (1978)
Donald Sutherland, Brooke Adams,
Leonard Nimoy and Jeff Goldblum star in
this remake of the classic sci-fi thriller
as parasitic alien spores that land on
Earth and produce replica human beings
with no will of their own. Directed by
Philip Kaufman (640901) WALES: 11.00
Fighting Class: Profile of Portyniprid prison
boxer Freddie Webley (7038) 11.30 FILM:
Invasion of the Body Snatchers (856611)
1.30 The Weather (5005437) 1.30 BBC
News 24
12.55am Weather (8814944)
1.30 BBC News 24

000000

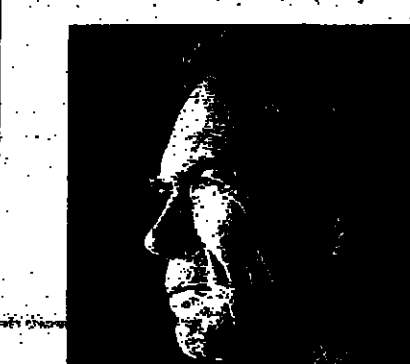
- 8.00pm Technology: Information Technology and Society (13949)**
- 7.00 See Hear Breakfast News (7) (7) (3071582)**
- 7.15 Teletubbies (1) 2.08.55 7.40 Yakkity Duck (7) (8682123) 2.08.55 I'll Never Work (7) (8133340) 8.30 Model Millie (7) (8217765) 8.45 The Record (2541140) 9.10 The Fugitive (7) (1) (125652) 10.00 The Bill (7) (72017)**
- 10.30 The Evening Show (1951) Comedy series directed by and starring Jerry Lewis (79452653)**
- 12.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (3191185)**
- 12.30 Working Lunch (7) (64901) 1.00 Noddy (7) (5040398) 1.10 Hammer it Home (7341039) 1.30 A Paper Moon: Richard Gere stars in the River of Altruists in Bordeaux (83272) 2.00 Take a Meal With: Boudreaux (7) (9252678) 2.15 Going, Going, Gone: special festive edition (4568823) 2.40 News (7) (761630) 2.45 Westminster 3.55 News: The Christmas Special (7) (4654104) 3.58 News (7) (867745)**
- 4.00 Ready Steady Cook (949) 4.30 Through the Keyhole (2493656) 4.55 Esther: partners v. pets (5627185) 5.30 Today's the Day (165)**
- 6.00 Star Trek: The Next Generation (7) (7) (859814)**
- 6.45 Siders (253901)**
- 7.30 A Date with an Artist Junior doctors collaborate with painter Julie Roberts; Jessica Voonsenger plans a tribute to Blackpool FC. Last in series (7) (562)**
- 8.00 Gary Rhodes A meal for a party with an organic herb farm. Last in series (7) (2749)**
- 8.30 Home Front A children's play area in Oxford's John Radcliffe Hospital. Redecorating a living room (7) (1253)**



Prommer Sue Brady (9.00pm)

HT4

- 6.00am GMTV (2554036)
9.25 Supermarket Sweep (1057833)
9.55 Regional News (7800475)
10.00 The Time, the Place (86543)
10.30 This Morning (1) (97392765)
12.20pm Regional News (1) (9206478)
12.30 News (T) and weather (5105678)
1.55 Shortland - Street (1) (5180363) 1.25
Home and Away (T) (73419630) 1.50
Quilane (1) (38431479) 2.20 Countdown
to Christmas (45939314) 2.50 Vanessa:
Had to Sibal (T) (4810765)
3.20 News (T) (2818643)
3.25 Regional News (1) (3268384)
3.30 Tots TV (2322833) 3.40 The Singing
Kettle News (8071475) 3.50 Old Bats
Christmas - A Special (15555) 4.20
Americas (7835494) 4.40 Art Attack
Christmas Cracker (7441320)
5.10 WALES: Prime Time Diary (9174949)
5.10 World of Wonder (9174949)
5.40 News (T) and weather (632307)
6.00 Home and Away (T) (1) (524)
6.30 Regional News (104)
7.00 Emmerdale Jack and Sarah bury the
hatchet for the day in order to go to
Robert's play (T) (7104)
7.30 Christmas Special Judy faces an
ultimatum from Zoe (T) (398)
8.25 O'Connor Tonight with the Spice
Girls, Denise Edna Everage and the
comedian Alistair McGowan (7765)



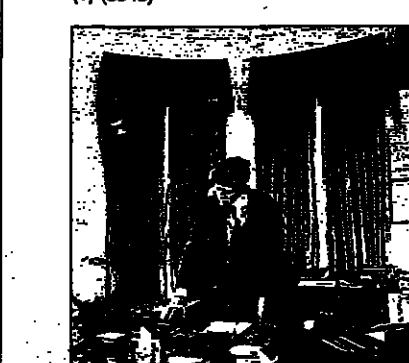
Cliff Eastwood stars (9.00pm)

CENTRAL

- As** **HTV West except:**
12.55pm-1.25 A Country Practice (5180369)
5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (9174949)
6.25-7.00 Central News (763678)
12.05am Film: Cactus Flower (136741)
2.05 Pavarotti in Modena 1996 (5361963)
3.00 Central Jobfinder '87 (77608925)
5.20 Asian Eye (4395673)
-
- WESTCOUNTRY**
- As** **HTV West except:**
12.20pm-12.30 Illuminations (5291456)
12.55 Home and Away (7298659)
1.20-1.50 Emmerdale (30084712)
5.10-5.40 Home and Away (9174949)
6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (75746)
12.00am Short Story Cinema (56418)
-
- MERIDIAN**
- As** **HTV West except:**
1.50pm-2.20 The Fashion Police
 (38431478)
5.10-5.40 Home and Away (9174949)
6.00 Meridian Tonight (524)
6.30-7.00 Meridian Focus (104)
12.00am Weekly World News (56418)
5.00 Freshcare (80050)

CHANNEL 4

- 5.55am Sesame Street (54807)
7.00 The Big Breakfast (87825)
9.00 Something So Right (42291)
9.30 You're My Everything (1949) A romantic musical starring Anne Baxter and Dan Dailey set at the end of the silent movie era. Directed by Walter Lang (56962794)
11.00 Bless This House American comedy. Includes a guest appearance by Elaine Stritch (r) (9672272)
11.30 PowerHouse Political magazine (T) (9494) 12.00 Sesame Street (39727) 12.30pm Light Lunch (r) (6134833) 1.30 Barbershop (b/w) A W.C. Fields show (51481794)
2.00 The Mouse on the Moon (1983) starring Margaret Rutherford, Ron Moody and Terry-Thomas. A satirical comedy about an impoverished Middle European state that sends a rocket fuelled by fermenting wine to the Moon. Richard Lester directs (T) (79746)
3.30 Collectors' Lot An Elvis collection and bagpipes (T) (982) 4.00 Fifteen-to-One (T) (807) 4.30 Countdown (T) (2486727) 5.00 The Larkins Today's guests let down by the partners (T) (5867253) 5.30 Pet Rescue (T) (253)
6.00 Gamesmaster Computer games magazine presented by Dominik Diamond with Patrick Moore (5/10) (T) (494)
6.30 Roseanne The Connor household is thrown into turmoil with the arrival of an old black friend of Dan's (r) (T) (746)
7.00 Channel 4 News (T) (408524)
7.50 Schubert Shorts Claron McFadden performs *Helden Arien* (163272)
8.00 Brookside Why are Ron and David changing their image? Did Barry have something to do with Peter being mugged? What will Jacqui do without her cash? (T) (7814)
8.30 The Real Hollywood Show The last in the series includes reports from Ottawa, Cannes and camping in the Loire Valley (T) (8949)



President John Kennedy (9.00pm)

- CHANNEL 5 IS NOW SATELLITE**
Channel 5 is now broadcasting on transponder No 63 on the Astra Satellite. Viewers with a Videocrypt decoder will be able to receive the channel free of charge. Frequencies for transponder No 63 are picture: 10.926075 GHz; sound: 7.02 and 7.20 MHz.
- 6.00am 5 News Early (4252122)**
7.30 Milkshake! (7532582) 7.35 Adventures of the Bush Patrol (9124475) 8.00 HavaKazoo (1970689)
8.30 WorldWide! (8706186) Planet How sees creatures adapted to underwater life (4/10) (4651730)
9.00 Espresso 10.00 Exclusive (r) (4451814) 10.30 Vanessa's Day With Denny La Rue (r) (8121054)
11.00 Lezza Chat show hosted by Lezza Gibbons (3370036) 11.50 Double Espresso (90968307) 12.00 The Soks and the Beautiful (15656366) 12.30pm Family Affairs (r) (1552272)
1.00 5 News Update (88894562) 1.05 Sunset Beach (1144594) 2.00 5's Company (3340272)
3.30 King of the Roaring Twenties — The Story of Arnold Rothstein (1981, b/w) starring David Janssens. The story of the rise and fall of New York gambling supremo. With cameos from Mickie Rooney and Diana Dors. Directed by Joseph M. Newman (4223611)
5.30 Whittle Quiz Quiz game with audience participation (T) (4718036)
6.00 100 Per Cent Quiz Quiz game without a host (4715949)
6.30 Family Affairs The runaways, Charlotte and Liam, are taken in by a stranger (T) (4799901)
7.00 Exclusive Showbiz gossip (5167814)
7.30 Empire of the Elephant The birds and big game of Botswana's Okavango swamps (2/7) (T) (4759185)
8.00 Instant Gardens William Van Hage and the team continue to tackle a windswept Cornish coast garden (5176582)
8.30 5 News (T) (5162363)



Scarabelli and Pierpoint (9.00cm)

SATELLITE AND CABLE

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- 
- Goldie Hawn in *The First Wives Club***
- 6.00 Families (72/167) 6.30 Coronation S (72/563) 7.00 Blind Date (71/475) 12.00 Newsday Five O (78/712) 29.00 Cite
- CARLTON SELECT (cable)**
- 5.00pm Goldlock (2073581) 6.30 Hey Day (2985/254) 6.00 Blockbusters (2987/456) 6.30 A Country Practice (2585/1038) 7.00 Got Back (6/2987/17) 7.30 Switch (C/297/529) 8.00 Rush Hour (20/243) 8.30 The 10 Percentiles (156877/300) 9.00 FILM: 92 Grower's Shave (55682/207) 11.00 St. Elmo's (4/501/280) 12.00 Movie Club (5573/2928) 12.30pm Tales of the Unexpected (5/4043012) 1.00 Cite
- DISNEY CHANNEL**
- 6.00pm Under the Umbrella Tree 6.30 Rude and Jim 6.45 Wilbur's Wish 7.00 Alan's 7.30 Tax Away 8.00 Dinosaurs 8.30 Bonkers 9.00 Gummy Bears 9.30 Chip 'n Dale 9.55 Smell Stinks 10.00 Segments 5 11.00 Wilbur the Wren 11.30 Doodle and his 11.35 Sing like a Star 12.00 Film 12.30pm It's Fun to Learn with Spot 12.45 Wilbur the Wren 1.00 Segments 5 1.30 Amazing Animals 2.30 Gummy Bears 3.00 Film 3.30 Got Troop 4.00 Timon and Pumbaa 4.30 Noddy 5.00 Gummy Bears 5.30 Dinosaurs 6.00 Blossom 6.30 Boy Meets

- Club (Sky Box Office 3, from 8pm)**
- World 7.00 Home Improvement 7.30
Wonder Years 8.00 FILM: Miss Saint
Class 9.30 Dew's World 10.00 Close
- FOX KIDS NETWORK**
- 6.00am Dolly and Her Friends 6.30 Billy and
Cat 7.00 Pinocchio 7.30 Power Rangers
8.00 Beestools 8.30 Masked Rider
9.00 Magic Box 9.30 Daffy the Dog
10.00 Inspector Gadget 10.30 Samurai
Pizza Cats 11.00 Sweet Valley High 12.00
Ace Ventura 12.30am Casper 1.00 The Tick
1.30 Ben 2.00 Fartsmore Fox 2.30
Power Rangers Zeo 3.00 Beestools 3.30
Masked Rider 4.00 Ace Ventura 4.30
Casper 5.00 The Tick 5.30 X Men 6.00
Spideamen 6.30 Sweet Valley High
- TCC**
- 6.00am Happily Ever After 6.30 Bobbly
World 7.00 Spawz 7.30 Dennis the Menace
8.00 Pinocchio 8.30 Barnum 9.00 Earthworm
Jim 9.30 Remodels the Randies 9.45
Remodels the Randies 10.00 Oscars
Orchestra 10.30 Flash Gordon 11.45
Imagined 11.50 Posh Garden 12.00
12.30pm Sonic 1.00 Batman 1.30 Ali
Time Travelers 2.00 Broughton 2.30 Star
Garden 3.00 Super 3.30 Earthworm Jim
4.00 Dennis the Menace 4.30 Barnum

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- Rent
Cou-
ands,
ures
forked
d the
come
kney
ckey
the
the
-
- 874)
746)
000
ist
-
- The
ght
0.00
Net-
3.30
tion
-
- The
nger
SE
trap
to in
nger
ady.
7.30
ren
cast
-
- 7.30
Lytic
and
2.90
can
5.00
Has
anch
nity
Paj
10
-
-
-



BOXING 39

New York rolls out red carpet for eager Hamed

SPORT

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 17 1997

OLYMPIC GAMES 42

Athens in debt to woman who fulfilled its dream



Chairman prepares to sell shares

Lee ready to step down in City takeover

By David Maddock

FRANCIS LEE, the chairman of Manchester City, has indicated that he will consider selling his stake in the club, a move that would open the way for a takeover. Rumour has been rife recently that the Nationwide League first division club is the target for a City takeover, and that was confirmed this week when representatives of a merchant bank, believed to be Schroders, visited Maine Road to make a formal valuation.

They suggested that the market price is somewhere between £30-£35 million with shares trading at £1.20. The club's directors have been advised that any takeover attempt would need to value the shares at £1.50, giving a price of £45 million.

Lee has become increasingly frustrated at Maine Road. Although he is the chairman, he has a holding of around 13 per cent, which means that he can be outvoted by other key shareholders, including Stephen Boler, JD Sports, the leisurewear manufacturers, and Greenall Whitley, the brewing company, should they join forces. JD Sports, in particular, has voiced opposition to Lee's regime. The company, headed by David Makin and John Wardle, has around a 5 per cent stake in City and has demanded a representative on the board and sweeping changes.

That has already seen some of Lee's closest allies step down from the board of directors. David Holt and Colin Barlow, the former managing director, have departed, and John Dunkerley, another director, is likely to follow suit. Dennis Tueart, the former City player, is joining the board to represent JD Sports' interests.



Hudson fights for life ... 38
Smith's troubles ... 38
Atkinson buys ... 38

Lee flew to the Caribbean for a family holiday at the weekend but, before he left, he indicated that he is ready to sell his stake, for which he paid £6 million when he took over from Peter Swales, the previous chairman, in 1994. A club director confirmed yesterday that there was interest from a number of sources and suggested that a formal takeover bid could be announced within a matter of weeks.

Mike McDonald, the chair-



Lee: minority shareholding

man of Sheffield United, is one name being linked with City. He attempted to buy the club from Swales before Lee was successful in his acrimonious attempt to oust Swales. McDonald has retained a desire to buy into City and is holding talks with Makin and Wardle to buy their stake.

A merchant bank has been linked with a possible takeover, as a front for venture capitalists, who see City as ripe for a takeover. Even though the club is valued at around £35 million, there is the potential to expand in the short to medium term. Within the next few weeks, the club is expected to announce plans to become tenants at the stadium which is being built for the Commonwealth Games in Manchester in 2002. The stadium will hold 50,000 spectators and provide state-of-the-art facilities.

Since Lee took over, City have slumped from the FA Carling Premiership to just above the relegation zone of the first division. He has appointed three managers in three years and has failed to provide the funds to mount a sustained attempt to return to the top flight.

Lee's stake provides only a minority interest in City, but Boler is also thought to be ready to sell his stake, which stands at around 28 per cent. Combined with Lee's holding, it would offer a majority shareholding.

Boler, who is among the top 100 richest men in Britain, is based in South Africa and is not involved in the day-to-day running of the club, despite suggestions that he would provide the finance to buy players when he bought his stake in the club a year ago.

Away from the boardroom at Maine Road yesterday, it appeared that Uwe Rösler, the German striker, is set to leave the club, with Everton and Sunderland expressing an interest. Rösler's contract expires this summer when he will become a free agent, and City have decided that they should get a fee for him now.

There are also suggestions that Frank Clark, the manager, is finally prepared to listen to offers for Georgi Kinkladze, the Georgia midfielder player, with Everton again being suggested as a possible buyer.

Across the city, Manchester United have received a £1 million offer for Jordi Cruyff, the Holland forward, from Deportivo La Coruña, the Spanish club. Cruyff has failed to make an impact since arriving at Old Trafford from Barcelona a year and a half ago, and it seems as though the deal could go through quickly.



Heskey, Duberry, Ferdinand and Owen are among the under-21 players hoping to impress Hoddle and press their World Cup claims

Hoddle keen on youth movement

Matt Dickinson looks at some of the young pretenders with ambitions to press their claims for a place in England's plans

ONE of Glenn Hoddle's favourite phrases is "the door to the World Cup is wide open". His presence at Carrow Road tonight should provide ample reassurance to the players of the England Under 21 team that he has no intention of slamming it shut just yet.

Certainly not on the likes of Michael Owen and Rio Ferdinand, two of the country's most precocious teenagers, whose hopes of travelling to France in the summer, the stuff of their own schoolboy dreams, are now so many months ago, are now discussed freely and realistically by the England coach.

This is a chance for some of these young players, like Owen and Ferdinand, to really hit me in the eye," Hoddle said yesterday. "It has nothing to do with whether you are young or old, that has always been my philosophy."

"One part of the job tonight is for the under 21 team to try and get further. Another is

with the World Cup in mind. There are no guarantees for anyone in the senior squad. We have to get that final 22 absolutely spot on and we will be watching a lot of kids over the next few months."

So while the setting may be Norwich City's ground - tonight, it is against a backdrop of the World Cup finals that Owen will make his under-21 debut and Ferdinand will try to strengthen his claim as the sort of assured defender that Hoddle is seeking.

Overturning a 2-0 first leg deficit and qualifying for the last eight of the European championship is the superficial target against Greece, but it is the bigger picture that fascinates, the progression of English teenage talent under a coach who is not afraid to put his faith in youth.

It is easy to forget that it was not always so. Far from being a stepping stone to senior level, the under-21 side was once a twilight zone where the likes of Gary Owen, the former Manchester City and West Bromwich Albion midfielder, could amass 22 caps over a six-year period and then disappear altogether from the England reckoning.

Now the best young players find themselves invited to train with the senior squad, a privilege already bestowed on Owen. The Liverpool striker celebrated his eighteenth birthday on Sunday, but no one doubts that he will take the next step up in his remarkable ascent of the footballing ladder towards becoming a finisher of Alan Shearer's class.

That may take some years yet, but Owen is leaving little to chance, employing the same agent, boot sponsor and deadpan interview style of the injured England captain. He has learnt, though, this season that his youth is no protection from the behemoths that inhabit defences in the FA Carling Premiership, and at Highbury recently he was mercilessly battered by Tony Adams.

It is punishment he has responded to largely by scoring more and more goals, but his reputation took on a more sinister edge earlier this season when he was sent off playing for England Under-18s against Yugoslavia. His

patience snapping as he received no protection against constant kicking and holding. His uncharacteristic rashness cost him an appearance in the first leg of this tie, when England struggled badly on a poor pitch, but Owen claims to be older and wiser.

"It was an unfortunate thing that happened," he said. "I didn't think I deserved to go but it was still a stupid thing to do. I think any player can lose their cool under pressure and get frustrated when you are being dragged back and kicked the referee is not doing anything about it."

"You have got to learn to put up with it. Perhaps when defenders see you are small they think I will not be able to handle it but I am not going to just lie down."

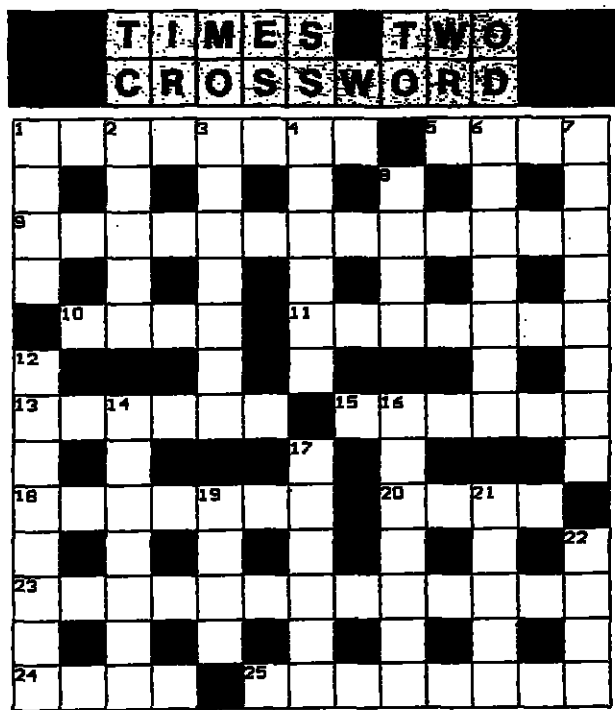
In defence, Ferdinand, al-

ready capped at senior level when he made a typically mature appearance as substitute against Cameroon last month, is likely to be partnered in defence by Michael Duberry, of Chelsea, recently restored to fitness and now pushing for senior recognition.

"It is just like a club set-up," Peter Taylor, coach of the under-21 side, said. "These lads are in the reserves trying to get into the first team and they know they have a chance. Obviously getting into a World Cup squad is not easy for any player but they have that incentive."

Taylor discovered yesterday that success will mean a stern test of his squad's maturity in the quarter-finals. The draw paired them with Germany.

ENGLAND UNDER-21 (3-5-2): probable: R. Wright (Preston) - M. Duberry (Chelsea), R. Ferdinand (West Ham United), R. S. Adams (Aston Villa) - M. Hoddle (Manchester City), F. Lampard (West Ham United), C. Gerrard (Liverpool), S. Hughes (Aston), D. Gray (Sheff. Wed.) - M. Owen (Liverpool), E. Heskey (Leicester City).



No 1279

- ACROSS
- Fit closely, violated (anag.) (8)
 - Exchange (4)
 - Make sense as part of whole (4,4,5)
 - Sharp pain, emotion (4)
 - Assyrian capital, Jonah destination (7)
 - Sheen glory (6)
 - Title of German emperor (esp. 8th) (6)
 - Pablo - Cubist artist (7)
 - Composed: not too hot (4)
 - Fairground slide: fast and careless (6-7)
 - Scots dagger (4)
 - Principles of judgment (8)
- DOWN
- Stupid (as a brush) (4)
 - Russian river, Boatmen song (5)
 - Firing device (7)
 - Chant, pronunciation solemnly (6)
 - Quays (7)
 - Overabundance (8)
 - Full width; stretch across (4)
 - Slovenly, negligent (8)
 - Of this world (not the next) (7)
 - Very old (7)
 - Working cat (6)
 - Killed; swing heavily round (4)
 - River mammal, eg. Tarka (5)
 - Opera solo (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 1278

ACROSS: 1. Eldest (6), 2. Popular (6), 3. Chain (6), 4. Role (6), 5. Uncle (6), 6. Bucket (6), 7. Quango (6), 8. Ridgeway (6), 9. Lore (6), 10. Eerie (6), 11. Quicken (6), 12. Hall of Fame (6).

DOWN: 1. Impel (6), 2. Title (6), 3. Daring (6), 4. Factotum (6), 5. Deadpan (6), 6. Anne Boleyn (6), 7. Fork (6), 8. Pedestal (6), 9. Caddish (6), 10. Banquo (6), 11. Oakum (6), 12. Jiff (6).

THE TIMES BOOKSHOP

NEW TIMES CROSSWORD TITLES NOW AVAILABLE!

The Times Two Crosswords (Book 1-2) £4.95, The Times Two Crosswords (Book 20) £4.95, The Times Jumbo Crosswords (Book 1) £4.95, The Times Jumbo Crosswords (Book 20) £4.95. All titles available in paperback and hardback. Free delivery, along with any other books from The Times Bookshop.

To order simply call 0900 134 400 for credit card orders or for further details. If paying by cheque/PO, please make payable to News Bookshop and send to The Times Bookshop, PO Box 245, Plymouth, PL1 2YX. Delivery in 10-14 days, and subject to availability.

Scottish clubs set their terms for breakaway

SCOTLAND'S leading ten clubs, who are intent on establishing their own premier league next season, were last night told by the Scottish League first division teams that they will demand an immediate premiership of 12 clubs from next season before they give their blessing to the breakaway.

They are also understood to be seeking compensation of a minimum £2.5 million each year for the next 20 years to be paid to the Scottish League.

The first division clubs will now present the package to their colleagues in the second and third divisions before embarking on talks with the premier division clubs.

Partick Thistle, the Glasgow club that is bottom of the first division and has debts of £2 million, was yesterday given a two-month stay of execution by its creditors.

Warne's humour wearing thin

By SIMON WILDE

ENGLAND'S cricketers have been trying for four years to find a way of rattling Shane Warne - but the answer may now be at hand. Far from being infallible, as many suspected, the demon Australia leg spinner has two weak spots. It seems. One is a fondness for food; the other, an unwillingness to discuss his waistline.

The second led to Warne being bowled, very publicly, neck and crop yesterday in a Melbourne eatery he part-owns. The world's most easily recognisable cricketer had been prompted to host a press conference (one thing for which he unquestionably has only a modest appetite) in order to unveil his waxwork double for Madame Tussaud's. It was a move that was to choke on itself.

Having told the gathered media to feel free to ask questions, Warne was asked if he preferred the shape of the wax image, which appeared to resemble a Warne who had spent several weeks on the Lawson diet (Nigel, not Geoff). Clearly irritated, Warne snapped: "That's why I don't answer any questions from you blokes. That's it, you've ruined it... thanks very much." And with that, Warne stalked out of the room.

Familiar with performing in the field for hours on end and usually cool under pressure with a ball in his hand, he had left the podium after just one minute. It was a bit, a palpable bit.

In fact, Warne's midriff bulge has become a matter of concern not only to himself since he returned from a tour of England three months ago. Only last

fellow cricketers "Fat Galt" (Mike Gatting), "Tubs" (Mark Taylor) and "Sumo" (Merv Hughes, a big friend of Warne's) would all confirm.

By and large they have ridden the jokes, from the who-ate-all-the-pie chants to the towels-upstairs impersonations, with good humour, including Warne himself - until now. The turning point may have been a recent incident in a one-day match in Sydney when his old foe, Darryl Cullinan, of South Africa, sent him packing to the pavilion with the words: "Go and deflate yourself, you balloon."

Warne, 28, has an unusual physique. He possesses massively powerful shoulders, forearms and hands and relatively spindly lower legs - the result of an accident as a child in which he broke both legs. While recuperating, he pushed himself around in a small cart with his hands. When he was trying to establish himself as a cricketer, Warne had a liking for junk food and it was only when he returned for a second spell to the Australian Cricket Academy after a dismal first Test appearance that he tackled his youthful weight problem in earnest.

Unless he can take drastic remedial action, Warne may come to regret his decision to turn down lucrative offers to play county cricket in England next year in favour of spending time with his young family. Five months of home cooking sounds like the last thing he needs.



Double helping: Warne poses with his waxwork dummy

Eterna Super KonTiki

Simply no compromise



In 1947, Thor Heyerdahl and his fearless crew sailed their frail KonTiki raft into the history books. 50 years later, Eterna salutes their exploit with an enduring achievement of its own, the Super KonTiki wristwatch. Built for adventure, the Super KonTiki can take just about anything.

Eterna Super KonTiki. Self-winding movement. Screw-locked crown and case back. Scratch-resistant sapphire crystal. Water-resistant to 300 m.

ETERNA
since 1856

For more information regarding stockists in U.K., Channel Islands and Ireland contact: Eterna U.K., Tel: 0771 405 26 66 Fax: 0771 405 29 14